ANABELLE SANDRIDGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

March 24, 2025

PUBLIC HEARINGS, REGULAR MEETING AND AUDIT COMMITTEE MEETING AGENDA

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

AGENDA LETTER

Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District

OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT MANAGER
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W●Boca Raton, Florida 33431
Phone: (561) 571-0010●Toll-free: (877) 276-0889●Fax: (561) 571-0013

ATTENDEES:
Please identify yourself each time you speak to facilitate accurate transcription of meeting minutes.

March 17, 2025

Board of Supervisors
Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District

Dear Board Members:

The Board of Supervisors of the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District will hold Public Hearings, a Regular Meeting and Audit Committee Meeting on March 24, 2025 at 10:00 a.m. at the Holiday Inn and Suites, 620 Wells Road, Orange Park, Florida 32073. The agenda is as follows:

1. Call to Order/Roll Call
2. Public Comments
3. Acceptance of Resignation of Shawn Budd [Seat 5]
4. Consider Appointment to Fill Unexpired Term of Seat 5; *Term Expires November 2026*
   - Administration of Oath of Office to Appointed Supervisors *(the following will be provided under separate cover)*

   A. Required Ethics Training and Disclosure Filing
      - Sample Form 1 2023/Instructions

   B. Membership, Obligations and Responsibilities

   C. Guide to Sunshine Amendment and Code of Ethics for Public Officers and Employees

   D. Form 8B: Memorandum of Voting Conflict for County, Municipal and other Local Public Officers
5. Consideration of Resolution 2025-38, Electing and Removing Officers of the District and Providing for an Effective Date
6. Public Hearing to Hear Public Comments and Objections to the Adoption of the Rules of Procedure, Amenity Rules, Amenity Rates, and Disciplinary Rule Pursuant to Sections 120.54 and 190.035, Florida Statutes

   A. Affidavits of Publication

B. Consideration of Resolution 2025-39, Adopting Rules of Procedure; Adopting Amenity Disciplinary Rules; Adopting Rates, Fees and Charges; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date

7. Public Hearing on Adoption of Fiscal Year 2024/2025 Budget

   A. Affidavit of Publication

   B. Consideration of Resolution 2025-40, Relating to the Annual Appropriations and Adopting the Budget(s) for the Fiscal Year Beginning October 1, 2024, and Ending September 30, 2025; Authorizing Budget Amendments; and Providing an Effective Date

8. Presentation of Amended Engineer's Report

9. Presentation of First Supplemental Assessment Methodology Report

10. Consideration of Resolution 2025-41, Authorizing the Issuance of Not to Exceed $6,500,000 Aggregate Principal Amount of Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, in One or More Series (the "Series 2025 Bonds"); Approving the Form of and Authorizing the Execution And Delivery of a First Supplemental Trust Indenture; Authorizing the Negotiated Sale of the Series 2025 Bonds; Appointing an Underwriter; Approving the Form of and Authorizing The Execution and Delivery of a Bond Purchase Agreement With Respect to the Series 2025 Bonds and Awarding the Series 2025 Bonds to the Underwriter Named Therein Pursuant to the Parameters Set Forth in this Resolution; Approving the Form of and Authorizing the Distribution of a Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum And Its Use by the Underwriter In Connection with the Offering for Sale of the Series 2025 Bonds and Approving the Execution and Delivery of a Final Limited Offering Memorandum; Authorizing the Execution and Delivery of a Continuing Disclosure Agreement and the Appointment of a Dissemination Agent; Providing for the Application of Series 2025 Bond Proceeds; Authorizing the Proper Officials to Do All Things Deemed Necessary in Connection With the Issuance, Sale and Delivery of the Series 2025 Bonds; Appointing a Trustee, Bond Registrar and Paying Agent; Providing for the Registration of the Series 2025 Bonds Pursuant to the DTC Book-Entry System; Determining Certain Details With Respect to the Series 2025 Bonds; and Providing an Effective Date

11. Consideration of Resolution 2025-42, Setting Forth the Specific Terms of the District's Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 (the "Series 2025 Bonds"); Making Certain Additional Findings and Adopting and Confirming an Engineer's Report and a Supplemental Assessment Report; Delegating Authority to Prepare Final Reports and Update this Resolution; Confirming the Maximum Assessment Lien Securing the Series

2025 Bonds; Addressing the Allocation and Collection of the Assessments Securing the Series 2025 Bonds; Addressing Prepayments; Addressing True-Up Payments; Providing for the Supplementation of the Improvement Lien Book; and Providing for Conflicts, Severability and an Effective Date [SUPPLEMENTAL ASSESSMENT RESOLUTION WITH DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY SERIES 2025 BONDS]

12. Consideration of Forms of Ancillary Documents
    - A. Acquisition Agreement
    - B. Collateral Assignments
        - I. Dream Finders Homes LLC
        - II. DFC Anabelle LLC
    - C. Completion Agreement
    - D. Declarations of Consent
        - I. Dream Finders Homes LLC
        - II. DFC Anabelle LLC
    - E. Notice of Assessments
    - F. True Up Agreement
13. Consideration of Resolution 2025-43, Approving a Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2025/2026 and Setting a Public Hearing Thereon Pursuant to Florida Law; Addressing Transmittal, Posting and Publication Requirements; Addressing Severability; and Providing an Effective Date
14. Consideration of Fiscal Year 2025/2026 Budget Funding Agreement
15. Recess Regular Meeting/Commencement of Audit Selection Committee Meeting
16. Review of Responses to Request for Proposals (RFP) for Annual Audit Services
    - A. Affidavit of Publication
    - B. RFP Package
    - C. Respondent(s)
        - I. Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank
        - II. Carr, Riggs & Ingram, L.L.C.
        - III. DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A.

IV. Grau & Associates

D. Auditor Evaluation Matrix/Ranking

17. Termination of Audit Selection Committee Meeting/Reconvene Regular Meeting

18. Consider Recommendation of Audit Selection Committee

- Award of Contract

19. Consideration of Response(s) to Request for Qualifications (RFQ) for Engineering Services

A. Affidavit of Publication

B. RFQ Package

C. Respondent: Dunn & Associates, Inc.

D. Competitive Selection Criteria/Ranking

E. Award of Contract

20. Consideration of Resolution 2025-09, Designating the Location of the Local District Records Office and Providing an Effective Date

21. Consideration of Resolution 2025-16, Designating the Dates, Times and Locations for Regular Meetings of the Board of Supervisors of the District for Fiscal Year 2024/2025 and Providing for an Effective Date

22. Consideration of Acquisition of Work Product and Improvements Package

23. Acceptance of Unaudited Financial Statement as of February 28, 2025

24. Approval of February 6, 2025 Public Hearings and Regular Meeting Minutes

25. Staff Reports

A. District Counsel: *Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC*

B. District Engineer (Interim): *Dunn & Associates*

C. District Manager: *Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC*

- NEXT MEETING DATE: TBD

- QUORUM CHECK

SEAT 1	MICHAEL BLEVINS	☐ IN PERSON	☐ PHONE	☐ NO
SEAT 2	MASTON CRAPPS	☐ IN PERSON	☐ PHONE	☐ NO
SEAT 3	LOUIS COWLING	☐ IN PERSON	☐ PHONE	☐ NO
SEAT 4	DANIEL ZAREMBA	☐ IN PERSON	☐ PHONE	☐ NO
SEAT 5		☐ IN PERSON	☐ PHONE	☐ NO

26. Board Members' Comments/Requests

27. Public Comments

28. Adjournment

If you should have any questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to contact me directly at (561) 346-5294.

Sincerely,

Cindy Cerbone

Cindy Cerbone
District Manager

FOR BOARD MEMBERS AND STAFF TO ATTEND BY TELEPHONE
CALL-IN NUMBER: 1-888-354-0094
PARTICIPANT PASSCODE: 801 901 3513

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

3

Daphne Gillyard

From: Shawn Budd <sbudd.clp@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, March 21, 2025 4:12 PM
To: Cindy Cerbone
Cc: Daphne Gillyard; Chris Conti
Subject: Re: Anabelle Sandridge CDD - resignation template

Cindy -
Please attach this email to the letter you sent as proof of my resignation from the Annabelle Sandridge CDD.
Thank you,
Shawn Budd

On Mon, Mar 3, 2025 at 6:05 PM Cindy Cerbone <cerbonec@whhassociates.com> wrote:

> Shawn,
>
> Thanks for getting back to me so quickly – I attached the resignation template for you to complete and then return (via email is fine).
>
> If you have any questions please let us know.
>
> Best regards,
>
> *Cindy*
>
> **Cindy Cerbone**
>
> **District Manager**
>
> **E-Mail:** cerbonec@whhassociates.com
>
> **Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC**
>
> Toll-free: (877)276-0889

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

5

RESOLUTION 2025-38

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ELECTING AND REMOVING OFFICERS OF THE DISTRICT AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District (the "District") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the District's Board of Supervisors desires to elect and remove Officers of the District.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT THAT:

SECTION 1. The following is/are elected as Officer(s) of the District effective March 24, 2025:

_____ is elected Chair

_____ is elected Vice Chair

_____ is elected Assistant Secretary

_____ is elected Assistant Secretary

_____ is elected Assistant Secretary

SECTION 2. The following Officer(s) shall be removed as Officer(s) as of March 24, 2025:

Shawn Budd Assistant Secretary

_____ _____

SECTION 3. The following prior appointments by the Board remain unaffected by this Resolution:

Craig Wrathell is Secretary

Cindy Cerbone is Assistant Secretary

Craig Wrathell is Treasurer

Jeff Pinder is Assistant Treasurer

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 24TH DAY OF MARCH, 2025.

ATTEST:

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary

_____
Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6A

CLAY TODAY

PUBLISHER AFFIDAVIT

PUBLISHER AFFIDAVIT
CLAY TODAY
Published Weekly
Fleming Island, Florida

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF CLAY:

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared Hugh Osteen, who on oath says that he is the publisher of the "Clay Today" a newspaper published weekly at Fleming Island in Clay County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement
Being a Anabelle Sandridge CDD/ Legal Notice

In the matter of Notice of Rule Development

LEGAL: 136892

Was published in said newspaper in the issues:

2/13/2025

Affiant Further says that said "Clay Today" is a newspaper published at Fleming Island, in said Clay County, Florida, and that the said newspaper Has heretofore been continuously published in said Clay County, Florida, Weekly, and has been entered as Periodical material matter at the post Office in Orange Park, in said Clay County, Florida, for period of one year next proceeding the first publication of the attached copy of advertisement; and affiant further says that he has neither paid nor promised any person, firm or corporation any discount, rebate, commission or refund for the purpose of securing this advertisement for publication in the said newspaper.

Hugh Osteen III

Sworn to me and subscribed before me 02/13/2025

Christie Lou Wayne

CHRISTIE LOU WAYNE
MY COMMISSION # HH591294
EXPIRES: September 20, 2028

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF FLORIDA

3513 US HWY 17 Fleming Island FL 32003
Telephone (904) 264-3200
FAX (904) 264-3285
E-Mail: legal@claytodayonline.com
Christie Wayne christie@osteenmediagroup.com

NOTICE OF RULE DEVELOPMENT BY THE ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

In accordance with Chapters 120 and 190, Florida Statutes, and in connection with its anticipated ownership and operation of certain improvements, including recreational amenity facilities and improvements (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Amenities"), the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District (the "District") hereby gives the public notice of its intent to: (1) adopt its proposed Rules of Procedure; (2) establish rates, fees, and charges imposed on residents and non-residents utilizing the District's Amenities (collectively, the "Amenity Rates"); and (3) adopt rules establishing consequences for those who violate the District's Amenities Rules (the "Disciplinary Rule").
The Rules of Procedure will address such areas as the Board of Supervisors, officers and voting, district offices, public information and inspection of records, policies, public meetings, hearings and workshops, rulemaking proceedings and competitive purchase including procedure under the Consultants Competitive Negotiation Act, procedure regarding auditor selection, purchase of insurance, pre-qualification, construction contracts, goods, supplies and materials, maintenance services, contractual services and protests with respect to proceedings, as well as any other area of the general operation of the District.
The purpose and effect of the Rules of Procedure is to provide for efficient and effective District operations and to ensure compliance with recent changes to Florida law. The legal authority for the adoption of the proposed Rules of Procedure includes sections 190.011(5), 190.011(15) and 190.035, Florida Statutes (2024). The specific laws implemented in the Rules of Procedure include, but are not limited to, sections 112.08, 112.3143, 112.31446, 112.3145, 119.07, 119.0701, 189.053, 189.069(2)(a)16, 190.006, 190.007, 190.008, 190.011(3), 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.033, 190.035, 218.33, 218.391, 255.05, 255.0518, 255.0525, 255.20, 286.0105, 286.011, 286.0113, 286.0114, 287.017, 287.055 and 287.084, Florida Statutes (2024).
The purpose and effect of the Amenity Rates and Disciplinary Rule is to provide for efficient and effective District operations of the District's Amenities and other properties including by setting rules, rates and fees relevant to implementation of the provisions of Section 190.035, Florida Statutes. General legal authority for the District to adopt the proposed Amenity Rates include Chapters 120 and 190, Florida Statutes (2024), as amended, and specific legal authority includes Sections 190.035(2), 190.011(5), 190.012(3), 190.035, 190.041, 120.54, 120.69 and 120.81, Florida Statutes (2024), as amended.
A copy of the proposed Rules of Procedure, Amenity Rates, and Disciplinary Rule may be obtained by contacting the District Manager's Office, c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, (561) 571-0010
Cindy Cerbone, District Manager
Anabelle Sandridge
Community Development District
Legal 136892 Published 2/13/2025 in Clay County's Clay Today newspaper

Daily Record
JACKSONVILLE
JaxDailyRecord.com

PROOF OF PUBLICATION
CLAY COUNTY

STATE OF FLORIDA,

S.S.

COUNTY OF Clay,

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared Nichol Stringer, who on oath says that she is the Publisher's Representative of the JACKSONVILLE DAILY RECORD, a weekly newspaper published at Orange Park, in Clay County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement, being a Notice of Rulemaking Regarding the Rules of Procedure

in the matter of Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District

in the Court, was published in said newspaper by print in the issues of 2/20/25.

Affiant further says that the JACKSONVILLE DAILY RECORD complies with all legal requirements for publication in Chapter 50, Florida Statutes.

*This notice was published on both jaxdailyrecord.com and floridapublicnotices.com.

Nichol Stringer

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th day of February, 2025 by Nichol Stringer who is personally known to me.

Seal

Notary Public, State of Florida

See
Attached
(Page 1 of 2)

NOTICE OF RULEMAKING REGARDING THE RULES OF PROCEDURE OF THE ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

A public hearing will be conducted by the Board of Supervisors of the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District (the "District") on March 24, 2025 at 10:00 AM at the Holiday Inn and Suites, 620 Wells Road, Orange Park, Florida 32073. Prior notice of rule development was published in a newspaper of general circulation on February 13, 2025.

In accordance with Chapters 120 and 190, *Florida Statutes*, and in connection with its anticipated ownership and operation of certain District facilities and improvements (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Amenities"), the District hereby gives the public notice of its intent to: (1) adopt its proposed Rules of Procedure; (2) establish rates, fees, and charges imposed on residents and non-residents utilizing the District's Amenities (collectively, the "Amenity Rates"); and (3) adopt rules establishing consequences for those who violate the District's Amenities Rules (the "Disciplinary Rule").

The Rules of Procedure may address such areas as the Board of Supervisors, officers and voting, district offices, public information and inspection of records, policies, public meetings, hearings and workshops, rulemaking proceedings and competitive purchase including procedure under the Consultants Competitive Negotiation Act, procedure regarding auditor selection, purchase of insurance, pre-qualification, construction contracts, goods, supplies and materials, maintenance services, contractual services and protests with respect to proceedings, as well as any other area of the general operation of the District.

Specific legal authority for the adoption of the proposed Rules of Procedure includes Sections 190.011(5), 190.011(15) and 190.035, *Florida Statutes* (2024). The specific laws implemented in the Rules of Procedure include, but are not limited to, Sections 112.08, 112.3143, 112.31446, 112.3145, 119.07, 119.0701, 189.053, 189.069(2)(a)16, 190.006, 190.007, 190.008, 190.011(3), 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.033, 190.035, 218.33, 218.391, 255.05, 255.0518, 255.0525, 255.20, 286.0105, 286.011, 286.0113, 286.0114, 287.017, 287.055 and 287.084, *Florida Statutes* (2024).

The purpose and effect of the Amenity Rates and Disciplinary Rule is to provide for efficient and effective District operations of the District's Amenities and other properties by setting policies and fees relevant to implementation of the provisions of Section 190.035, *Florida Statutes*. General legal authority for the District to adopt the proposed Amenity Rates include Chapters 120 and 190, *Florida Statutes* (2024), as amended, and specific legal authority includes Sections 190.035(2), 190.011(5), 190.012(3), 190.035, 190.041, 120.54, 120.69 and 120.81, *Florida Statutes* (2024), as amended. The proposed Amenity Rates include:

Fee	Adopted Range
Non-Resident Annual User Fee	$2,500.00 – $4,000.00
Lost Access Card Replacement	$25.00 – $50.00
Amenity Facilities Rental Deposit / Fee	Refundable Deposit $0 - $250 Non-refundable rental fee $0 - $500
Returned Check/Insufficient Funds Fee	$50.00
Administrative Reimbursement	Up to $500.00

The proposed Disciplinary Rule and rates, fees and charges associated therewith may be adjusted at the public hearing pursuant to discussion by the Board of Supervisors and public comment. The proposed Disciplinary Rule address use of access cards, provide for the suspension and termination of amenity access, **provide for an administrative reimbursement of up to Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00)**, provide for property damage reimbursement, provide authority for certain District staff to remove persons from the amenities, provide for hearings and appeal, and provide for other legal remedies. Specific legal authority for the rule includes Sections 190.035 (2), 190.011 (5) and 120.54, *Florida Statutes*.

A copy of the proposed Rules of Procedure, Amenity Rates, and Disciplinary Rule may be obtained by contacting the District Manager's Office, c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, (561) 571-0010.

Any person who wishes to provide the District with a proposal for a lower cost regulatory alternative as provided by Section 120.541(1), *Florida Statutes*, must do so in writing within twenty one (21) days after publication of this notice to the District Manager's Office.

This public hearing may be continued to a date, time, and place specified on the record at the hearing without additional notice. If anyone chooses to appeal any decision of the Board with respect to any matter considered at a public hearing, such person will need a record of the proceedings and should accordingly ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made which includes the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based. At the hearing, staff or Supervisors may participate in the public hearing by speaker telephone.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, any person requiring special accommodations at this meeting because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Manager's Office at least three (3) business days prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service at 1-800-955-8771 or 1 800-955-8770 for aid in contacting the District Office.

Cindy Cerbone, District Manager
Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District
Feb. 20

00 (25-00061C)

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6B

RESOLUTION 2025-39

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ADOPTING RULES OF PROCEDURE; ADOPTING AMENITY DISCIPLINARY RULES; ADOPTING RATES, FEES AND CHARGES; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District ("District") is a local unit of special purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, which anticipates owning, operating and maintaining certain amenity facilities and other public facilities (collectively, "Amenity Facilities"); and

WHEREAS, Chapters 190 and 120, *Florida Statutes*, authorize the District to adopt rules, rates, charges and fees to govern the administration of the District and to adopt resolutions as may be necessary for the conduct of District business; and

WHEREAS, to provide for efficient and effective District operations and to maintain compliance with Florida law, the District's Board of Supervisors ("Board") finds that it is in the best interests of the District to adopt by resolution the Rules of Procedure attached hereto as **Exhibit A** for immediate use and application; and

WHEREAS, the Board also desires to adopt rules relating to the suspension and/or termination of patrons' rights to utilize the Amenity Facilities; and

WHEREAS, the Board finds that it is in the best interests of the District and necessary for the efficient operation of the District to adopt by resolution the *Suspension and Termination of Access Rule* ("Disciplinary Rule"), which is attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and incorporated herein by this reference, for immediate use and application; and

WHEREAS, the Board finds that it is in the best interests of the District and necessary for the efficient operation of the District to adopt by resolution the fee schedule, which is attached hereto as **Exhibit C** and incorporated herein by this reference, for immediate use and application ("Fee Schedule"); and

WHEREAS, the Board finds that the Fee Schedule outlined in **Exhibit C** is just and equitable having been based upon (i) the amount of service furnished; and (ii) other factors affecting the use of the facilities furnished; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors has complied with applicable Florida law concerning rule development, ratemaking, and rule and rate adoption, including the holding of public hearings thereon.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. The Rules of Procedure set forth in **Exhibit A** are hereby adopted pursuant to this Resolution as necessary for the conduct of District business. The Rules of Procedure shall stay in full force and effect until such time as the Board may amend these rules in accordance with Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*.

SECTION 2. The Disciplinary Rule set forth in **Exhibit B** is hereby adopted pursuant to this Resolution as necessary for the conduct of District business and shall remain in full force and effect unless revised or repealed by the District in accordance with Chapters 120 and 190, *Florida Statutes.*

SECTION 3. The Fee Schedule set forth in **Exhibit C** is hereby adopted pursuant to this Resolution as necessary for the conduct of District business and the Board of Supervisors hereby finds the rates, fees and charges contained in the Fee Schedule as reasonable, just, equitable and in the District's best interests. The Fee Schedule shall remain in full force and effect unless revised or repealed by the District in accordance with Chapters 120 and 190, *Florida Statutes*.

SECTION 4. If any provision of this Resolution is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 5. This Resolution shall become effective upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 24th day of March 2025.

ATTEST:

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Rules of Procedure
Exhibit B: Disciplinary Rule
Exhibit C: Fee Schedule

EXHIBIT A
RULES OF PROCEDURE

[BEGINS AT FOLLOWING PAGE]

RULES OF PROCEDURE
ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

EFFECTIVE AS OF MARCH 24, 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Rule 1.0 General. ____ **2**

Rule 1.1 Board of Supervisors; Officers and Voting. ____ ***3***

Rule 1.2 District Offices; Public Information and Inspection of Records; Policies; Service Contract Requirements; Financial Disclosure Coordination. ____ ***7***

Rule 1.3 Public Meetings, Hearings, and Workshops. ____ ***10***

Rule 1.4 Internal Controls to Prevent Fraud, Waste and Abuse ____ ***15***

Rule 2.0 Rulemaking Proceedings. ____ **16**

Rule 3.0 Competitive Purchase. ____ **22**

Rule 3.1 Procedure Under the Consultants' Competitive Negotiations Act. ____ ***27***

Rule 3.2 Procedure Regarding Auditor Selection. ____ ***31***

Rule 3.3 Purchase of Insurance. ____ ***35***

Rule 3.4 Pre-qualification ____ ***37***

Rule 3.6 Construction Contracts, Design-Build. ____ ***45***

Rule 3.7 Payment and Performance Bonds. ____ ***51***

Rule 3.8 Goods, Supplies, and Materials. ____ ***52***

Rule 3.9 Maintenance Services. ____ ***56***

Rule 3.10 Contractual Services. ____ ***59***

Rule 3.11 Protests with Respect to Proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9. ____ ***60***

Rule 4.0 Effective Date. ____ **63**

Rule 1.0 General.

(1) Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District ("District") was created pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 190 of the *Florida Statutes*, and was established to provide for the ownership, operation, maintenance, and provision of various capital facilities and services within its jurisdiction. The purpose of these rules ("Rules") is to describe the general operations of the District.

(2) Definitions located within any section of these Rules shall be applicable within all other sections, unless specifically stated to the contrary.

(3) Unless specifically permitted by a written agreement with the District, the District does not accept documents filed by electronic mail or facsimile transmission. Filings are only accepted during normal business hours.

(4) A Rule of the District shall be effective upon adoption by affirmative vote of the District Board. After a Rule becomes effective, it may be repealed or amended only through the rulemaking procedures specified in these Rules. Notwithstanding, the District may immediately suspend the application of a Rule if the District determines that the Rule conflicts with Florida law. In the event that a Rule conflicts with Florida law and its application has not been suspended by the District, such Rule should be interpreted in the manner that best effectuates the intent of the Rule while also complying with Florida law. If the intent of the Rule absolutely cannot be effectuated while complying with Florida law, the Rule shall be automatically suspended.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.1 Board of Supervisors; Officers and Voting.

(1) Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors of the District ("Board") shall consist of five (5) members. Members of the Board ("Supervisors") appointed by ordinance or rule or elected by landowners must be citizens of the United States of America and residents of the State of Florida. Supervisors elected or appointed by the Board to elector seats must be citizens of the United States of America, residents of the State of Florida and of the District and registered to vote with the Supervisor of Elections of the county in which the District is located and for those elected, shall also be qualified to run by the Supervisor of Elections. The Board shall exercise the powers granted to the District under Florida law.

(a) Supervisors shall hold office for the term specified by Section 190.006 of the Florida Statutes. If, during the term of office, any Board member(s) vacates their office, the remaining member(s) of the Board shall fill the vacancies by appointment for the remainder of the term(s). If three or more vacancies exist at the same time, a quorum, as defined herein, shall not be required to appoint replacement Board members.

(b) Three (3) members of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the purposes of conducting business, exercising powers and all other purposes. A Board member shall be counted toward the quorum if physically present at the meeting, regardless of whether such Board member is prohibited from, or abstains from, participating in discussion or voting on a particular item.

(c) Action taken by the Board shall be upon a majority vote of the members present, unless otherwise provided in the Rules or required by law. Subject to Rule 1.3(10), a Board member participating in the Board meeting by teleconference or videoconference shall be entitled to vote and take all other action as though physically present.

(d) Unless otherwise provided for by an act of the Board, any one Board member may attend a mediation session on behalf of the Board. Any agreement resulting from such mediation session must be approved pursuant to subsection (1)(c) of this Rule.

(2) Officers. At the first Board meeting held after each election where the newly elected members take office, the Board shall select a Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, and Treasurer.

(a) The Chairperson must be a member of the Board. If the Chairperson resigns from that office or ceases to be a member of the Board, the Board shall select a Chairperson. The Chairperson serves at the pleasure of the Board. The Chairperson shall be authorized to execute resolutions and contracts on the District's behalf. The Chairperson shall convene and conduct all meetings of the Board. In the event the Chairperson is unable to attend a

meeting, the Vice-Chairperson shall convene and conduct the meeting. The Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson may delegate the responsibility of conducting the meeting to the District's manager ("District Manager") or District Counsel, in whole or in part.

(b) The Vice-Chairperson shall be a member of the Board and shall have such duties and responsibilities as specifically designated by the Board from time to time. The Vice-Chairperson has the authority to execute resolutions and contracts on the District's behalf in the absence of the Chairperson. If the Vice-Chairperson resigns from office or ceases to be a member of the Board, the Board shall select a Vice-Chairperson. The Vice-Chairperson serves at the pleasure of the Board.

(c) The Secretary of the Board serves at the pleasure of the Board and need not be a member of the Board. The Secretary shall be responsible for maintaining the minutes of Board meetings and may have other duties assigned by the Board from time to time. An employee of the District Manager may serve as Secretary. The Secretary shall be bonded by a reputable and qualified bonding company in at least the amount of one million dollars ($1,000,000), or have in place a fidelity bond, employee theft insurance policy, or a comparable product in at least the amount of one million dollars ($1,000,000) that names the District as an additional insured.

(d) The Treasurer need not be a member of the Board but must be a resident of the State of Florida. The Treasurer shall perform duties described in Section 190.007(2) and (3) of the Florida Statutes, as well as those assigned by the Board from time to time. The Treasurer shall serve at the pleasure of the Board. The Treasurer shall either be bonded by a reputable and qualified bonding company in at least the amount of one million dollars ($1,000,000), or have in place a fidelity bond, employee theft insurance policy, or a comparable product in at least the amount of one million dollars ($1,000,000) that names the District as an additional insured.

(e) In the event that both the Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson are absent from a Board meeting and a quorum is present, the Board may designate one of its members or a member of District staff to convene and conduct the meeting. In such circumstances, any of the Board members present are authorized to execute agreements, resolutions, and other documents approved by the Board at such meeting. In the event that the Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson are both unavailable to execute a document previously approved by the Board, the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary may execute such document.

(f) The Board may assign additional duties to District officers from time to time, which include, but are not limited to, executing documents on behalf of the District.

(g) The Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, and any other person authorized by District Resolution may sign checks and warrants for the District, countersigned by the Treasurer or other persons authorized by the Board.

(3) Committees. The Board may establish committees of the Board, either on a permanent or temporary basis, to perform specifically designated functions. Committees may include individuals who are not members of the Board. Such functions may include, but are not limited to, review of bids, proposals, and qualifications, contract negotiations, personnel matters, and budget preparation.

(4) Record Book. The Board shall keep a permanent record book entitled "Record of Proceedings," in which shall be recorded minutes of all meetings, resolutions, proceedings, certificates, and corporate acts. The Records of Proceedings shall be located at a District office and shall be available for inspection by the public.

(5) Meetings. For each fiscal year, the Board shall establish a schedule of regular meetings, which shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the District is located and filed with the local general-purpose governments within whose boundaries the District is located. All meetings of the Board and Committees serving an advisory function shall be open to the public in accord with the provisions of Chapter 286 of the Florida Statutes.

(6) Voting Conflict of Interest. The Board shall comply with Section 112.3143 of the Florida Statutes, so as to ensure the proper disclosure of conflicts of interest on matters coming before the Board for a vote. For the purposes of this section, "voting conflict of interest" shall be governed by the Florida Constitution and Chapters 112 and 190 of the Florida Statutes, as amended from time to time. Generally, a voting conflict exists when a Board member is called upon to vote on an item which would inure to the Board member's special private gain or loss or the Board member knows would inure to the special private gain or loss of a principal by whom the Board member is retained, the parent organization or subsidiary of a corporate principal, a business associate, or a relative including only a father, mother, son, daughter, husband, wife, brother, sister, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, and daughter-in-law.

(a) When a Board member knows the member has a conflict of interest on a matter coming before the Board, the member should notify the Board's Secretary prior to participating in any discussion with the Board on the matter. The member shall publicly announce the conflict of interest at the meeting. This announcement shall appear in the minutes.

If the Board member was elected at a landowner's election or appointed to fill a vacancy of a seat last filled at a landowner's election, the Board member may vote or abstain from voting on the matter at issue. If the Board member was elected by electors residing within the District, the Board

member is prohibited from voting on the matter at issue. In the event that the Board member intends to abstain or is prohibited from voting, such Board member shall not participate in the discussion on the item subject to the vote.

The Board's Secretary shall prepare a Memorandum of Voting Conflict (Form 8B) which shall then be signed by the Board member, filed with the Board's Secretary, and provided for attachment to the minutes of the meeting within fifteen (15) days of the meeting.

(b) If a Board member inadvertently votes on a matter and later learns he or she has a conflict on the matter, the member shall immediately notify the Board's Secretary. Within fifteen (15) days of the notification, the member shall file the appropriate Memorandum of Voting Conflict, which will be attached to the minutes of the Board meeting during which the vote on the matter occurred. The Memorandum of Voting Conflict shall immediately be provided to other Board members and shall be read publicly at the next meeting held subsequent to the filing of the Memorandum of Voting Conflict. The Board member's vote is unaffected by this filing.

(c) It is not a conflict of interest for a Board member, the District Manager, or an employee of the District to be a stockholder, officer or employee of a landowner or of an entity affiliated with a landowner.

(d) In the event that a Board member elected at a landowner's election or appointed to fill a vacancy of a seat last filled at a landowner's election, has a continuing conflict of interest, such Board member is permitted to file a Memorandum of Voting Conflict at any time in which it shall state the nature of the continuing conflict. Only one such continuing Memorandum of Voting Conflict shall be required to be filed for each term the Board member is in office.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 112.3143, 190.006, 190.007, Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.2 District Offices; Public Information and Inspection of Records; Policies; Service Contract Requirements; Financial Disclosure Coordination.

(1) District Offices. Unless otherwise designated by the Board, the official District office shall be the District Manager's office identified by the District Manager. If the District Manager's office is not located within the county in which the District is located, the Board shall designate a local records office within such county which shall at a minimum contain, but not be limited to, the following documents:

(a) Agenda packages for prior 24 months and next meeting;

(b) Official minutes of meetings, including adopted resolutions of the Board;

(c) Names and addresses of current Board members and District Manager, unless such addresses are protected from disclosure by law;

(d) Adopted engineer's reports;

(e) Adopted assessment methodologies/reports;

(f) Adopted disclosure of public financing;

(g) Limited Offering Memorandum for each financing undertaken by the District;

(h) Proceedings, certificates, bonds given by all employees, and any and all corporate acts;

(i) District policies and rules;

(j) Fiscal year end audits; and

(k) Adopted budget for the current fiscal year.

The District Manager shall ensure that each District records office contains the documents required by Florida law.

(2) Public Records. District public records include all documents, papers, letters, maps, books, tapes, photographs, films, sound recordings, data processing software, or other material, regardless of the physical form, characteristics, or means of transmission, made or received in connection with the transaction of official business of the District. All District public records not otherwise restricted by law may be copied or inspected at the District Manager's office during regular business hours. Certain District records can also be inspected and copied at the District's local records office during regular business hours. All written public records requests shall be directed to the Secretary who by these rules is appointed as the

District's records custodian. Regardless of the form of the request, any Board member or staff member who receives a public records request shall immediately forward or communicate such request to the Secretary for coordination of a prompt response. The Secretary, after consulting with District Counsel as to the applicability of any exceptions under the public records laws, shall be responsible for responding to the public records request. At no time can the District be required to create records or summaries of records, or prepare opinions regarding District policies, in response to a public records request.

(3) Service Contracts. Any contract for services, regardless of cost, shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws. The District Manager shall be responsible for initially enforcing all contract provisions related to a contractor's duty to comply with public records laws.

(4) Fees; Copies. Copies of public records shall be made available to the requesting person at a charge of $0.15 per page for one-sided copies and $0.20 per page for two-sided copies if not more than 8 ½ by 14 inches. For copies of public records in excess of the sizes listed in this section and for outside duplication services, the charge shall be equal to the actual cost of reproduction. Certified copies of public records shall be made available at a charge of one dollar ($1.00) per page. If the nature or volume of records requested requires extensive use of information technology resources or extensive clerical or supervisory assistance, the District may charge, in addition to the duplication charge, a special service charge that is based on the cost the District incurs to produce the records requested. This charge may include, but is not limited to, the cost of information technology resource, employee labor, and fees charged to the District by consultants employed in fulfilling the request. In cases where the special service charge is based in whole or in part on the costs incurred by the District due to employee labor, consultant fees, or other forms of labor, those portions of the charge shall be calculated based on the lowest labor cost of the individual(s) who is/are qualified to perform the labor, taking into account the nature or volume of the public records to be inspected or copied. The charge may include the labor costs of supervisory and/or clerical staff whose assistance is required to complete the records request, in accordance with Florida law. For purposes of this Rule, the word "extensive" shall mean that it will take more than 15 minutes to locate, review for confidential information, copy and re-file the requested material. In cases where extensive personnel time is determined by the District to be necessary to safeguard original records being inspected, the special service charge provided for in this section shall apply. If the total fees, including but not limited to special service charges, are anticipated to exceed twenty-five dollars ($25.00), then, prior to commencing work on the request, the District will inform the person making the public records request of the estimated cost, with the understanding that the final cost may vary from that estimate. If the person making the public records request decides to proceed with the request, payment of the estimated cost is required in advance. Should the person fail to pay the estimate, the District is under no duty to produce the requested records. After the request has been fulfilled, additional payments or credits may be

due. The District is under no duty to produce records in response to future records requests if the person making the request owes the District for past unpaid duplication charges, special service charges, or other required payments or credits.

(5) Records Retention. The Secretary of the District shall be responsible for retaining the District's records in accordance with applicable Florida law.

(6) Policies. The Board may adopt policies related to the conduct of its business and the provision of services either by resolution or motion.

(7) Financial Disclosure Coordination. Unless specifically designated by Board resolution otherwise, the Secretary shall serve as the Financial Disclosure Coordinator ("Coordinator") for the District as required by the Florida Commission on Ethics ("Commission"). The Coordinator shall create, maintain and update a list of the names, e-mail addresses, physical addresses, and names of the agency of, and the office or position held by, all Supervisors and other persons required by Florida law to file a statement of financial interest due to his or her affiliation with the District ("Reporting Individual"). The Coordinator shall provide this list to the Commission by February 1 of each year, which list shall be current as of December 31 of the prior year. Each Supervisor and Reporting Individual shall promptly notify the Coordinator in writing if there are any changes to such person's name, e-mail address, or physical address. Each Supervisor and Reporting Individual shall promptly notify the Commission in the manner prescribed by the Commission if there are any changes to such person's e-mail address.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 112.31446(3), 112.3145(8)(a)1., 119.07, 119.0701, 190.006, Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.3 Public Meetings, Hearings, and Workshops.

(1) Notice. Except in emergencies, or as otherwise required by statute or these Rules, at least seven (7) days' public notice shall be given of any public meeting, hearing or workshop of the Board. Public notice shall be given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the District and in the county in which the District is located. "General circulation" means a publication that is printed and published at least once a week for the preceding year, offering at least 25% of its words in the English language, qualifies as a periodicals material for postal purposes in the county in which the District is located, is for sale to the public generally, is available to the public generally for the publication of official or other notices, and is customarily containing information of a public character or of interest or of value to the residents or owners of property in the county where published, or of interest or of value to the general public. The annual meeting notice required to be published by Section 189.015 of the Florida Statutes, shall be published in a newspaper not of limited subject matter, which is published at least five days a week, unless the only newspaper in the county is published less than five days a week, and shall satisfy the requirement to give at least seven (7) days' public notice stated herein. Each Notice shall state, as applicable:

(a) The date, time and place of the meeting, hearing or workshop;

(b) A brief description of the nature, subjects, and purposes of the meeting, hearing, or workshop;

(c) The District office address for the submission of requests for copies of the agenda, as well as a contact name and telephone number for verbal requests for copies of the agenda; and

(d) The following or substantially similar language: "Pursuant to provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, any person requiring special accommodations to participate in this meeting/hearing/workshop is asked to advise the District Office at least three (3) business days before the meeting/hearing/workshop by contacting the District Manager toll free at (877) 276-0889 or (561) 571-0010. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service at 1 (800) 955-8770 or 1 (800) 955-8771, who can aid you in contacting the District Office."

(e) The following or substantially similar language: "A person who decides to appeal any decision made at the meeting/hearing/workshop with respect to any matter considered at the meeting/hearing/workshop is advised that person will need a record of the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made including the testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is to be based."

(f) The following or substantially similar language: "The meeting [or hearing or workshop] may be continued in progress without additional notice to a time, date, and location stated on the record."

The date, time, and place of each meeting, hearing, or workshop of the Board shall additionally be posted on the District's website at least seven (7) days before each meeting, hearing, or workshop.

(2) Mistake. In the event that a meeting is held under the incorrect assumption that notice required by law and these Rules has been given, the Board at its next properly noticed meeting shall cure such defect by considering the agenda items from the prior meeting individually and anew.

(3) Agenda. The District Manager, under the guidance of District Counsel and the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson, shall prepare an agenda of the meeting/hearing/workshop. The agenda and any meeting materials available in an electronic format, excluding any confidential and any confidential and exempt information, shall be available to the public at least seven days before the meeting/hearing/workshop, except in an emergency. Meeting materials shall be defined as, and limited to, the agenda, meeting minutes, resolutions, and agreements of the District that District staff deems necessary for Board approval. Inclusion of additional materials for Board consideration other than those defined herein as "meeting materials" shall not convert such materials into "meeting materials." For good cause, the agenda may be changed after it is first made available for distribution, and additional materials may be added or provided under separate cover at the meeting. The requirement of good cause shall be liberally construed to allow the District to efficiently conduct business and to avoid the expenses associated with special meetings.

The District may, but is not required to, use the following format in preparing its agenda for its regular meetings:

Call to order
Roll call
Public comment
Organizational matters
Review of minutes
Specific items of old business
Specific items of new business
Staff reports
    (a) District Counsel
    (b) District Engineer
    (c) District Manager
        1. Financial Report
        2. Approval of Expenditures
Supervisor's requests and comments

Public comment
Adjournment

(4) Minutes. The Secretary shall be responsible for preparing and keeping the minutes of each meeting of the Board. Minutes shall be corrected and approved by the Board at a subsequent meeting. The Secretary may work with other staff members in preparing draft minutes for the Board's consideration.

(5) Special Requests. Persons wishing to receive, by mail, notices or agendas of meetings, may so advise the District Manager or Secretary at the District Office. Such persons shall furnish a mailing address in writing and shall be required to pre-pay the cost of the copying and postage.

(6) Emergency Meetings. The Chairperson, or Vice-Chairperson if the Chairperson is unavailable, upon consultation with the District Manager and District Counsel, if available, may convene an emergency meeting of the Board without first having complied with sections (1) and (3) of this Rule, to act on emergency matters that may affect the public health, safety, or welfare. Whenever possible, the District Manager shall make reasonable efforts to provide public notice and notify all Board members of an emergency meeting twenty-four (24) hours in advance. Reasonable efforts may include telephone notification. Notice of the emergency meeting must be provided both before and after the meeting on the District's website, if it has one. Whenever an emergency meeting is called, the District Manager shall be responsible for notifying at least one newspaper of general circulation in the District. After an emergency meeting, the Board shall publish in a newspaper of general circulation in the District, the time, date and place of the emergency meeting, the reasons why an emergency meeting was necessary, and a description of the action taken. Actions taken at an emergency meeting may be ratified by the Board at a regularly noticed meeting subsequently held.

(7) Public Comment. The Board shall set aside a reasonable amount of time at each meeting for public comment and members of the public shall be permitted to provide comment on any proposition before the Board. The portion of the meeting generally reserved for public comment shall be identified in the agenda. Policies governing public comment may be adopted by the Board in accordance with Florida law.

(8) Budget Hearing. Notice of hearing on the annual budget(s) shall be in accord with Section 190.008 of the Florida Statutes. Once adopted in accord with Section 190.008 of the Florida Statutes, the annual budget(s) may be amended from time to time by action of the Board. Approval of invoices by the Board in excess of the funds allocated to a particular budgeted line item shall serve to amend the budgeted line item.

(9) Public Hearings. Notice of required public hearings shall contain the information required by applicable Florida law and by these Rules applicable to meeting notices

and shall be mailed and published as required by Florida law. The District Manager shall ensure that all such notices, whether mailed or published, contain the information required by Florida law and these Rules and are mailed and published as required by Florida law. Public hearings may be held during Board meetings when the agenda includes such public hearing.

(10) Participation by Teleconference/Videoconference. District staff may participate in Board meetings by teleconference or videoconference. Board members may also participate in Board meetings by teleconference or videoconference if in the good judgment of the Board extraordinary circumstances exist; provided however, at least three Board members must be physically present at the meeting location to establish a quorum. Such extraordinary circumstances shall be presumed when a Board member participates by teleconference or videoconference, unless a majority of the Board members physically present determines that extraordinary circumstances do not exist.

(11) Board Authorization. The District has not adopted Robert's Rules of Order. For each agenda item, there shall be discussion permitted among the Board members during the meeting. Unless such procedure is waived by the Board, approval or disapproval of resolutions and other proposed Board actions shall be in the form of a motion by one Board member, a second by another Board member, and an affirmative vote by the majority of the Board members present. Any Board member, including the Chairperson, can make or second a motion.

(12) Continuances. Any meeting or public hearing of the Board may be continued without re-notice or re-advertising provided that:

(a) The Board identifies on the record at the original meeting a reasonable need for a continuance;

(b) The continuance is to a specified date, time, and location publicly announced at the original meeting; and

(c) The public notice for the original meeting states that the meeting may be continued to a date and time and states that the date, time, and location of any continuance shall be publicly announced at the original meeting and posted at the District Office immediately following the original meeting.

(13) Attorney-Client Sessions. An Attorney-Client Session is permitted when the District's attorneys deem it necessary to meet in private with the Board to discuss pending litigation to which the District is a party before a court or administrative agency or as may be authorized by law. The District's attorney must request such session at a public meeting. Prior to holding the Attorney-Client Session, the District must give reasonable public notice of the time and date of the session and the names of the persons anticipated to attend the session. The session must commence at an open meeting in which the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson

announces the commencement of the session, the estimated length of the session, and the names of the persons who will be attending the session. The discussion during the session is confined to settlement negotiations or strategy related to litigation expenses or as may be authorized by law. Only the Board, the District's attorneys (including outside counsel), the District Manager, and the court reporter may attend an Attorney-Client Session. During the session, no votes may be taken and no final decisions concerning settlement can be made. Upon the conclusion of the session, the public meeting is reopened, and the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson must announce that the session has concluded. The session must be transcribed by a court-reporter and the transcript of the session filed with the District Secretary within a reasonable time after the session. The transcript shall not be available for public inspection until after the conclusion of the litigation.

(14) Security and Firesafety Board Discussions. Portions of a meeting which relate to or would reveal a security or firesafety system plan or portion thereof made confidential and exempt by section 119.071(3)(a), *Florida Statutes*, are exempt from the public meeting requirements and other requirements of section 286.011, *Florida Statutes*, and section 24(b), Article 1 of the State Constitution. Should the Board wish to discuss such matters, members of the public shall be required to leave the meeting room during such discussion. Any records of the Board's discussion of such matters, including recordings or minutes, shall be maintained as confidential and exempt records in accordance with Florida law.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 189.069(2)(a)16, 190.006, 190.007, 190.008, 286.0105, 286.011, 286.0113, 286.0114, Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.4 Internal Controls to Prevent Fraud, Waste and Abuse

(1) Internal Controls. The District shall establish and maintain internal controls designed to:

(a) Prevent and detect "fraud," "waste" and "abuse" as those terms are defined in section 11.45(1), Florida Statutes; and
(b) Promote and encourage compliance with applicable laws, rules contracts, grant agreements, and best practices; and
(c) Support economical and efficient operations; and
(d) Ensure reliability of financial records and reports; and
(e) Safeguard assets.

(2) Adoption. The internal controls to prevent fraud, waste and abuse shall be adopted and amended by the District in the same manner as District policies.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: § 218.33(3), Fla. Stat.

Rule 2.0 Rulemaking Proceedings.

(1) Commencement of Proceedings. Proceedings held for adoption, amendment, or repeal of a District rule shall be conducted according to these Rules. Rulemaking proceedings shall be deemed to have been initiated upon publication of notice by the District. A "rule" is a District statement of general applicability that implements, interprets, or prescribes law or policy, or describes the procedure or practice requirements of the District ("Rule"). Nothing herein shall be construed as requiring the District to consider or adopt rules unless required by Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes. Policies adopted by the District which do not consist of rates, fees, rentals or other monetary charges may be, but are not required to be, implemented through rulemaking proceedings.

(2) Notice of Rule Development.

(a) Except when the intended action is the repeal of a Rule, the District shall provide notice of the development of a proposed rule by publication of a Notice of Rule Development in a newspaper of general circulation in the District before providing notice of a proposed rule as required by section (3) of this Rule. Consequently, the Notice of Rule Development shall be published at least twenty-nine (29) days prior to the public hearing on the proposed Rule. The Notice of Rule Development shall indicate the subject area to be addressed by rule development, provide a short, plain explanation of the purpose and effect of the proposed rule, cite the specific legal authority for the proposed rule, and include a statement of how a person may promptly obtain, without cost, a copy of any preliminary draft, if available.

(b) All rules as drafted shall be consistent with Sections 120.54(1)(g) and 120.54(2)(b) of the Florida Statutes.

(3) Notice of Proceedings and Proposed Rules.

(a) Prior to the adoption, amendment, or repeal of any rule other than an emergency rule, the District shall give notice of its intended action, setting forth a short, plain explanation of the purpose and effect of the proposed action, a reference to the specific rulemaking authority pursuant to which the rule is adopted, and a reference to the section or subsection of the Florida Statutes being implemented, interpreted, or made specific. The notice shall include a summary of the District's statement of the estimated regulatory costs, if one has been prepared, based on the factors set forth in Section 120.541(2) of the Florida Statutes, and a statement that any person who wishes to provide the District with a lower cost regulatory alternative as provided by Section 120.541(1), must do so in writing within twenty-one (21) days after publication of the notice. The notice shall additionally include a statement that any affected person may request a public hearing by submitting a written request within twenty-one (21) days after the date

of publication of the notice. Except when intended action is the repeal of a rule, the notice shall include a reference to both the date on which and the place where the Notice of Rule Development required by section (2) of this Rule appeared.

(b) The notice shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the District and each county in which the District is located not less than twenty-eight (28) days prior to the intended action. The proposed rule shall be available for inspection and copying by the public at the time of the publication of notice.

(c) The notice shall be mailed to all persons named in the proposed rule and to all persons who, at least fourteen (14) days prior to such mailing, have made requests of the District for advance notice of its rulemaking proceedings. Any person may file a written request with the District Manager to receive notice by mail of District proceedings to adopt, amend, or repeal a rule. Such persons must furnish a mailing address and may be required to pay the cost of copying and mailing.

(4) Rule Development Workshops. Whenever requested in writing by any affected person, the District must either conduct a rule development workshop prior to proposing rules for adoption or the Chairperson must explain in writing why a workshop is unnecessary. The District may initiate a rule development workshop but is not required to do so.

(5) Petitions to Initiate Rulemaking. All Petitions to Initiate Rulemaking proceedings must contain the name, address, and telephone number of the petitioner, the specific action requested, the specific reason for adoption, amendment, or repeal, the date submitted, the text of the proposed rule, and the facts showing that the petitioner is regulated by the District or has a substantial interest in the rulemaking. Not later than sixty (60) calendar days following the date of filing a petition, the Board shall initiate rulemaking proceedings or deny the petition with a written statement of its reasons for the denial. If the petition is directed to an existing policy that the District has not formally adopted as a rule, the District may, in its discretion, notice and hold a public hearing on the petition to consider the comments of the public directed to the policy, its scope and application, and to consider whether the public interest is served adequately by the application of the policy on a case-by-case basis, as contrasted with its formal adoption as a rule. However, this section shall not be construed as requiring the District to adopt a rule to replace a policy.

(6) Rulemaking Materials. After the publication of the notice referenced in section (3) of this Rule, the Board shall make available for public inspection and shall provide, upon request and payment of the cost of copies, the following materials:

(a) The text of the proposed rule, or any amendment or repeal of any existing rules;

(b) A detailed written statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the proposed rule;

(c) A copy of the statement of estimated regulatory costs if required by Section 120.541 of the Florida Statutes; and

(d) The published notice.

(7) Hearing. The District may, or, upon the written request of any affected person received within twenty-one (21) days after the date of publication of the notice described in section (3) of this Rule, shall, provide a public hearing for the presentation of evidence, argument, and oral statements, within the reasonable conditions and limitations imposed by the District to avoid duplication, irrelevant comments, unnecessary delay, or disruption of the proceedings. The District shall publish notice of the public hearing in a newspaper of general circulation within the District either in the text of the notice described in section (3) of this Rule or in a separate publication at least seven (7) days before the scheduled public hearing. The notice shall specify the date, time, and location of the public hearing, and the name, address, and telephone number of the District contact person who can provide information about the public hearing. Written statements may be submitted by any person prior to or at the public hearing. All timely submitted written statements shall be considered by the District and made part of the rulemaking record.

(8) Emergency Rule Adoption. The Board may adopt an emergency rule if it finds that immediate danger to the public health, safety, or welfare exists which requires immediate action. Prior to the adoption of an emergency rule, the District Manager shall make reasonable efforts to notify a newspaper of general circulation in the District. Notice of emergency rules shall be published as soon as possible in a newspaper of general circulation in the District. The District may use any procedure which is fair under the circumstances in the adoption of an emergency rule as long as it protects the public interest as determined by the District and otherwise complies with these provisions.

(9) Negotiated Rulemaking. The District may use negotiated rulemaking in developing and adopting rules pursuant to Section 120.54(2)(d) of the Florida Statutes, except that any notices required under Section 120.54(2)(d) of the Florida Statutes, may be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the District is located.

(10) Rulemaking Record. In all rulemaking proceedings, the District shall compile and maintain a rulemaking record. The record shall include, if applicable:

(a) The texts of the proposed rule and the adopted rule;

(b) All notices given for a proposed rule;

(c) Any statement of estimated regulatory costs for the rule;

(d) A written summary of hearings, if any, on the proposed rule;

(e) All written comments received by the District and responses to those written comments; and

(f) All notices and findings pertaining to an emergency rule.

(11) Petitions to Challenge Existing Rules.

(a) Any person substantially affected by a rule may seek an administrative determination of the invalidity of the rule on the ground that the rule is an invalid exercise of the District's authority.

(b) The petition seeking an administrative determination must state with particularity the provisions alleged to be invalid with sufficient explanation of the facts or grounds for the alleged invalidity and facts sufficient to show that the person challenging a rule is substantially affected by it.

(c) The petition shall be filed with the District. Within 10 days after receiving the petition, the Chairperson shall, if the petition complies with the requirements of subsection (b) of this section, designate any member of the Board (including the Chairperson), District Manager, District Counsel, or other person as a hearing officer who shall conduct a hearing within 30 days thereafter, unless the petition is withdrawn or a continuance is granted by agreement of the parties. The failure of the District to follow the applicable rulemaking procedures or requirements in this Rule shall be presumed to be material; however, the District may rebut this presumption by showing that the substantial interests of the petitioner and the fairness of the proceedings have not been impaired.

(d) Within 30 days after the hearing, the hearing officer shall render a decision and state the reasons therefor in writing.

(e) Hearings held under this section shall be de novo in nature. The petitioner has a burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that the existing rule is an invalid exercise of District authority as to the objections raised. The hearing officer may:

(i) Administer oaths and affirmations;
(ii) Rule upon offers of proof and receive relevant evidence;

(iii) Regulate the course of the hearing, including any pre-hearing matters;

(iv) Enter orders; and

(v) Make or receive offers of settlement, stipulation, and adjustment.

(f) The petitioner and the District shall be adverse parties. Other substantially affected persons may join the proceedings as intervenors on appropriate terms which shall not unduly delay the proceedings.

(12) Variances and Waivers. A "variance" means a decision by the District to grant a modification to all or part of the literal requirements of a rule to a person who is subject to the rule. A "waiver" means a decision by the District not to apply all or part of a rule to a person who is subject to the rule. Variances and waivers from District rules may be granted subject to the following:

(a) Variances and waivers shall be granted when the person subject to the rule demonstrates that the purpose of the underlying statute will be or has been achieved by other means by the person, and when application of the rule would create a substantial hardship or would violate principles of fairness. For purposes of this section, "substantial hardship" means a demonstrated economic, technological, legal, or other type of hardship to the person requesting the variance or waiver. For purposes of this section, "principles of fairness" are violated when the literal application of a rule affects a particular person in a manner significantly different from the way it affects other similarly situated persons who are subject to the rule.

(b) A person who is subject to regulation by a District Rule may file a petition with the District, requesting a variance or waiver from the District's Rule. Each petition shall specify:

(i) The rule from which a variance or waiver is requested;

(ii) The type of action requested;

(iii) The specific facts that would justify a waiver or variance for the petitioner; and

(iv) The reason why the variance or the waiver requested would serve the purposes of the underlying statute.

(c) The District shall review the petition and may request only that information needed to clarify the petition or to answer new questions raised by or directly related to the petition. If the petitioner asserts that any request for additional information is not authorized by law or by Rule of the District,

the District shall proceed, at the petitioner's written request, to process the petition.

(d) The Board shall grant or deny a petition for variance or waiver and shall announce such disposition at a publicly held meeting of the Board, within ninety (90) days after receipt of the original petition, the last item of timely requested additional material, or the petitioner's written request to finish processing the petition. The District's statement granting or denying the petition shall contain a statement of the relevant facts and reasons supporting the District's action.

(13) Rates, Fees, Rentals and Other Charges. All rates, fees, rentals, or other charges shall be subject to rulemaking proceedings. Policies adopted by the District which do not consist of rates, fees, rentals or other charges may be, but are not required to be, implemented through rulemaking proceedings.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.035, Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 190.011(5), 190.035(2), Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.0 Competitive Purchase.

(1) Purpose and Scope. In order to comply with Sections 190.033(1) through (3), 287.055 and 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, the following provisions shall apply to the purchase of Professional Services, insurance, construction contracts, design-build services, goods, supplies, and materials, Contractual Services, and maintenance services.

(2) Board Authorization. Except in cases of an Emergency Purchase, a competitive purchase governed by these Rules shall only be undertaken after authorization by the Board.

(3) Definitions.

(a) "Competitive Solicitation" means a formal, advertised procurement process, other than an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, or Invitation to Negotiate, approved by the Board to purchase commodities and/or services which affords vendors fair treatment in the competition for award of a District purchase contract.

(b) "Continuing Contract" means a contract for Professional Services entered into in accordance with Section 287.055 of the Florida Statutes, between the District and a firm, whereby the firm provides Professional Services to the District for projects in which the costs do not exceed two million dollars ($2,000,000), for a study activity when the fee for such Professional Services to the District does not exceed two hundred thousand dollars ($200,000), or for work of a specified nature as outlined in the contract with the District, with no time limitation except that the contract must provide a termination clause (for example, a contract for general District engineering services). Firms providing Professional Services under Continuing Contracts shall not be required to bid against one another.

(c) "Contractual Service" means the rendering by a contractor of its time and effort rather than the furnishing of specific commodities. The term applies only to those services rendered by individuals and firms who are independent contractors. Contractual Services do not include auditing services, Maintenance Services, or Professional Services as defined in Section 287.055(2)(a) of the Florida Statutes, and these Rules. Contractual Services also do not include any contract for the furnishing of labor or materials for the construction, renovation, repair, modification, or demolition of any facility, building, portion of building, utility, park, parking lot, or structure or other improvement to real property entered into pursuant to Chapter 255 of the Florida Statutes, and Rules 3.5 or 3.6.

(d) "Design-Build Contract" means a single contract with a Design-Build Firm for the design and construction of a public construction project.

(e) "Design-Build Firm" means a partnership, corporation or other legal entity that:

(i) Is certified under Section 489.119 of the Florida Statutes, to engage in contracting through a certified or registered general contractor or a certified or registered building contractor as the qualifying agent; or

(ii) Is certified under Section 471.023 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice engineering; certified under Section 481.219 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice architecture; or certified under Section 481.319 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice landscape architecture.

(f) "Design Criteria Package" means concise, performance-oriented drawings or specifications for a public construction project. The purpose of the Design Criteria Package is to furnish sufficient information to permit Design-Build Firms to prepare a bid or a response to the District's Request for Proposals, or to permit the District to enter into a negotiated Design-Build Contract. The Design Criteria Package must specify performance-based criteria for the public construction project, including the legal description of the site, survey information concerning the site, interior space requirements, material quality standards, schematic layouts and conceptual design criteria of the project, cost or budget estimates, design and construction schedules, site development requirements, provisions for utilities, stormwater retention and disposal, and parking requirements applicable to the project. Design Criteria Packages shall require firms to submit information regarding the qualifications, availability, and past work of the firms, including the partners and members thereof.

(g) "Design Criteria Professional" means a firm who holds a current certificate of registration under Chapter 481 of the Florida Statutes, to practice architecture or landscape architecture, or a firm who holds a current certificate as a registered engineer under Chapter 471 of the Florida Statutes, to practice engineering, and who is employed by or under contract to the District to provide professional architect services, landscape architect services, or engineering services in connection with the preparation of the Design Criteria Package.

(h) "Emergency Purchase" means a purchase necessitated by a sudden unexpected turn of events (for example, acts of God, riot, fires, floods, hurricanes, accidents, or any circumstances or cause beyond the control of the Board in the normal conduct of its business), where the Board finds that the delay incident to competitive purchase would be detrimental to the interests of the District. This includes, but is not limited to, instances where

the time to competitively award the project will jeopardize the funding for the project, will materially increase the cost of the project, or will create an undue hardship on the public health, safety, or welfare.

(i) "Invitation to Bid" is a written solicitation for sealed bids with the title, date, and hour of the public bid opening designated specifically and defining the commodity or service involved. It includes printed instructions prescribing conditions for bidding, qualification, evaluation criteria, and provides for a manual signature of an authorized representative. It may include one or more bid alternates.

(j) "Invitation to Negotiate" means a written solicitation for competitive sealed replies to select one or more vendors with which to commence negotiations for the procurement of commodities or services.

(k) "Negotiate" means to conduct legitimate, arm's length discussions and conferences to reach an agreement on a term or price.

(l) "Professional Services" means those services within the scope of the practice of architecture, professional engineering, landscape architecture, or registered surveying and mapping, as defined by the laws of Florida, or those services performed by any architect, professional engineer, landscape architect, or registered surveyor and mapper, in connection with the firm's or individual's professional employment or practice.

(m) "Proposal (or Reply or Response) Most Advantageous to the District" means, as determined in the sole discretion of the Board, the proposal, reply, or response that is:

(i) Submitted by a person or firm capable and qualified in all respects to perform fully the contract requirements, who has the integrity and reliability to assure good faith performance;

(ii) The most responsive to the Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation as determined by the Board; and

(iii) For a cost to the District deemed by the Board to be reasonable.

(n) "Purchase" means acquisition by sale, rent, lease, lease/purchase, or installment sale. It does not include transfer, sale, or exchange of goods, supplies, or materials between the District and any federal, state, regional or local governmental entity or political subdivision of the State of Florida.

(o) "Request for Proposals" or "RFP" is a written solicitation for sealed proposals with the title, date, and hour of the public opening designated and requiring the manual signature of an authorized representative. It may

provide general information, applicable laws and rules, statement of work, functional or general specifications, qualifications, proposal instructions, work detail analysis, and evaluation criteria as necessary.

(p) "Responsive and Responsible Bidder" means an entity or individual that has submitted a bid that conforms in all material respects to the Invitation to Bid and has the capability in all respects to fully perform the contract requirements and the integrity and reliability that will assure good faith performance. "Responsive and Responsible Vendor" means an entity or individual that has submitted a proposal, reply, or response that conforms in all material respects to the Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation and has the capability in all respects to fully perform the contract requirements and the integrity and reliability that will assure good faith performance. In determining whether an entity or individual is a Responsive and Responsible Bidder (or Vendor), the District may consider, in addition to factors described in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, the following:

(i) The ability and adequacy of the professional personnel employed by the entity/individual;

(ii) The past performance of the entity/individual for the District and in other professional employment;

(iii) The willingness of the entity/individual to meet time and budget requirements;

(iv) The geographic location of the entity's/individual's headquarters or office in relation to the project;

(v) The recent, current, and projected workloads of the entity/individual;

(vi) The volume of work previously awarded to the entity/individual;

(vii) Whether the cost components of the bid or proposal are appropriately balanced; and

(viii) Whether the entity/individual is a certified minority business enterprise.

(q) "Responsive Bid," "Responsive Proposal," "Responsive Reply," and "Responsive Response" all mean a bid, proposal, reply, or response which conforms in all material respects to the specifications and conditions in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, or

Competitive Solicitation document and these Rules, and the cost components of which, if any, are appropriately balanced. A bid, proposal, reply or response is not responsive if the person or firm submitting it fails to meet any material requirement relating to the qualifications, financial stability, or licensing of the bidder.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 190.033, 255.20, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.1 Procedure Under the Consultants' Competitive Negotiations Act.

(1) Scope. The following procedures are adopted for the selection of firms or individuals to provide Professional Services exceeding the thresholds herein described, for the negotiation of such contracts, and to provide for protest of actions of the Board under this Rule. As used in this Rule, "Project" means that fixed capital outlay study or planning activity when basic construction cost is estimated by the District to exceed the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FIVE, or for a planning study activity when the fee for Professional Services is estimated by the District to exceed the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 for CATEGORY TWO, as such categories may be amended or adjusted from time to time.

(2) Qualifying Procedures. In order to be eligible to provide Professional Services to the District, a consultant must, at the time of receipt of the firm's qualification submittal:

(a) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;

(b) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

(c) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the consultant is a corporation; and

(d) Meet any qualification requirements set forth in the District's Request for Qualifications.

Evidence of compliance with this Rule may be submitted with the qualifications, if requested by the District. In addition, evidence of compliance must be submitted any time requested by the District.

(3) Public Announcement. Except in cases of valid public emergencies as certified by the Board, the District shall announce each occasion when Professional Services are required for a Project or a Continuing Contract by publishing a notice providing a general description of the Project, or the nature of the Continuing Contract, and the method for interested consultants to apply for consideration. The notice shall appear in at least one (1) newspaper of general circulation in the District and in such other places as the District deems appropriate. The notice must allow at least fourteen (14) days for submittal of qualifications from the date of publication. The District may maintain lists of consultants interested in receiving such notices. These consultants are encouraged to submit annually statements of qualifications and performance data. The District shall make reasonable efforts to provide copies of any notices to such consultants, but the failure to do so shall not give such consultants any bid protest or other rights or otherwise disqualify any otherwise valid procurement process. The Board has the right to reject any and all

qualifications, and such reservation shall be included in the published notice. Consultants not receiving a contract award shall not be entitled to recover from the District any costs of qualification package preparation or submittal.

(4) Competitive Selection.

(a) The Board shall review and evaluate the data submitted in response to the notice described in section (3) of this Rule regarding qualifications and performance ability, as well as any statements of qualifications on file. The Board shall conduct discussions with, and may require public presentation by consultants regarding their qualifications, approach to the Project, and ability to furnish the required services. The Board shall then select and list the consultants, in order of preference, deemed to be the most highly capable and qualified to perform the required Professional Services, after considering these and other appropriate criteria:

(i) The ability and adequacy of the professional personnel employed by each consultant;

(ii) Whether a consultant is a certified minority business enterprise;

(iii) Each consultant's past performance;

(iv) The willingness of each consultant to meet time and budget requirements;

(v) The geographic location of each consultant's headquarters, office and personnel in relation to the project;

(vi) The recent, current, and projected workloads of each consultant; and

(vii) The volume of work previously awarded to each consultant by the District.

(b) Nothing in these Rules shall prevent the District from evaluating and eventually selecting a consultant if less than three (3) Responsive qualification packages, including packages indicating a desire not to provide Professional Services on a given Project, are received.

(c) If the selection process is administered by any person or committee other than the full Board, the selection made will be presented to the full Board with a recommendation that competitive negotiations be instituted with the selected firms in order of preference listed.

(d) Notice of the rankings adopted by the Board, including the rejection of some or all qualification packages, shall be provided in writing to all consultants

by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's ranking decisions under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

(5) Competitive Negotiation.

(a) After the Board has authorized the beginning of competitive negotiations, the District may begin such negotiations with the firm listed as most qualified to perform the required Professional Services at a rate or amount of compensation which the Board determines is fair, competitive, and reasonable.

(b) In negotiating a lump-sum or cost-plus-a-fixed-fee professional contract for more than the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR, the firm receiving the award shall be required to execute a truth-in-negotiation certificate stating that "wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation are accurate, complete and current at the time of contracting." In addition, any professional service contract under which such a certificate is required, shall contain a provision that "the original contract price and any additions thereto, shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums by which the Board determines the contract price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete, or noncurrent wage rates and other factual unit costs."

(c) Should the District be unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with the firm determined to be the most qualified at a price deemed by the District to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, then negotiations with that firm shall be terminated and the District shall immediately begin negotiations with the second most qualified firm. If a satisfactory agreement with the second firm cannot be reached, those negotiations shall be terminated and negotiations with the third most qualified firm shall be undertaken.

(d) Should the District be unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with one of the top three (3) ranked consultants, additional firms shall be selected by the District, in order of their competence and qualifications. Negotiations shall continue, beginning with the first-named firm on the list, until an agreement is reached or the list of firms is exhausted.

(6) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.

(7) Continuing Contract. Nothing in this Rule shall prohibit a Continuing Contract between a consultant and the District.

(8) Emergency Purchase. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these Rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 190.011(3), 190.033, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.2 Procedure Regarding Auditor Selection.

In order to comply with the requirements of Section 218.391 of the Florida Statutes, the following procedures are outlined for selection of firms or individuals to provide Auditing Services and for the negotiation of such contracts. For audits required under Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes but not meeting the thresholds of Chapter 218 of the Florida Statutes, the District need not follow these procedures but may proceed with the selection of a firm or individual to provide Auditing Services and for the negotiation of such contracts in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District.

(1) Definitions.

(a) "Auditing Services" means those services within the scope of the practice of a certified public accounting firm licensed under Chapter 473 of the Florida Statutes, and qualified to conduct audits in accordance with government auditing standards as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy.

(b) "Committee" means the auditor selection committee appointed by the Board as described in section (2) of this Rule.

(2) Establishment of Auditor Selection Committee. Prior to a public announcement under section (4) of this Rule that Auditing Services are required, the Board shall establish an auditor selection committee ("Committee"), the primary purpose of which is to assist the Board in selecting an auditor to conduct the annual financial audit required by Section 218.39 of the Florida Statutes. The Committee shall include at least three individuals, at least one of which must also be a member of the Board. The establishment and selection of the Committee must be conducted at a publicly noticed and held meeting of the Board. The Chairperson of the Committee must be a member of the Board. An employee, a chief executive officer, or a chief financial officer of the District may not serve as a member of the Committee; provided however such individual may serve the Committee in an advisory capacity.

(3) Establishment of Minimum Qualifications and Evaluation Criteria. Prior to a public announcement under section (4) of this Rule that Auditing Services are required, the Committee shall meet at a publicly noticed meeting to establish minimum qualifications and factors to use for the evaluation of Auditing Services to be provided by a certified public accounting firm licensed under Chapter 473 of the Florida Statutes, and qualified to conduct audits in accordance with government auditing standards as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy.

(a) Minimum Qualifications. In order to be eligible to submit a proposal, a firm must, at all relevant times including the time of receipt of the proposal by the District:

(i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;

(ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

(iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the proposer is a corporation; and

(iv) Meet any pre-qualification requirements established by the Committee and set forth in the RFP or other specifications.

If requested in the RFP or other specifications, evidence of compliance with the minimum qualifications as established by the Committee must be submitted with the proposal.

(b) Evaluation Criteria. The factors established for the evaluation of Auditing Services by the Committee shall include, but are not limited to:

(i) Ability of personnel;

(ii) Experience;

(iii) Ability to furnish the required services; and

(iv) Such other factors as may be determined by the Committee to be applicable to its particular requirements.

The Committee may also choose to consider compensation as a factor. If the Committee establishes compensation as one of the factors, compensation shall not be the sole or predominant factor used to evaluate proposals.

(4) Public Announcement. After identifying the factors to be used in evaluating the proposals for Auditing Services as set forth in section (3) of this Rule, the Committee shall publicly announce the opportunity to provide Auditing Services. Such public announcement shall include a brief description of the audit and how interested firms can apply for consideration and obtain the RFP. The notice shall appear in at least one (1) newspaper of general circulation in the District and the county in which the District is located. The public announcement shall allow for at least seven (7) days for the submission of proposals.

(5) Request for Proposals. The Committee shall provide interested firms with a Request for Proposals ("RFP"). The RFP shall provide information on how proposals are to be evaluated and such other information the Committee determines is necessary for the firm to prepare a proposal. The RFP shall state the time and

place for submitting proposals.

(6) Committee's Evaluation of Proposals and Recommendation. The Committee shall meet at a publicly held meeting that is publicly noticed for a reasonable time in advance of the meeting to evaluate all qualified proposals and may, as part of the evaluation, require that each interested firm provide a public presentation where the Committee may conduct discussions with the firm, and where the firm may present information, regarding the firm's qualifications. At the public meeting, the Committee shall rank and recommend in order of preference no fewer than three firms deemed to be the most highly qualified to perform the required services after considering the factors established pursuant to subsection (3)(b) of this Rule. If fewer than three firms respond to the RFP or if no firms respond to the RFP, the Committee shall recommend such firm as it deems to be the most highly qualified. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee may recommend that any and all proposals be rejected.

(7) Board Selection of Auditor.

(a) Where compensation was not selected as a factor used in evaluating the proposals, the Board shall negotiate with the firm ranked first and inquire of that firm as to the basis of compensation. If the Board is unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with the first ranked firm at a price deemed by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, then negotiations with that firm shall be terminated and the Board shall immediately begin negotiations with the second ranked firm. If a satisfactory agreement with the second ranked firm cannot be reached, those negotiations shall be terminated and negotiations with the third ranked firm shall be undertaken. The Board may reopen formal negotiations with any one of the three top-ranked firms, but it may not negotiate with more than one firm at a time. If the Board is unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with any of the selected firms, the Committee shall recommend additional firms in order of the firms' respective competence and qualifications. Negotiations shall continue, beginning with the first-named firm on the list, until an agreement is reached or the list of firms is exhausted.

(b) Where compensation was selected as a factor used in evaluating the proposals, the Board shall select the highest-ranked qualified firm or document in its public records the reason for not selecting the highest-ranked qualified firm.

(c) In negotiations with firms under this Rule, the Board may allow the District Manager, District Counsel, or other designee to conduct negotiations on its behalf.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board may reject any or all proposals. The Board shall not consider any proposal, or enter into any contract for Auditing Services, unless the proposed agreed-upon compensation is reasonable to satisfy the requirements of Section 218.39 of the Florida Statutes, and the needs of the District.

(8) Contract. Any agreement reached under this Rule shall be evidenced by a written contract, which may take the form of an engagement letter signed and executed by both parties. The written contract shall include all provisions and conditions of the procurement of such services and shall include, at a minimum, the following:

(a) A provision specifying the services to be provided and fees or other compensation for such services;

(b) A provision requiring that invoices for fees or other compensation be submitted in sufficient detail to demonstrate compliance with the terms of the contract;

(c) A provision setting forth deadlines for the auditor to submit a preliminary draft audit report to the District for review and to submit a final audit report no later than June 30 of the fiscal year that follows the fiscal year for which the audit is being conducted;

(d) A provision specifying the contract period, including renewals, and conditions under which the contract may be terminated or renewed. The maximum contract period including renewals shall be five (5) years. A renewal may be done without the use of the auditor selection procedures provided in this Rule but must be in writing.

(e) Provisions required by law that require the auditor to comply with public records laws.

(9) Notice of Award. Once a negotiated agreement with a firm or individual is reached, or the Board authorizes the execution of an agreement with a firm where compensation was a factor in the evaluation of proposals, notice of the intent to award, including the rejection of some or all proposals, shall be provided in writing to all proposers by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests regarding the award of contracts under this Rule shall be as provided for in Rule 3.11. No proposer shall be entitled to recover any costs of proposal preparation or submittal from the District.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 218.33, 218.391, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.3 Purchase of Insurance.

(1) Scope. The purchases of life, health, accident, hospitalization, legal expense, or annuity insurance, or all of any kinds of such insurance for the officers and employees of the District, and for health, accident, hospitalization, and legal expenses upon a group insurance plan by the District, shall be governed by this Rule. This Rule does not apply to the purchase of any other type of insurance by the District, including but not limited to liability insurance, property insurance, and directors and officers insurance. Nothing in this Rule shall require the District to purchase insurance.

(2) Procedure. For a purchase of insurance within the scope of these Rules, the following procedure shall be followed:

(a) The Board shall cause to be prepared a Notice of Invitation to Bid.

(b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District. The notice shall allow at least fourteen (14) days for submittal of bids.

(c) The District may maintain a list of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid. The District shall make reasonable efforts to provide copies of any notices to such persons, but the failure to do so shall not give such consultants any bid protest or other rights or otherwise disqualify any otherwise valid procurement process.

(d) Bids shall be opened at the time and place noted in the Invitation to Bid.

(e) If only one (1) response to an Invitation is received, the District may proceed with the purchase. If no response to an Invitation to Bid is received, the District may take whatever steps are reasonably necessary in order to proceed with the purchase.

(f) The Board has the right to reject any and all bids and such reservations shall be included in all solicitations and advertisements.

(g) Simultaneously with the review of the submitted bids, the District may undertake negotiations with those companies that have submitted reasonable and timely bids and, in the opinion of the District, are fully qualified and capable of meeting all services and requirements. Bid responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the specifications and criteria contained in the Invitation to Bid; in addition, the total cost to the District, the cost, if any, to the District officers, employees, or their dependents, the geographic location of the company's headquarters and offices in relation to the District, and the ability of the company to guarantee premium stability may be considered. A contract to purchase insurance

shall be awarded to that company whose response to the Invitation to Bid best meets the overall needs of the District, its officers, employees, and/or dependents.

(h) Notice of the intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, shall be provided in writing to all bidders by United States Mail, by hand delivery, or by overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's procurement of insurance under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: § 112.08, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.4 Pre-qualification

(1) Scope. In its discretion, the District may undertake a pre-qualification process in accordance with this Rule for vendors to provide construction services, goods, supplies, and materials, Contractual Services, and maintenance services.

(2) Procedure. When the District seeks to pre-qualify vendors, the following procedures shall apply:

(a) The Board shall cause to be prepared a Request for Qualifications.

(b) For construction services exceeding the thresholds described in Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, the Board must advertise the proposed pre-qualification criteria and procedures and allow at least seven (7) days notice of the public hearing for comments on such pre-qualification criteria and procedures. At such public hearing, potential vendors may object to such pre-qualification criteria and procedures. Following such public hearing, the Board shall formally adopt pre-qualification criteria and procedures prior to the advertisement of the Request for Qualifications for construction services.

(c) The Request for Qualifications shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District and within the county in which the District is located. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of qualifications for goods, supplies and materials, Contractual Services, maintenance services, and construction services under two hundred fifty thousand dollars ($250,000). The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of qualifications for construction services estimated to cost over two hundred fifty thousand dollars ($250,000) and thirty (30) days for construction services estimated to cost over five hundred thousand dollars ($500,000).

(d) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Requests for Qualifications. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any pre-qualification determination or contract awarded in accordance with these Rules and shall not be a basis for a protest of any pre-qualification determination or contract award.

(e) If the District has pre-qualified vendors for a particular category of purchase, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies or responses in response to the applicable Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

(f) In order to be eligible to submit qualifications, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the qualifications:

(i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;

(ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

(iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and

(iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Request for Qualifications.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the qualifications if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the qualifications.

(g) Qualifications shall be presented to the Board, or a committee appointed by the Board, for evaluation in accordance with the Request for Qualifications and this Rule. Minor variations in the qualifications may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature.

(h) All vendors determined by the District to meet the pre-qualification requirements shall be pre-qualified. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the requirements contained in a Request for Qualifications, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion and revision of qualifications. For construction services, any contractor pre-qualified and considered eligible by the Department of Transportation to bid to perform the type of work the project entails shall be presumed to be qualified to perform the project.

(i) The Board shall have the right to reject all qualifications if there are not enough to be competitive or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of qualification preparation or submittal from the District.

(j) Notice of intent to pre-qualify, including rejection of some or all qualifications, shall be provided in writing to all vendors by United States Mail, electronic mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time

prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's pre-qualification decisions under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11; provided however, protests related to the pre-qualification criteria and procedures for construction services shall be resolved in accordance with section (2)(b) of this Rule and Section 255.20(1)(b) of the Florida Statutes.

(3) Suspension, Revocation, or Denial of Qualification

(a) The District, for good cause, may deny, suspend, or revoke a prequalified vendor's pre-qualified status. A suspension, revocation, or denial for good cause shall prohibit the vendor from bidding on any District construction contract for which qualification is required, shall constitute a determination of non-responsibility to bid on any other District construction or maintenance contract, and shall prohibit the vendor from acting as a material supplier or subcontractor on any District contract or project during the period of suspension, revocation, or denial. Good cause shall include the following:

i. One of the circumstances specified under Section 337.16(2), Fla. Stat., has occurred.

ii. Affiliated contractors submitted more than one proposal for the same work. In this event the pre-qualified status of all of the affiliated bidders will be revoked, suspended, or denied. All bids of affiliated bidders will be rejected.

iii. The vendor made or submitted false, deceptive, or fraudulent statements, certifications, or materials in any claim for payment or any information required by any District contract.

iv. The vendor or its affiliate defaulted on any contract or a contract surety assumed control of financial responsibility for any contract of the vendor.

v. The vendor's qualification to bid is suspended, revoked, or denied by any other public or semi-public entity, or the vendor has been the subject of a civil enforcement proceeding or settlement involving a public or semi-public entity.

vi. The vendor failed to comply with contract or warranty requirements or failed to follow District direction in the performance of a contract.

vii. The vendor failed to timely furnish all contract documents required by the contract specifications, special provisions, or by any state or federal statutes or regulations. If the vendor fails to furnish any of the subject contract documents by the expiration of the period of suspension, revocation, or denial set forth above, the vendor's pre-qualified status

shall remain suspended, revoked, or denied until the documents are furnished.

viii. The vendor failed to notify the District within 10 days of the vendor, or any of its affiliates, being declared in default or otherwise not completing work on a contract or being suspended from qualification to bid or denied qualification to bid by any other public or semi-public agency.

ix. The vendor did not pay its subcontractors or suppliers in a timely manner or in compliance with contract documents.

x. The vendor has demonstrated instances of poor or unsatisfactory performance, deficient management resulting in project delay, poor quality workmanship, a history of payment of liquidated damages, untimely completion of projects, uncooperative attitude, contract litigation, inflated claims or defaults.

xi. An affiliate of the vendor has previously been determined by the District to be non-responsible, and the specified period of suspension, revocation, denial, or non-responsibility remains in effect.

xii. The vendor or affiliate(s) has been convicted of a contract crime.

1. The term "contract crime" means any violation of state or federal antitrust laws with respect to a public contract or any violation of any state or federal law involving fraud, bribery, collusion, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation with respect to a public contract.

2. The term "convicted" or "conviction" means a finding of guilt or a conviction of a contract crime, with or without an adjudication of guilt, in any federal or state trial court of record as a result of a jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.

(b) A denial, suspension, or revocation shall prohibit the vendor from being a subcontractor on District work during the period of denial, suspension, or revocation, except when a prime contractor's bid has used prices of a subcontractor who becomes disqualified after the bid, but before the request for authorization to sublet is presented.

(c) The District shall inform the vendor in writing of its intent to deny, suspend, or revoke its pre-qualified status and inform the vendor of its right to a hearing, the procedure which must be followed, and the applicable time limits. If a hearing is requested within 10 days after the receipt of the notice of intent, the hearing shall be held within 30 days after receipt by the District of the request for the hearing. The decision shall be issued within 15 days after the hearing.

(d) Such suspension or revocation shall not affect the vendor's obligations under any preexisting contract.

(e) In the case of contract crimes, the vendor's pre-qualified status under this Rule shall be revoked indefinitely. For all violations of Rule 3.4(3)(a) other than for the vendor's conviction for contract crimes, the revocation, denial, or suspension of a vendor's pre-qualified status under this Rule shall be for a specific period of time based on the seriousness of the deficiency.

Examples of factors affecting the seriousness of a deficiency are:

i. Impacts on project schedule, cost, or quality of work;

ii. Unsafe conditions allowed to exist;

iii. Complaints from the public;

iv. Delay or interference with the bidding process;

v. The potential for repetition;

vi. Integrity of the public contracting process;

vii. Effect on the health, safety, and welfare of the public.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 190.033, 255.0525, 255.20, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.5 Construction Contracts, Not Design-Build.

(1) Scope. All contracts for the construction or improvement of any building, structure, or other public construction works authorized by Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes, the costs of which are estimated by the District in accordance with generally accepted cost accounting principles to be in excess of the threshold amount for applicability of Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, as that amount may be indexed or amended from time to time, shall be let under the terms of these Rules and the procedures of Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, as the same may be amended from time to time. A project shall not be divided solely to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.

(2) Procedure. When a purchase of construction services is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:

(a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

(b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the District and in the county in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of sealed bids, proposals, replies, or responses, unless the Board, for good cause, determines a shorter period of time is appropriate. Any project projected to cost more than five hundred thousand dollars ($500,000) must be noticed at least thirty (30) days prior to the date for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses. If the Board has previously pre-qualified contractors pursuant to Rule 3.4 and determined that only the contractors that have been pre-qualified will be permitted to submit bids, proposals, replies, and responses, the Notice of Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation need not be published. Instead, the Notice of Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be sent to the pre-qualified contractors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service.

(c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.

(d) If the District has pre-qualified providers of construction services, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, or responses to Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations.

(e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:

(i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;

(ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

(iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the bidder is a corporation; and

(iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Any contractor that has been found guilty by a court of any violation of federal labor or employment tax laws regarding subjects including but not limited to, reemployment assistance, safety, tax withholding, worker's compensation, unemployment tax, social security and Medicare tax, wage or hour, or prevailing rate laws within the past 5 years may be considered ineligible by the District to submit a bid, response, or proposal for a District project.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply, or response, if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

(f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses, or the portions of which that include the price, shall be publicly opened at a meeting noticed in accordance with Rule 1.3, and at which at least one district representative is present. The name of each bidder and the price submitted in the bid shall be announced at such meeting and shall be made available upon request. Minutes should be taken at the meeting and maintained by the District. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation and these Rules. Minor variations in the bids,

proposals, replies, or responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.

(g) The lowest Responsive Bid submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder in response to an Invitation to Bid shall be accepted. In relation to a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, the Board shall select the Responsive Proposal, Reply, or Response submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Vendor which is most advantageous to the District. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, and responses.

(h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No contractor shall be entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, response, or reply preparation or submittal from the District.

(i) The Board may require potential contractors to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.

(j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses, shall be provided in writing to all contractors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's purchase of construction services under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

(k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase construction services or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may

proceed with the procurement of construction services, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the construction services without further competitive selection processes.

(3) Sole Source; Government. Construction services that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Construction services provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. This Rule shall not apply to the purchase of construction services, which may include goods, supplies, or materials, that are purchased under a federal, state, or local government contract that has been competitively procured by such federal, state, or local government in a manner consistent with the material procurement requirements of these Rules. A contract for construction services is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process.

(4) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.

(5) Emergency Purchases. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board Meeting.

(6) Exceptions. This Rule is inapplicable when:

(a) The project is undertaken as repair or maintenance of an existing public facility;

(b) The funding source of the project will be diminished or lost because the time required to competitively award the project after the funds become available exceeds the time within which the funding source must be spent;

(c) The District has competitively awarded a project and the contractor has abandoned the project or the District has terminated the contract; or

(d) The District, after public notice, conducts a public meeting under Section 286.011 of the Florida Statutes, and finds by a majority vote of the Board that it is in the public's best interest to perform the project using its own services, employees, and equipment.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 189.053, 190.033, 255.0518, 255.0525, 255.20, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.6 Construction Contracts, Design-Build.

(1) Scope. The District may utilize Design-Build Contracts for any public construction project for which the Board determines that use of such contract is in the best

interest of the District. When letting a Design-Build Contract, the District shall use the following procedure:

(2) Procedure.

(a) The District shall utilize a Design Criteria Professional meeting the requirements of Section 287.055(2)(k) of the Florida Statutes, when developing a Design Criteria Package, evaluating the proposals and qualifications submitted by Design-Build Firms, and determining compliance of the project construction with the Design Criteria Package. The Design Criteria Professional may be an employee of the District, may be the District Engineer selected by the District pursuant to Section 287.055 of the Florida Statutes, or may be retained pursuant to Rule 3.1. The Design Criteria Professional is not eligible to render services under a Design-Build Contract executed pursuant to the Design Criteria Package.

(b) A Design Criteria Package for the construction project shall be prepared and sealed by the Design Criteria Professional. If the project utilizes existing plans, the Design Criteria Professional shall create a Design Criteria Package by supplementing the plans with project specific requirements, if any.

(c) The Board may either choose to award the Design-Build Contract pursuant to the competitive proposal selection process set forth in Section 287.055(9) of the Florida Statutes, or pursuant to the qualifications-based selection process pursuant to Rule 3.1.

(i) Qualifications-Based Selection. If the process set forth in Rule 3.1 is utilized, subsequent to competitive negotiations, a guaranteed maximum price and guaranteed completion date shall be established.

(ii) Competitive Proposal-Based Selection. If the competitive proposal selection process is utilized, the Board, in consultation with the Design Criteria Professional, shall establish the criteria, standards and procedures for the evaluation of Design-Build Proposals based on price, technical, and design aspects of the project, weighted for the project. After a Design Criteria Package and the standards and procedures for evaluation of proposals have been developed, competitive proposals from qualified firms shall be solicited pursuant to the design criteria by the following procedure:

1. A Request for Proposals shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the District is located. The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of sealed proposals, unless the Board,

for good cause, determines a shorter period of time is appropriate. Any project projected to cost more than five hundred thousand dollars ($500,000) must be noticed at least thirty (30) days prior to the date for submittal of proposals.

2. The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Requests for Proposals. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.

3. In order to be eligible to submit a proposal, a firm must, at the time of receipt of the proposals:

   a. Hold the required applicable state professional licenses in good standing, as defined by Section 287.055(2)(h) of the Florida Statutes;

   b. Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

   c. Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the proposer is a corporation;

   d. Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Request for Proposals and Design Criteria Package.

   Any contractor that has been found guilty by a court of any violation of federal labor or employment tax laws regarding subjects including but not limited to reemployment assistance, safety, tax withholding, worker's compensation, unemployment tax, social security and Medicare tax, wage or hour, or prevailing rate laws within the past 5 years may be considered ineligible by the District to submit a bid, response, or proposal for a District project.

   Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the proposal if required by the District. Failure to

submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the proposal.

4. The proposals, or the portions of which that include the price, shall be publicly opened at a meeting noticed in accordance with Rule 1.3, and at which at least one district representative is present. The name of each bidder and the price submitted in the bid shall be announced at such meeting and shall be made available upon request. Minutes should be taken at the meeting and maintained by the District. In consultation with the Design Criteria Professional, the Board shall evaluate the proposals received based on evaluation criteria and procedures established prior to the solicitation of proposals, including but not limited to qualifications, availability, and past work of the firms and the partners and members thereof. The Board shall then select no fewer than three (3) Design-Build Firms as the most qualified.

5. The Board shall have the right to reject all proposals if the proposals are too high, or rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of proposal preparation or submittal from the District.

6. If less than three (3) Responsive Proposals are received, the District may purchase design-build services or may reject the proposals for lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Proposals are received, the District may proceed with the procurement of design-build services in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the design-build services without further competitive selection processes.

7. Notice of the rankings adopted by the Board, including the rejection of some or all proposals, shall be provided in writing to all consultants by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's rankings under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

8. The Board shall negotiate a contract with the firm ranking the highest based on the evaluation standards and shall establish a price which the Board determines is fair, competitive and reasonable. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. The Board shall then undertake negotiations with the second most qualified firm, based on the ranking by the evaluation standards. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the second most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. The Board shall then undertake negotiations with the third most qualified firm. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the third most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with any of the selected firms, the Board shall select additional firms in order of their rankings based on the evaluation standards and continue negotiations until an agreement is reached or the list of firms is exhausted.

9. After the Board contracts with a firm, the firm shall bring to the Board for approval, detailed working drawings of the project.

10. The Design Criteria Professional shall evaluate the compliance of the detailed working drawings and project construction with the Design Criteria Package and shall provide the Board with a report of the same.

(3) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.

(4) Emergency Purchase. The Board may, in case of public emergency, declare an emergency and immediately proceed with negotiations with the best qualified Design-Build Firm available at the time. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

(5) Exceptions. This Rule is inapplicable when:

(a) The project is undertaken as repair or maintenance of an existing public facility;

(b) The funding source of the project will be diminished or lost because the time required to competitively award the project after the funds become available exceeds the time within which the funding source must be spent;

(c) The District has competitively awarded a project and the contractor has abandoned the project or the District has terminated the contractor; or

(d) The District, after public notice, conducts a public meeting under Section 286.011 of the Florida Statutes, and finds by a majority vote of the Board that it is in the public's best interest to perform the project using its own services, employees, and equipment.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 189.053, 190.033, 255.0518, 255.0525, 255.20, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.7 Payment and Performance Bonds.

(1) Scope. This Rule shall apply to contracts for the construction of a public building, for the prosecution and completion of a public work, or for repairs upon a public building or public work and shall be construed in addition to terms prescribed by any other Rule that may also apply to such contracts.

(2) Required Bond. Upon entering into a contract for any of the services described in section (1) of this Rule in excess of $200,000, the Board should require that the contractor, before commencing the work, execute and record a payment and performance bond in an amount equal to the contract price. Notwithstanding the terms of the contract or any other law, the District may not make payment to the contractor until the contractor has provided to the District a certified copy of the recorded bond.

(3) Discretionary Bond. At the discretion of the Board, upon entering into a contract for any of the services described in section (1) of this Rule for an amount not exceeding $200,000, the contractor may be exempted from executing a payment and performance bond.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: § 255.05, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.8 Goods, Supplies, and Materials.

(1) Purpose and Scope. All purchases of goods, supplies, or materials exceeding the amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR, shall be purchased under the terms of this Rule. Contracts for purchases of "goods, supplies, and materials" do not include printing, insurance, advertising, or legal notices. A contract involving goods, supplies, or materials plus maintenance services may, in the discretion of the Board, be treated as a contract for maintenance services. However, a purchase shall not be divided solely in order to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.

(2) Procedure. When a purchase of goods, supplies, or materials is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:

(a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

(b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District and within the county in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.

(c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.

(d) If the District has pre-qualified suppliers of goods, supplies, and materials, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, or responses.

(e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:

(i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;

(ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

(iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and

(iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply or response if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

Any firm or individual whose principal place of business is outside the State of Florida must also submit a written opinion of an attorney at law licensed to practice law in that foreign state, as to the preferences, if any or none, granted by the law of that foreign state to business entities whose principal places of business are in that foreign state, in the letting of any or all public contracts. Failure to submit such a written opinion or submission of a false or misleading written opinion may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

(f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be publicly opened at the time and place noted on the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, and this Rule. Minor variations in the bids, proposals, replies, or responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.

(g) The lowest Responsive Bid, after taking into account the preferences provided for in this subsection, submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder in response to an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be accepted. If the lowest Responsive Bid is submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder whose principal place of business is located in a foreign state which does not grant a preference in competitive purchase to businesses whose principal place of business are in that foreign state, the lowest Responsible and Responsive Bidder whose principal place of business is in the State of

Florida shall be awarded a preference of five (5) percent. If the lowest Responsive Bid is submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder whose principal place of business is located in a foreign state which grants a preference in competitive purchase to businesses whose principal place of business are in that foreign state, the lowest Responsible and Responsive Bidder whose principal place of business is in the State of Florida shall be awarded a preference equal to the preference granted by such foreign state.

To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, and responses.

(h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, reply, or response preparation or submittal from the District.

(i) The Board may require bidders and proposers to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.

(j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses shall be provided in writing to all vendors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's purchase of goods, supplies, and materials under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

(k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase goods, supplies, or materials, or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may proceed with the procurement of goods, supplies, and materials, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the goods, supplies, and materials without further competitive selection processes.

(3) Goods, Supplies, and Materials included in a Construction Contract Awarded Pursuant to Rule 3.5 or 3.6. There may be occasions where the District has

undergone the competitive purchase of construction services which contract may include the provision of goods, supplies, or materials. In that instance, the District may approve a change order to the contract and directly purchase the goods, supplies, and materials. Such purchase of goods, supplies, and materials deducted from a competitively purchased construction contract shall be exempt from this Rule.

(4) Exemption. Goods, supplies, and materials that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Goods, supplies, and materials provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. A contract for goods, supplies, or materials is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process. This Rule shall not apply to the purchase of goods, supplies or materials that are purchased under a federal, state, or local government contract that has been competitively procured by such federal, state, or local government in a manner consistent with the material procurement requirements of these Rules.

(5) Renewal. Contracts for the purchase of goods, supplies, and/or materials subject to this Rule may be renewed for a maximum period of five (5) years.

(6) Emergency Purchases. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 189.053, 190.033, 287.017, 287.084, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.9 Maintenance Services.

(1) Scope. All contracts for maintenance of any District facility or project shall be set under the terms of this Rule if the cost exceeds the amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR. A contract involving goods, supplies, and materials plus maintenance services may, in the discretion of the Board, be treated as a contract for maintenance services. However, a purchase shall not be divided solely in order to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.

(2) Procedure. When a purchase of maintenance services is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:

(a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

(b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District and within the county in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.

(c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.

(d) If the District has pre-qualified suppliers of maintenance services, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, and responses.

(e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:

(i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;

(ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

(iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and

(iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply, or response if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

(f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be publicly opened at the time and place noted on the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, and these Rules. Minor variations in the bids, proposals, replies, and responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.

(g) The lowest Responsive Bid submitted in response to an Invitation to Bid by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder shall be accepted. In relation to a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate or Competitive Solicitation the Board shall select the Responsive Proposal, Reply, or Response submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Vendor which is most advantageous to the District. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.

(h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No Vendor shall be

entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, reply, or response preparation or submittal from the District.

(i) The Board may require bidders and proposers to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.

(j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses shall be provided in writing to all vendors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's procurement of maintenance services under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

(k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase the maintenance services or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may proceed with the procurement of maintenance services, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the maintenance services without further competitive selection processes.

(3) Exemptions. Maintenance services that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Maintenance services provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. A contract for maintenance services is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process.

(4) Renewal. Contracts for the purchase of maintenance services subject to this Rule may be renewed for a maximum period of five (5) years.

(5) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.

(6) Emergency Purchases. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.033, Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 190.033, 287.017, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.10 Contractual Services.

(1) Exemption from Competitive Purchase. Pursuant to Section 190.033(3) of the Florida Statutes, Contractual Services shall not be subject to competitive purchasing requirements. If an agreement is predominantly for Contractual Services, but also includes maintenance services or the purchase of goods and services, the contract shall not be subject to competitive purchasing requirements. Regardless of whether an advertisement or solicitation for Contractual Services is identified as an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, no rights or remedies under these Rules, including but not limited to protest rights, are conferred on persons, firms, or vendors proposing to provide Contractual Services to the District.

(2) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract for Contractual Services shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 190.011(3), 190.033, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.11 Protests with Respect to Proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9.

The resolution of any protests with respect to proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9 shall be in accordance with this Rule.

(1) Filing.

(a) With respect to a protest regarding qualifications, specifications, documentation, or other requirements contained in a Request for Qualifications, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Bid, or Competitive Solicitation issued by the District, the notice of protest shall be filed in writing within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the first advertisement of the Request for Qualifications, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Bid, or Competitive Solicitation. A formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. For purposes of this Rule, wherever applicable, filing will be perfected and deemed to have occurred upon receipt by the District. Failure to file a notice of protest shall constitute a waiver of all rights to protest the District's intended decision. Failure to file a formal written protest shall constitute an abandonment of the protest proceedings and shall automatically terminate the protest proceedings.

(b) Except for those situations covered by subsection (1)(a) of this Rule, any firm or person who is affected adversely by a District's ranking or intended award under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, or 3.9 and desires to contest the District's ranking or intended award, shall file with the District a written notice of protest within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after receipt of the notice of the District's ranking or intended award. A formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. For purposes of this Rule, wherever applicable, filing will be perfected and deemed to have occurred upon receipt by the District. Failure to file a notice of protest shall constitute a waiver of all rights to protest the District's ranking or intended award. Failure to file a formal written protest shall constitute an abandonment of the protest proceedings and shall automatically terminate the protest proceedings.

(c) If the requirement for the posting of a protest bond and the amount of the protest bond, which may be expressed by a percentage of the contract to be awarded or a set amount, is disclosed in the District's competitive solicitation documents for a particular purchase under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3,

3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, or 3.9, any person who files a notice of protest must post the protest bond. The amount of the protest bond shall be determined by District staff after consultation with the Board and within the limits, if any, imposed by Florida law. In the event the protest is successful, the protest bond shall be refunded to the protestor. In the event the protest is unsuccessful, the protest bond shall be applied towards the District's costs, expenses, and attorney's fees associated with hearing and defending the protest. In the event the protest is settled by mutual agreement of the parties, the protest bond shall be distributed as agreed to by the District and protestor.

(d) The District does not accept documents filed by electronic mail or facsimile transmission. Filings are only accepted during normal business hours.

(2) Contract Execution. Upon receipt of a notice of protest which has been timely filed, the District shall not execute the contract under protest until the subject of the protest is resolved. However, if the District sets forth in writing particular facts and circumstances showing that delay incident to protest proceedings will jeopardize the funding for the project, will materially increase the cost of the project, or will create an immediate and serious danger to the public health, safety, or welfare, the contract may be executed.

(3) Informal Proceeding. If the Board determines a protest does not involve a disputed issue of material fact, the Board may, but is not obligated to, schedule an informal proceeding to consider the protest. Such informal proceeding shall be at a time and place determined by the Board. Notice of such proceeding shall be sent via facsimile, United States Mail, or hand delivery to the protestor and any substantially affected persons or parties not less than three (3) calendar days prior to such informal proceeding. Within thirty (30) calendar days following the informal proceeding, the Board shall issue a written decision setting forth the factual, legal, and policy grounds for its decision.

(4) Formal Proceeding. If the Board determines a protest involves disputed issues of material fact or if the Board elects not to use the informal proceeding process provided for in section (3) of this Rule, the District shall schedule a formal hearing to resolve the protest. The Chairperson shall designate any member of the Board (including the Chairperson), District Manager, District Counsel, or other person as a hearing officer to conduct the hearing. The hearing officer may:

(a) Administer oaths and affirmations;

(b) Rule upon offers of proof and receive relevant evidence;

(c) Regulate the course of the hearing, including any pre-hearing matters;

(d) Enter orders; and

(e) Make or receive offers of settlement, stipulation, and adjustment.

The hearing officer shall, within thirty (30) days after the hearing or receipt of the hearing transcript, whichever is later, file a recommended order which shall include a caption, time and place of hearing, appearances entered at the hearing, statement of the issues, findings of fact and conclusions of law, separately stated, and a recommendation for final District action. The District shall allow each party fifteen (15) days in which to submit written exceptions to the recommended order. The District shall issue a final order within sixty (60) days after the filing of the recommended order.

(5) Intervenors. Other substantially affected persons may join the proceedings as intervenors on appropriate terms which shall not unduly delay the proceedings.

(6) Rejection of all Qualifications, Bids, Proposals, Replies and Responses after Receipt of Notice of Protest. If the Board determines there was a violation of law, defect, or an irregularity in the competitive solicitation process, the B**i**ds, Proposals, Replies, and Responses are too high, or if the Board determines it is otherwise in the District's best interest, the Board may reject all qualifications, bids, proposals, replies, and responses and start the competitive solicitation process anew. If the Board decides to reject all qualifications, bids, proposals, replies, and responses and start the competitive solicitation process anew, any pending protests shall automatically terminate.

(7) Settlement. Nothing herein shall preclude the settlement of any protest under this Rule at any time.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: § 190.033, Fla. Stat.

Rule 4.0 Effective Date.

These Rules shall be effective March 24, 2025, except that no election of officers required by these Rules shall be required until after the next regular election for the Board.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

EXHIBIT B

DISCIPLINARY RULE

[BEGINS AT FOLLOWING PAGE]

SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION OF PRIVILEGES

SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION OF ACCESS RULE

Law Implemented: ss. 120.69, 190.011, 190.012, Fla. Stat. (2024)
Effective Date: March 24, 2025

In accordance with Chapters 190 and 120 of the Florida Statutes, and on March 24, 2025, at a duly noticed public meeting, the Board of Supervisors ("Board") of Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District ("District") adopted the following rules to govern disciplinary and enforcement matters. All prior rules / policies of the District governing this subject matter are hereby rescinded for any violations occurring after the date stated above.

---

1. Introduction. This rule addresses disciplinary and enforcement matters relating to the use of recreational facilities and other properties owned and managed by the District ("Amenity Center" or "Amenity Facilities").

2. General Rule. All persons using the Amenity Facilities and entering District properties are responsible for compliance with all policies established for the safe operations of the District's Amenity Facilities ("Policies" which may be amended from time to time as determined to be in the best interests of the District). Capitalized terms not herein defined shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the District's adopted Policies.

3. Access Card. Access Cards are the property of the District. The District may request surrender of, or may deactivate, an Access Card for violation of the District's Policies.

4. Suspension and Termination of Rights. The District, through its Board of Supervisors ("Board") and District Manager (or other designee of the District as determined by the Board) shall have the right to restrict or suspend, and after a hearing as set forth herein, terminate the Amenity Facilities access of any Patron and members of their household or Guests to use all or a portion of the Amenity Facilities for any of the following acts (each, a "Violation"):

a. Submitting false information on any application for use of the Amenity Facilities, including but not limited to facility rental applications;

b. Failing to abide by the terms of rental applications;

c. Permitting the unauthorized use of an Access Card or otherwise facilitating or allowing unauthorized use of the Amenity Facilities;

d. Exhibiting inappropriate behavior or repeatedly wearing inappropriate attire;

e. Failing to pay amounts owed to the District in a proper and timely manner (with the exception of special assessments);

f. Failing to abide by any District rules or policies (e.g., Amenity Policies);

g. Treating District Staff, contractors, representatives, residents, Patrons or Guests, in a harassing or abusive manner;

h. Damaging, destroying, rendering inoperable or interfering with the operation of District property, Amenities or other property located on District property;

i. Failing to reimburse the District for Amenities or property damaged by such person, or a minor for whom the person has charge, or a Guest;

j. Engaging in conduct that is likely to endanger the health, safety, or welfare of the District, District Staff, contractors, representatives, landowners, Patrons or Guests;

k. Committing or being alleged, in good faith, to have committed a crime on District property that leads the District to reasonably believe the health, safety or welfare of the District, District Staff, contractors, representatives, landowners, Patrons or Guests is likely endangered;

l. Engaging in another Violation after a verbal warning has been given by staff (which verbal warning is not required); or

m. Such person's Guest or a member of their household committing any of the above Violations.

Permanent termination of access to the District's Amenity Facilities shall only be considered and implemented by the Board in situations that pose a long term or continuing threat to the health, safety and/or welfare of the District, District Staff, contractors, representatives, landowners, Patrons or Guests. The Board, in its sole discretion and upon motion of any Board member, may vote to rescind a termination of access to the Amenity Facilities.

5. Suspension Procedures.

a. ***Immediate Suspension***. The District Manager or his or her designee has the ability to immediately remove any person from one or all Amenities or issue a suspension for up to sixty (60) days for the Violations described above, or when such action is necessary to protect the health, safety and welfare of other Patrons and their Guests, or to protect the District's Amenities or property from damage. If, based on the nature of the offense, staff recommends a suspension longer than sixty (60) days, such suspension shall be considered at the next Board meeting. Crimes committed or allegedly committed on District property shall automatically result in an immediate suspension until the next Board meeting.

b. ***Notice of Suspension***. The District Manager or his or her designee shall mail a letter to the person suspended referencing the conduct at issue, the sections of the District's rules and policies violated, the time, date, and location of the next regular Board meeting where the person's suspension will be presented to the Board, and a statement that the person has a right to appear before the Board and offer testimony and evidence why the suspension should be lifted. If the person is a

minor, the letter shall be sent to the adults at the address within the community where the minor resides.

6. Administrative Reimbursement. The Board may in its discretion require payment of an administrative reimbursement of up to Five Hundred Dollars ($500) in order to offset the actual legal and/or administrative expenses incurred by the District as a result of a Violation ("Administrative Reimbursement"). Such Administrative Reimbursement shall be in addition to any suspension or termination of Amenity access, any applicable legal action warranted by the circumstances, and/or any Property Damage Reimbursement (defined below).

7. Property Damage Reimbursement. If damage to District property or Amenities occurred in connection with a Violation, the person or persons who caused the damage, or the person whose guest caused the damage, or the person who has charge of a minor that caused the damage, shall reimburse the District for the costs of cleaning, repairing, and/or replacing the property ("Property Damage Reimbursement"). Such Property Damage Reimbursement shall be in addition to any suspension or termination of Amenity access, any applicable legal action warranted by the circumstances, and/or any Administrative Reimbursement.

8. Initial Hearing by the Board; Administrative Reimbursement; Property Damage Reimbursement.

a. If a person's Amenity Facilities privileges are suspended, as referenced in Section 5, such person shall be entitled to a hearing at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting that is at least eight (8) days after the initial suspension, as evidenced by the date of notice sent by certified electronic or other mail service or as soon thereafter as a Board meeting is held if the meeting referenced in the letter is canceled, during which both District staff and the person subject to the suspension shall be given the opportunity to appear, present testimony and evidence, cross examine witnesses present, and make arguments. The Board may also ask questions of District Staff, the person subject to the suspension, and witnesses present. All persons are entitled to be represented by a licensed Florida attorney at such hearing if they so choose. Any written materials should be submitted at least seven (7) days before the hearing for consideration by the Board. If the date of the suspension is less than eight (8) days before a Board meeting, the hearing may be scheduled for the following Board meeting at the discretion of the person subject to the suspension.

b. The person subject to the suspension may request an extension of the hearing date to a future Board meeting, which shall be granted upon a showing of good cause, but such extension shall not stay the suspension.

c. After the presentations by District Staff, witnesses and the person subject to the suspension, the Board shall consider the facts and circumstances and determine whether to lift or extend the suspension or impose a termination. In determining the length of any suspension, or a termination, the Board shall consider the nature of the conduct, the circumstances of the conduct, the number of rules or policies violated, the person's escalation or de-escalation of the situation, and any prior Violations and/or suspensions.

d. The Board shall also determine whether an Administrative Reimbursement is warranted and, if so, set the amount of such Administrative Reimbursement.

e. The Board shall also determine whether a Property Damage Reimbursement is warranted and, if so, set the amount of such Property Damage Reimbursement. If the cost to clean, repair and/or replace the property is not yet available, the Property Damage Reimbursement shall be fixed at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting after the cost to clean, repair, and/or replace the property is known.

f. After the conclusion of the hearing, the District Manager or his/her designee shall mail a letter to the person suspended identifying the Board's determination at such hearing.

9. Suspension by the Board. The Board on its own initiative acting at a noticed public meeting may elect to consider a suspension of a person's access for committing any of the Violations outlined in Section 4. In such circumstances, a letter shall be sent to the person suspended which contains all the information required by Section 5, and the hearing shall be conducted in accordance with Section 8.

10. Automatic Extension of Suspension for Non-Payment. Unless there is an affirmative vote of the Board otherwise, no suspension or termination will be lifted or expire until all Administrative Reimbursements and Property Damage Reimbursements have been paid to the District. If an Administrative Reimbursement or Property Damage Reimbursement is not paid by its due date, the District reserves the right to request surrender of, or deactivate, all Access Cards associated with an address within the District until such time as the outstanding amounts are paid.

11. Appeal of Board Suspension. After the hearing held by the Board required by Section 8, a person subject to a suspension or termination may appeal the suspension or termination, or the assessment or amount of an Administrative Reimbursement or Property Damage Reimbursement, to the Board by filing a written request for an appeal ("Appeal Request"). The filing of an Appeal Request shall not result in the stay of the suspension or termination. The Appeal Request shall be filed within thirty (30) calendar days after mailing the notice of the Board's determination as required by Section 8(f), above. For purposes of this Rule, wherever applicable, filing will be perfected and deemed to have occurred upon receipt by the District. Failure to file an Appeal Request shall constitute a waiver of all rights to protest the District's suspension or termination and shall constitute a failure to exhaust administrative remedies. The District shall consider the appeal at a Board meeting and shall provide reasonable notice to the person of the Board meeting where the appeal will be considered. At the appeal stage, no new evidence shall be offered or considered. Instead, the appeal is an opportunity for the person subject to the suspension or termination to argue, based on the evidence elicited at the hearing, why the suspension or termination should be reduced or vacated. The Board may take any action deemed by it in its sole discretion to be appropriate under the circumstances, including affirming, overturning, or otherwise modifying the suspension or termination. The Board's decision on appeal shall be final.

12. Legal Action; Criminal Prosecution; Trespass. If any person is found to have committed a Violation, such person may additionally be subject to arrest for trespassing or other applicable legal action, civil or criminal in nature. If a person subject to suspension or termination

is found at the Amenity Facilities, such person will be subject to arrest for trespassing. If a trespass warrant is issued to a person by a law enforcement agency, the District has no obligation to seek a withdrawal or termination of the trespass warrant even though the issuance of the trespass warrant may effectively prevent a person from using the District's Amenities after expiration of a suspension imposed by the District.

13. Severability. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this rule shall be held to be invalid or ineffective for any reason, the remainder of this rule shall continue in full force and effect, it being expressly hereby found and declared that the remainder of this rule would have been adopted despite the invalidity or ineffectiveness of such section, paragraph, clause or provision.

EXHIBIT C
FEE SCHEDULE

Fee	Adopted Range
Non-Resident Annual User Fee	$2,500.00 – $4,000.00
Lost Access Card Replacement	$25.00 – $50.00
Amenity Facilities Rental Deposit / Fee	Refundable Deposit $___ Non-refundable rental fee $__
Returned Check/Insufficient Funds Fee	$50.00
Administrative Reimbursement	Up to $500.00

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

7A

CLAY TODAY

PUBLISHER AFFIDAVIT

PUBLISHER AFFIDAVIT
CLAY TODAY
Published Weekly
Fleming Island, Florida

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF CLAY:

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared Hugh Osteen, who on oath says that he is the publisher of the "Clay Today" a newspaper published weekly at Fleming Island in Clay County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement
Being a Anabelle Sandridge CDD/ Notice of Public Hearing FY 2024/2025 Budget

In the matter of March 24, 2025

LEGAL: 138398

Was published in said newspaper in the issues:

2/27/2025 and 3/6/2025

Affiant Further says that said "Clay Today" is a newspaper published at Fleming Island, in said Clay County, Florida, and that the said newspaper Has heretofore been continuously published in said Clay County, Florida, Weekly, and has been entered as Periodical material matter at the post Office in Orange Park, in said Clay County, Florida, for period of one year next proceeding the first publication of the attached copy of advertisement; and affiant further says that he has neither paid nor promised any person, firm or corporation any discount, rebate, commission or refund for the purpose of securing this advertisement for publication in the said newspaper.

Hugh Osteen III

Sworn to me and subscribed before me 03/06/2025

Christie Lou Wayne

CHRISTIE LOU WAYNE
MY COMMISSION # HH591294
EXPIRES: September 20, 2028

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF FLORIDA

3513 US HWY 17 Fleming Island FL 32003
Telephone (904) 264-3200
FAX (904) 264-3285
E-Mail: legal@claytodayonline.com
Christie Wayne christie@osteenmediagroup.com

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING TO CONSIDER THE ADOPTION OF THE FISCAL YEAR 2024/2025 BUDGET; AND NOTICE OF REGULAR BOARD OF SUPERVISORS' MEETING.

The Board of Supervisors ("**Board**") of the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District ("**District**") will hold a public hearing on March 24, 2025 at 10:00 a.m., at the Holiday Inn and Suites, 620 Wells Road, Orange Park, Florida 32073 for the purpose of hearing comments and objections on the adoption of the proposed budget of the District for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2024, and ending September 30, 2025 ("**2024/2025 Proposed Budget**"). A regular board meeting of the District will also be held at that time where the Board may consider any other business that may properly come before it. A copy of the agenda and Proposed Budget may be obtained at the offices of the District Manager, Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida, 33431, (561) 571-0010 ("**District Manager's Office**"), during normal business hours.
The public hearing and meeting are open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Florida law. The public hearing and meeting may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record at the meeting. There may be occasions when Board Supervisors or District Staff may participate by speaker telephone.
Any person requiring special accommodations at this meeting because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Manager's Office at least three (3) business days prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1-1, or 1-800-955-8771 (TTY) / 1-800-955-8770 (Voice), for aid in contacting the District Manager's Office.
Each person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter considered at the public hearing or meeting is advised that person will need a record of proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.
District Manager
Legal 138398 Published 2/27/2025 and 3/6/2025 in Clay County's Clay Today newspaper

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

7B

RESOLUTION 2025-40

THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATION RESOLUTION OF THE ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ("DISTRICT") RELATING TO THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS AND ADOPTING THE BUDGET FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1, 2024, AND ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2025; AUTHORIZING BUDGET AMENDMENTS; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District ("**District**") was established by the Board of County Commissioners for Clay County, Florida on December 10, 2024, which became effective December 17, 2024; and

WHEREAS, the District Manager has submitted to the Board of Supervisors ("**Board**") of the District a proposed budget ("**Proposed Budget**") for the remainder of fiscal year beginning October 1, 2024 and ending September 30, 2025 ("**Fiscal Year 2025**") along with an explanatory and complete financial plan for each fund of the District, pursuant to the provisions of Section 190.008(2)(a), *Florida Statute*s; and

WHEREAS, to the extent practical and recognizing the establishment date of the District, at least sixty (60) days prior to the adoption of the Proposed Budget, the District filed a copy of the Proposed Budget with the local governing authorities having jurisdiction over the area included in the District pursuant to the provisions of Section 190.008(2)(b), *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the Board set a public hearing thereon and caused notice of such public hearing to be given by publication pursuant to Section 190.008(2)(a), *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, Section 190.008(2)(a), *Florida Statutes*, requires that, prior to October 1st of each year, the Board, by passage of the Annual Appropriation Resolution, shall adopt a budget for the ensuing fiscal year and appropriate such sums of money as the Board deems necessary to defray all expenditures of the District during the ensuing fiscal year; and

WHEREAS, the District Manager has prepared a Proposed Budget, whereby the budget shall project the cash receipts and disbursements anticipated during a given time period, including reserves for contingencies for emergency or other unanticipated expenditures during the fiscal year.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. BUDGET

a. The Board has reviewed the Proposed Budget, a copy of which is on file with the office of the District Manager and at the District's Local Records Office, and hereby approves certain amendments thereto, as shown in Section 2 below.

b. The Proposed Budget, attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, as amended by the Board, is hereby adopted in accordance with the provisions of Section 190.008(2)(a), *Florida Statutes* ("**Adopted Budget**"), and incorporated herein by reference; provided, however, that the comparative figures contained in the Adopted Budget may be subsequently revised as deemed necessary by the District Manager to reflect actual revenues and expenditures.

c. The Adopted Budget, as amended, shall be maintained in the office of the District Manager and at the District's Local Records Office and identified as "The Budget for the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District for the Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 2025."

d. The Adopted Budget shall be posted by the District Manager on the District's official website within thirty (30) days after adoption, and shall remain on the website for at least 2 years.

SECTION 2. APPROPRIATIONS

There is hereby appropriated out of the revenues of the District, for Fiscal Year 2025, the sum of $77,649 to be raised by the levy of assessments and/or otherwise, which sum is deemed by the Board to be necessary to defray all expenditures of the District during said budget year, to be divided and appropriated in the following fashion:

TOTAL GENERAL FUND	$	77,649
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	$	77,649

SECTION 3. BUDGET AMENDMENTS

Pursuant to Section 189.016, *Florida Statutes*, the District at any time within Fiscal Year 2025 or within 60 days following the end of the Fiscal Year 2025 may amend its Adopted Budget for that fiscal year as follows:

a. A line-item appropriation for expenditures within a fund may be decreased or increased by motion of the Board recorded in the minutes, and approving the expenditure, if the total appropriations of the fund do not increase.

b. The District Manager or Treasurer may approve an expenditure that would increase or decrease a line-item appropriation for expenditures within a fund if the total appropriations of the fund do not increase and if either (i) the aggregate change in the original appropriation item does not exceed the greater of $15,000 or 15% of the original appropriation, or (ii) such expenditure is authorized by separate disbursement or spending resolution.

c. Any other budget amendments shall be adopted by resolution and consistent with Florida law.

The District Manager or Treasurer must ensure that any amendments to the budget under paragraph c. above are posted on the District's website within 5 days after adoption and remain on the website for at least 2 years.

SECTION 4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 24TH DAY OF MARCH 2025.

ATTEST:

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary

By: _____

Its: _____

Exhibit A: Adopted Budget for Fiscal Year 2025

Exhibit A: Adopted Budget for Fiscal Year 2025

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
PROPOSED BUDGET
FISCAL YEAR 2025

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Description	Page Number(s)
General Fund Budget	1
Definitions of General Fund Expenditures	2

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND BUDGET
FISCAL YEAR 2025

	Proposed Budget
REVENUES	
Landowner contribution	77,649
Total revenues	77,649
EXPENDITURES	
Professional & administrative	
Supervisors	-
Management/accounting/recording**	32,000
Legal	25,000
Engineering	2,000
Audit*	-
Arbitrage rebate calculation*	-
Dissemination agent*	1,000
EMMA software service*	-
Trustee*	-
Telephone	167
Postage	500
Printing & binding	417
Legal advertising	7,500
Annual special district fee	175
Insurance	5,500
Contingencies/bank charges	1,500
Website hosting & maintenance	1,680
Website ADA compliance	210
Total expenditures	77,649
Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures	-
Fund balance - beginning (unaudited)	-
Fund balance - ending (projected)	
Unassigned	-
Fund balance - ending	$ -

*These items will be realized when bonds are issued

**WHA will charge a reduced management fee of $2,000 per month until bonds are issued.

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
DEFINITIONS OF GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

EXPENDITURES	
Professional & administrative	
Supervisors	$ -
Statutorily set at $200 for each meeting of the Board of Supervisors not to exceed $4,800 for each fiscal year.	
Management/accounting/recording**	32,000
Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC (WHA), specializes in managing community development districts by combining the knowledge, skills and experience of a team of professionals to ensure compliance with all of the District's governmental requirements. WHA develops financing programs, administers the issuance of tax exempt bond financings, operates and maintains the assets of the community.	
Legal	25,000
General counsel and legal representation, which includes issues relating to public finance, public bidding, rulemaking, open meetings, public records, real property dedications, conveyances and contracts.	
Engineering	2,000
The District's Engineer will provide construction and consulting services, to assist the District in crafting sustainable solutions to address the long term interests of the community while recognizing the needs of government, the environment and maintenance of the District's facilities.	
Audit	-
Statutorily required for the District to undertake an independent examination of its books, records and accounting procedures.	
Arbitrage rebate calculation*	-
To ensure the District's compliance with all tax regulations, annual computations are necessary to calculate the arbitrage rebate liability.	
Dissemination agent*	1,000
The District must annually disseminate financial information in order to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Wrathell, Hunt & Associates serves as dissemination agent.	
EMMA software service*	-
Trustee*	-
Telephone	167
Postage	500
Telephone and fax machine.	
Printing & binding	417
Mailing of agenda packages, overnight deliveries, correspondence, etc.	
Legal advertising	7,500
Letterhead, envelopes, copies, agenda packages	
Annual special district fee	175
The District advertises for monthly meetings, special meetings, public hearings, public bids, etc.	
Insurance	5,500
Annual fee paid to the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity.	
Contingencies/bank charges	1,500
Bank charges and other miscellaneous expenses incurred during the year and automated AP routing etc.	
Website hosting & maintenance	1,680
Website ADA compliance	210
Total expenditures	$ 77,649

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

8

AMENDED
ENGINEER'S REPORT

PREPARED FOR:

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

ENGINEER:

Dunn & Associates, Inc. (*A Live Oak Engineering, Inc. Company)*
8647 Baypine Road, Suite 200
Jacksonville, FL 32256

February 24, 2025

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

AMENDED ENGINEER'S REPORT

1. INTRODUCTION

This Amended Engineer's Report ("Report") has been prepared to update the December 18, 2024 Engineer's Report ("Original Report") with updated costs of the Capital Improvement Plan and to provide costs separately for Phases 3, 4 and 5. This Report will assist with the financing of the Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) contemplated to be constructed, and/or acquired for the development of the community within the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District (hereinafter the "District" or "CDD"). In Summary:

Various lakes will be excavated to handle stormwater runoff. Wetland mitigation bank credits have been purchased to offset wetland impacts from the proposed improvements.

Landscaping improvements are planned in numerous common areas.

Water and sewer improvements will be constructed to serve the Development (hereinafter defined) including watermains, fire hydrants, reclaimed watermains, three sewage pump stations, forcemain, gravity sewer, and other appurtenances.

Transportation improvements will include paving and drainage construction within the District as required by Clay County and the extension of Block Island Parkway through the Development.

2. GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION

The District encompasses approximately 200 acres. The parcel is in Clay County, Florida. Dream Finders Homes, LLC (the "Developer") is serving as the master developer of Anabelle Island (the "Development"), a master planned residential community planned to include approximately 513 single-family homes. The Development's boundaries are entirely within the boundaries of the District. The District was created to plan, finance, construct, operate and maintain certain public infrastructure improvements (the "Capital Improvement Plan" or "CIP" described herein) that will support the Development. A portion of the Capital Improvement Plan is anticipated to be financed with special assessment bonds issued by the District.

The Development is generally located near the intersection of Russell Road and Sandridge Road in Green Cove Springs, FL.

The lands within the Development have been approved by the Clay County Board of County Commissioners as a Master Planned Community (MPC). The property within the District boundaries presently has entitlements necessary for the development of all 513 single-family homes and certain recreational facilities. Of the approximately 200 gross acres comprising the District 130 acres are considered developable areas. These 130 developable acres include approximately 17.84 acres of proposed lakes and approximately 22.74 acres of proposed road rights-of-way. Minor revisions to the currently contemplated development program can be implemented if consistent with the County-approved MPC. However, the current development plan for the Development is consistent with the approved MPC.

3. PROPOSED CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

The capital improvements reflected in this Report represent the present intentions of the District. The implementation of any improvements discussed in this plan requires final approval by many regulatory and permitting agencies including the Board of County Commissioners of Clay County. The actual improvements may vary from the capital improvements in this Report based upon changes in regulatory criteria, permitting requirements, the development needs of the lands within the District and other such changes in the Development. This Report, therefore, may be amended from time to time.

Cost estimates contained in this Report have been prepared based on the best available information at this time and are a reasonable estimation based on current unit prices in the area. The actual costs of construction, final engineering design, planning, approvals and permitting may vary from cost estimates presented.

Phases 1 and 2 of this Master Planned Development have been constructed. These Phases fall under the existing Anabelle Island CDD.

Phase 3 of the Capital Improvement Plan includes 170 lots and is scheduled to begin fourth quarter of 2024 with completion of the residential infrastructure anticipated first quarter of 2025. Development activities in Phase 4 planned for 186 single-family residential units are anticipated to commence in the first quarter of 2025 with completion anticipated in the second quarter of 2026. Development activities in Phase 5 planned for 157 single-family residential units are anticipated to commence in the second quarter of 2026 with completion anticipated in the third quarter of 2027.

Construction of the recreational facilities is anticipated to commence in the first quarter of 2025 with completion expected by the second quarter of 2026.

The following tables shows the planned product types and land uses for the District:

PRODUCT TYPES

Product Type	Total Units
40’ Lots	103
55’ Lots	410
TOTAL	513

LAND USE – DEVELOPABLE ACRES

Land Use	Acreage
Lot Development	79.15
Roads	22.74
Common/Rec Areas	10.18
Stormwater Ponds	17.84
TOTAL	129.91 +/-

The CIP infrastructure includes:

Roadway Improvements:

The District presently intends to design, finance, install and/or acquire certain transportation facilities within its boundaries. All of these proposed improvements are presently contemplated in the current site plan.

A description of the roadway improvements follows.

The road improvements consist of the paving, curbing, limerock base, stabilized subgrade and sidewalks. The CDD will be constructing the local roads, main roads throughout the community, as well as the offsite roadway improvements. The operation and maintenance/ownership of all roads will be by CDD.

Stormwater Management System:

The lands within the District are made up of open fields, pine forests, wetlands and smaller areas of upland hardwood forests. The site generally drains east to west and then north, to Black Creek. Several wetland strings run south to north through the development. The onsite wetland flows north under Russel Sampson Rd. through existing culvert, and then north into Black Creek.

The proposed stormwater management improvements will provide water quality treatment and flood control for all property within the CDD. Such improvements include curbing, inlets, pipes, roadway underdrain, stormwater lakes and lake outfall control structures. Some of the lakes are interconnected and ultimately discharge into Black Creek. The local drainage systems and the lakes are designed to meet the requirements of Clay County and the St. Johns River Water Management District.

The cost of the master storm drainage system includes the collection and conveyance systems. The cost of the mass earthwork associated with lake excavation and lake outfall control structures is also included. These stormwater management facilities will be owned and operated by the District.

Wetland impacts associated with the proposed development require mitigation. The mitigation is by wetland mitigation bank credits. The cost for these credits is not included in this Report.

Water, Wastewater and Reclaim Utilities:

The District presently intends to finance, design, construct, install and/or acquire water, sewer and electric facilities within its boundaries. The District financed water and sewer improvements include the complete water and sewer systems including three sewage pump stations and associated sewage forcemain. This includes the offsite watermain on Russell Rd.

1. **Water Distribution**
   The District intends to provide a complete water transmission and distribution system, including fire protection and water services to serve all property within the District. Water distribution also includes the offsite watermain extension along Russell Rd.

2. **Sewage Collection**
   The District intends to provide a sewage collection system including gravity sewer, manholes and sewer services to serve all property within the District.

3. **Pump Stations**
   The District intends to install three (3) sewage pumping stations with associated forcemain within the boundaries of the District.

4. **Reclaim Water Distribution**
   The District intends to provide a complete reclaimed water transmission and distribution system, including irrigation services to serve all property within the District.

5. **Natural Gas**
   The District intends to have Teco Peoples Gas install the natural gas system and throughout the community.

6. **Electrical and Street Lighting**
   The District intends to have Clay Electric Cooperative, Inc. install the electric system and street lighting throughout the community. Cost are inclusive of conduit and transformer pads. Possible offsite electrical relocation may be needed, estimated cost are included.

   The District intends to allow Clay Electric Cooperative, Inc. to provide roadway lighting under its Residential Subdivision Roadway Lighting (RSL) rate. The District would fund the streetlights and are included as part of the CIP. The CIP does also include the incremental cost of undergrounding electrical utility lines within right-of-way utility easements throughout the community. Any lines and transformers located in such areas would be owned by Clay County Electric Cooperative and not paid for by the District as part of the CIP.

All water and sewer design and construction will meet the requirements of Clay County Utility Authority (CCUA). These facilities will be owned, operated, and maintained by CCUA after construction and dedication by the District. CCUA has issued a Water and Sewer Availability Letter which confirms service availability for the Development. In addition, CCUA has approved the construction plans and the CCUA water and sewer permits for the infrastructure are in hand, The cost for these capacity charges is not included in this Report.

.

Hardscape, Landscape, and Irrigation:

The District intends to finance, design, construct and/or acquire certain landscaping and entry features within its boundaries. These improvements are to include roadway streetscape tree planting, irrigation, signage, fencing and entranceway features ancillary to the roadway improvements, and in common areas. These facilities will be owned, operated, and maintained by the District.

Recreational Amenities:

The District presently intends to finance, design, construct and/or acquire certain recreation facilities within its boundaries. The recreation facilities may include, but are not limited to, a pool with bathhouse, parking lot, tot lot, sport courts and/or fields. These facilities will be owned, operated, and maintained by the District.

Environmental Conservation/Mitigation

The District will be responsible for the design, permitting, construction, maintenance, and government reporting of any on-site environmental conservation areas. The initial installation costs are minimal, but the improvements are included within the CIP.

Professional Services

The CIP also includes various professional services. These include: (i) engineering, surveying and architectural fees, (ii) permitting and plan review costs, and (iii) development/construction management services fees that are required for the design, permitting, construction, and maintenance acceptance of the public improvements and community facilities.

NOTE: In the event that impact fee credits are generated from any roadway, utilities or other improvements funded by the District, any such credits, if any, will be the subject of a separate agreement between the applicable developer and the District. Pursuant to such an agreement, and without intending to alter the terms of such an agreement, the applicable developer may elect to retain such credits if the developer provides consideration equal to the market value of the credits in the form of work product, improvements and/or land (based on the lesser of appraised value or the developer's cost basis as it relates to land), or in the form of a cash paydown of certain debt assessments or a reduction in the acquisition cost to the District equal to the value of the credits.

4. PERMITTING/CONSTRUCTION COMMENCEMENT

All necessary permits for the construction of the CIP have either been obtained or are currently under review by respective governmental authorities, and include the following:

Agency	Permit Description	Permit Status
St. Johns River Water Management District	Environmental Resource Permit	Active/Issued
*US Army Corps of Engineers	Dredge and Fill Permit	Issued/Closed
Clay County Development	Plan Review	Approved
Clay County Utility Department	Water and Wastewater Permits	Active/Issued

*-Benefits the entire community (Phases 1-5)

5. OPINION OF PROBABLE CONSTRUCTION COSTS

The table below presents, among other things, the cost estimate for the CIP. It is our professional opinion that the costs set forth below are reasonable and consistent with market pricing. The costs have been updated from the Original Report:

COST ESTIMATE

Improvement	Cost
Clearing and Earthwork	$8,820,000.00
Stormwater Systems	$5,328,000.00
Water and Sewer Utilities	$8,915,800.00
Roadway Improvements	$4,707,900.00
Recreational Improvements	$2,500,000.00
Offsite Improvements	$2,200,000.00
Entry Signage, Landscaping, Berms, Fencing, Fountains	$1,000,000.00
Electrical and Street Lighting	$1,431,500.00
Engineering, Surveying, Planning, CEI	$1,500,000.00
Contingency	$5,460,480.00
TOTAL	$41,863,680.00

*The probable costs estimated herein do not include anticipated carrying cost, interest reserves or other anticipated CDD expenditures that may be incurred.

Appendix A attached hereto contains pricing by each of the three anticipated phases within the District and a status of permits for each phase which will be updated from time to time.

PROPOSED OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Description of Facility	Ownership	Maintenance Responsibility
Sandridge Offsite Utility Extensions	CCUA	CCUA
Local Road Improvements	CDD	CDD
Amenity Center	CDD	CDD
Entry Monuments and Landscape	CDD	CDD
Stormwater Facilities	CDD	CDD
Onsite Utilities	CCUA	CCUA
Onsite Electrical (Street Lights)	CDD	CCUA

Notes:

CCUA – Clay County Utility Authority

CDD – Community Development District

6. CONCLUSIONS

The CIP will be designed in accordance with current governmental regulations and requirements. The CIP will serve its intended function so long as the construction is in substantial compliance with the design.

It is further our opinion that:

- The estimated cost to the CIP as set forth herein is reasonable based on prices currently being experienced in the area in which the District is located, and is not greater than the lesser of the actual cost of construction or the fair market value of such infrastructure;

- All of the improvements comprising the CIP are required by applicable development approvals issued pursuant to Section 380.06, *Florida Statutes*;

- The CIP is feasible to construct, there are no technical reasons existing at this time that would prevent the implementation of the CIP, and it is reasonable to assume that all necessary regulatory approvals will be obtained in due course;

- The District will pay the lesser of the actual cost of the improvements or fair market value; and

- The assessable property within the District will receive a special benefit from the CIP that is at least equal to such costs.

Also, the CIP will constitute a system of improvements that will provide benefits, both general, special and peculiar, to all lands within the District. The general public, property owners, and property outside the District will benefit from the provisions of the District's CIP; however, these are incidental to the District's CIP, which is designed solely to provide special benefits peculiar to property within the District. Special and peculiar benefits accrue to property within the District and enables properties within its boundaries to be developed.

The professional service for establishing the Construction Cost Estimate is consistent with the degree of care and skill exercised by members of the same profession under similar circumstances. The CIP will be owned by the District or other governmental units and such CIP is intended to be available and will reasonably be available for use by the general public (either by being part of a system of improvements that is available to the general public or is otherwise available to the general public) including nonresidents of the District. All of the CIP is or will be located on lands owned or to be owned by the District or another governmental entity or on perpetual easements in favor of the District or other governmental entity. The CIP, and any cost estimates set forth herein, do not include any earthwork, grading or other improvements on private lots or property.

Please note that the CIP as presented herein is based on current plans and market conditions which are subject to change. Accordingly, the CIP, as used herein, refers to sufficient public infrastructure of the kinds described herein (i.e., stormwater/floodplain management, sanitary sewer, etc.) to support the development and sale of the planned residential units in the District, which (subject to true-up determinations) number and type of units may be changed with the development of the site. Stated differently, during development and implementation of the public infrastructure improvements as described for the District, it may be necessary to make modifications and/or deviations for the plans, and the District expressly reserves the right to do so.

_____ Date: **3-5-25**

David Taylor, P.E.

FL License No. **44164**

Appendix A

Phase 3 of the Capital Improvement Plan includes 170 lots and is scheduled to begin fourth quarter of 2024 with completion of the residential infrastructure anticipated first quarter of 2025. The following is an estimated cost table for Phase 3:

Improvement	Cost
Clearing and Earthwork	$3,200,000.00
Stormwater Systems	$2,125,000.00
Water and Sewer Utilities	$3,267,000.00
Roadway Improvements	$1,952,400.00
Recreational Improvements	$0.00
Offsite Improvements	$2,200,000.00
Entry Signage, Landscaping, Berms, Fencing, Fountains	$400,000.00
Electrical and Street Lighting	$373,200.00
Engineering, Surveying, Planning, CEI	$1,200,000.00
Contingency	$2,207,640.00
TOTAL	$16,925,240.00

The improvements herein provided are considered a system of improvements such that each part reinforces the other and benefit all developable property within the District, including Phase 3.

Status of permits for Phase 3 are as follows:

Agency	Permit Description	Permit Status
St. Johns River Water Management District	Environmental Resource Permit	Active/Issued
* US Army Corps of Engineers	Dredge and Fill Permit	Issued/Closed
Clay County Development	Plan Review	Approved
Clay County Utility Department	Water and Wastewater Permits	Active/Issued

*-Benefits the entire community (Phases 1-5)

Development activities in Phase 4 planned for 186 single-family residential units are anticipated to commence in the first quarter of 2025 with completion anticipated in the second quarter of 2026. The following is an estimated cost table for Phase 4:

Improvement	**Cost**
Clearing and Earthwork	$2,900,000.00
Stormwater Systems	$1,552,000.00
Water and Sewer Utilities	$3,320,300.00
Roadway Improvements	$1,560,000.00
Recreational Improvements	$2,500,000.00
Offsite Improvements	$0.00
Entry Signage, Landscaping, Berms, Fencing, Fountains	$300,000.00
Electrical and Street Lighting	$408,300.00
Engineering, Surveying, Planning, CEI	$150,000.00
Contingency	$1,903,590.00
TOTAL	$14,594,190.00

The improvements herein provided are considered a system of improvements such that each part reinforces the other and benefit all developable property within the District, including Phase 4.

Development activities in Phase 5 planned for 157 single-family residential units are anticipated to commence in the second quarter of 2026 with completion anticipated in the third quarter of 2027.

The following is an estimated cost table for Phase 5:

Improvement	**Cost**
Clearing and Earthwork	$2,720,000.00
Stormwater Systems	$1,651,000.00
Water and Sewer Utilities	$2,328,500.00
Roadway Improvements	$1,195,500.00
Recreational Improvements	$0.00
Offsite Improvements	$0.00
Entry Signage, Landscaping, Berms, Fencing, Fountains	$300,000.00
Electrical and Street Lighting	$650,000.00
Engineering, Surveying, Planning, CEI	$150,000.00
Contingency	$1,349250.00
TOTAL	$10,344,250.00

The improvements herein provided are considered a system of improvements such that each part reinforces the other and benefit all developable property within the District, including Phase 5.

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

9

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

First Supplemental Special Assessment
Methodology Report

March 24, 2025

Provided by:

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, FL 33431
Phone: 561-571-0010
Fax: 561-571-0013
Website: www.whhassociates.com

Table of Contents

1.0 Introduction
1.1 Purpose 1
1.2 Scope of the First Supplemental Report 1
1.3 Special Benefits and General Benefits 1
1.4 Organization of the First Supplemental Report 2

2.0 Development Program
2.1 Overview 2
2.2 The Development Program 3

3.0 The Capital Improvement Plan
3.1 Overview 3
3.2 The Capital Improvement Plan 3

4.0 Financing Program
4.1 Overview 4
4.2 Types of Bonds Proposed 4

5.0 Assessment Methodology
5.1 Overview 4
5.2 Benefit Allocation 5
5.3 Assigning Series 2025 Assessments 7
5.4 Lienability Test: Special and Peculiar Benefit to the Property 8
5.5 Lienability Test: Reasonable and Fair Apportionment of the Duty to Pay 9
5.6 True-Up Mechanism 9
5.7 Preliminary Assessment Roll 11

6.0 Additional Stipulations
6.1 Overview 11

7.0 Appendix
Table 1 13
Table 2 13
Table 3 14
Table 4 14
Table 5 15
Table 6 15

1.0 Introduction

1.1 Purpose

This First Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report (the "First Supplemental Report") was developed to supplement the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report (the “Master Report”) dated December 18, 2024, and to provide a supplemental financing plan and a supplemental special assessment methodology for the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District (the “District”), located in Clay County, Florida. This First Supplemental Report was developed in relation to funding by the District as related to funding a portion of the costs of public infrastructure improvements (the “Capital Improvement Plan” or “CIP”) contemplated to be provided by the District to support the development of 170 residential dwelling units projected to be developed within Phase 3 (the “Series 2025 Assessment Area”) of the District.

1.2 Scope of the First Supplemental Report

This First Supplemental Report presents the projections for financing a portion of the District's Capital Improvement Plan that relates to the Series 2025 Assessment Area described in the *Amended Engineer’s Report for Board of Supervisors Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District* dated February 24, 2025 (the “Engineer's Report” and the portion that relates to the Series 2025 Assessment Area, the “Series 2025 Project”), as well as describes the method for the allocation of special benefits and the apportionment of special assessment debt resulting from the provision and partial funding of the Capital Improvement Plan that includes the Series 2025 Project.

1.3 Special Benefits and General Benefits

The public infrastructure improvements undertaken and funded by the District as part of the Capital Improvement Plan create special and peculiar benefits, different in kind and degree from the general and incidental benefits to the public at large. However, as discussed within this First Supplemental Report, these general benefits are incidental in nature and are readily distinguishable from the special and peculiar benefits which accrue to property within the Series 2025 Assessment Area. The Series 2025 Project enables properties within the Series 2025 Assessment Area to be developed.

There is no doubt that the general public and property owners of property outside the Series 2025 Assessment Area will benefit from the provision of the Series 2025 Project. However, these benefits are

only incidental since the Series 2025 Project is designed solely to provide special benefits peculiar to property within the Series 2025 Assessment Area. Properties outside Series 2025 Assessment Area are not directly served by the Series 2025 Project and do not depend upon the Series 2025 Project to obtain or to maintain their development entitlements. This fact distinguishes the special benefits the properties within the Series 2025 Assessment Area receive compared to the general benefits the properties outside the Series 2025 Assessment Area's boundaries receive.

The Series 2025 Project will provide public infrastructure improvements that are necessary to make the lands within the Series 2025 Assessment Area developable and saleable. The installation of such improvements will cause the value of the developable and saleable lands within the Series 2025 Assessment Area to increase by more than the sum of the financed cost of the individual components of the Capital Improvement Plan. Even though the exact value of the benefits provided by the Capital Improvement Plan is hard to estimate at this point, it will nevertheless be greater than the costs associated with providing the same.

1.4 Organization of the First Supplemental Report

Section Two describes the development program as proposed by the Developer, as defined below.

Section Three provides a summary of the Capital Improvement Plan, including the Series 2025 Project as determined by the District Engineer.

Section Four discusses the financing program for the Series 2025 Assessment Area.

Section Five introduces the special assessment methodology for the Series 2025 Assessment Area.

2.0 Development Program

2.1 Overview

The District will serve a portion of the Anabelle Island development (the "Development"), a master planned residential development located in Clay County, Florida. The District currently consists of approximately 200 +/- acres and is generally located near the

intersection of Russell Road and Sandridge Road in Green Cove Springs, FL.

2.2 The Development Program

The development of this portion of the Anabelle Island development is anticipated to be conducted by Dream Finders Homes LLC or an affiliated entity (the "Developer"). Based upon the information provided by the Developer and the District Engineer, the current development plan envisions a total of 513 single-family residential dwelling units, although land use types and unit numbers may change throughout the development period. Of the aforementioned residential units, 170 residential units are anticipated to be developed in Phase 3 of the District which constitutes the Series 2025 Assessment Area. Table 1 in the *Appendix* illustrates the development plan for the Series 2025 Assessment Area.

3.0 The Capital Improvement Plan and Series 2025 Project

3.1 Overview

The public infrastructure costs to be funded by the District are described by the District Engineer in the Engineer's Report. Only public infrastructure that may qualify for bond financing by the District under Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes* and under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, was included in these estimates.

3.2 The Capital Improvement Plan

The Capital Improvement Plan needed to serve the Series 2025 Assessment Area is projected to consist of public infrastructure improvements that will serve the Series 2025 Assessment Area and that is herein referred to as the Series 2025 Project. The Series 2025 Project will consist of, but not limited to, clearing and earthwork, stormwater systems, water and sewer utilities, roadway improvements, recreational improvements, offsite improvements, entry signage, landscaping, berms, fencing, fountains, electric and street lighting, engineering, surveying, planning, CEI, and contingencies all as set forth in more detail in the Engineer’s Report. At the time of this writing, the total cost of the public infrastructure improvements for the Series 2025 Assessment Area is estimated to total approximately $16,925,240.

The public infrastructure improvements that comprise the Series 2025 Project will serve and provide benefit to all land uses in the

Series 2025 Assessment Area and will comprise an interrelated system of improvements, which means all of the improvements will serve the entire Series 2025 Assessment Area and the improvements will be interrelated such that they will reinforce one another.

Table 2 in the *Appendix* illustrates the specific components of the Capital Improvement Plan.

4.0 Financing Program

4.1 Overview

The District intends to issue Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 in the estimated principal amount of $4,100,000* (the "Series 2025 Bonds") to fund an estimated $3,408,966* in Series 2025 Project costs, with the balance of the costs in the estimated amount of $13,516,274* anticipated to be financed by the Developer and contributed to the District at no cost.

4.2 Types of Bonds Proposed

The Series 2025 Bonds as projected under this supplemental financing plan would be structured to be amortized in 30 annual installments following an approximately six-month capitalized interest period. Interest payments on the Series 2025 Bonds would be made every May 1 and November 1, and principal payments on the Series 2025 Bonds would be made every May 1.

In order to finance a portion of the costs of the Series 2025 Project for the Series 2025 Assessment Area, the District would need to borrow more funds and incur indebtedness in the total amount estimated at $4,100,000*. The difference is comprised of funding a debt service reserve account, capitalized interest, and paying costs of issuance, including the underwriter's discount. Preliminary sources and uses of funding for the Series 2025 Bonds are presented in Table 3 in the *Appendix*.

5.0 Assessment Methodology

5.1 Overview

The issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds provides the District with

* Preliminary, subject to change

funds necessary to construct/acquire the public infrastructure improvements which are part of the Series 2025 Project for the Series 2025 Assessment Area outlined in *Section 3.2* and described in more detail in the Engineer's Report. These improvements lead to special and general benefits, with special benefits accruing to the assessable properties within the boundaries of the Series 2025 Assessment Area and general benefits accruing to areas outside the Series 2025 Assessment Area but being only incidental in nature. The debt incurred in financing the public infrastructure will be secured by assessing properties within the Series 2025 Assessment Area that derive special and peculiar benefits from the Series 2025 Project. All properties within the Series 2025 Assessment Area that receive special benefits from the Series 2025 Project will be assessed for their fair share of the debt issued in order to finance a portion of the Series 2025 Project.

5.2 Benefit Allocation

The current development plan envisions a total of 513 residential units developed within the lands currently contained within the boundaries of the District. Of the aforementioned residential units, 170 residential units in Phase 3 of the District are anticipated to be developed within the Series 2025 Assessment Area, although unit numbers and land use types may change throughout the development period.

The public infrastructure improvements that comprise the Series 2025 Project for the Series 2025 Assessment Area will serve and provide benefit to all land uses in the Series 2025 Assessment Area and will comprise an interrelated system of improvements, which means all of the improvements will serve the entire Series 2025 Assessment Area and improvements will be interrelated such that they will reinforce one another.

As stated previously, the public infrastructure improvements included in the Capital Improvement Plan for the Series 2025 Assessment Area have a logical connection to the special and peculiar benefits received by the land within the Series 2025 Assessment Area, as without such improvements, the development of the properties within the Series 2025 Assessment Area would not be possible. Based upon the connection between the improvements and the special and peculiar benefits to the land within the Series 2025 Assessment Area, the District can assign or allocate a portion of the District's debt through the imposition of non-ad valorem special assessments to the land receiving such special and peculiar benefits. Even though these

* Preliminary, subject to change

special and peculiar benefits are real and ascertainable, the precise amount of the benefit cannot yet be calculated with mathematical certainty. However, such benefit is more valuable than the cost of, or the actual non-ad valorem special assessment amount levied for, the improvement or debt allocated to that parcel.

In following the Master Report, this First Supplemental Report proposes to allocate the benefit associated with the Capital Improvement Plan (the Series 2025 Project) to the different product types proposed to be developed within the Series 2025 Assessment Area in proportion to their density of development and intensity of use of infrastructure as measured by a standard unit called an Equivalent Residential Unit ("ERU"). Table 4 in the *Appendix* illustrates the ERU weights that are proposed to be assigned to the product types contemplated to be developed within the Series 2025 Assessment Area based on the densities of development and the intensities of use of infrastructure, total ERU counts for each product type, and the share of the benefit received by each product type.

The rationale behind different ERU weights is supported by the fact that generally and on average units with smaller lot sizes will use and benefit from the District's improvements less than units with larger lot sizes, as for instance, generally and on average units with smaller lot sizes produce less storm water runoff, may produce fewer vehicular trips, and may need less water/sewer capacity than units with larger lot sizes. Additionally, the value of the products with larger lot sizes is likely to appreciate by more in terms of dollars than that of the products with smaller lot sizes as a result of the implementation of the infrastructure improvements. As the exact amount of the benefit and appreciation is not possible to be calculated at this time, the use of ERU measures serves as a reasonable approximation of the relative amount of benefit received from the District's Capital Improvement Plan for the Series 2025 Assessment Area. To the extent new product types are designed for development within the Series 2025 Assessment Area's boundaries, by nature of this methodology an ERU factor will be assigned to such product type on the basis of front footage ("FF") using the formula FF/50, where 50 represents the FF for a standard unit with an ERU of 1.00.

Based on the ERU benefit allocation illustrated in Table 4, Table 5 in the *Appendix* presents the allocation of the amount of Capital Improvement Plan costs for Series 2025 Assessment Area to the various product types proposed to be developed within the District based on the ERU benefit allocation factors present in Table 4. Further, Table 5 illustrates the approximate costs that are projected to be financed with the Series 2025 Bonds, and the approximate

costs of the portion of the Capital Improvement Plan for the Series 2025 Assessment Area to be contributed by the Developer, as the case may be. With the Series 2025 Bonds funding approximately $3,408,966* in costs of the Capital Improvement Plan for the Series 2025 Assessment Area, the Developer is anticipated to fund improvements valued at an estimated cost of $13,516,274* which will not be funded with proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds.

Amenities. Special assessments securing the Series 2025 Bonds (the "Series 2025 Assessments") will not be allocated to any platted amenities or other platted common areas planned for the Development. If owned by a homeowner's association, the amenities and common areas would be considered a common element for the exclusive benefit of certain property owners and would not be subject to Series 2025 Assessments. If the amenities were owned by the District, then they would be governmental property not subject to the Series 2025 Assessments and would be open to the general public, subject to District rules and policies. As such, no Series 2025 Assessments will be assigned to the amenities and common areas.

Government Property. Real property owned by units of local, state, and federal governments, or similarly exempt entities, shall not be subject to the Series 2025 Assessments without specific consent thereto. If at any time, any portion of the property contained in the District is proposed to be sold or otherwise transferred to a unit of local, state, or federal government, or similarly exempt entity (without consent of such governmental unit to the imposition of Series 2025 Assessments thereon), all future unpaid Series 2025 Assessments for such tax parcel shall become due and payable immediately prior to such transfer.

5.3 Assigning Series 2025 Assessments

As the land in the District is not yet platted for its intended final use and the precise location of the various product types by lot or parcel is unknown, the Series 2025 Assessments will initially be levied on all of the land in the Series 2025 Assessment Area on an equal pro-rata gross acre basis and thus the total bonded debt in estimated amount of $4,100,000* will be preliminarily levied on approximately 62.32 +/- gross acres at a rate of $65,789.47* per gross acre.

As the land is platted, the Series 2025 Assessments will be allocated to each platted parcel on a first platted-first assigned basis based on the planned use for that platted parcel as reflected in Table 6 in the

* Preliminary, subject to change

Appendix. Such allocation of Series 2025 Assessments to platted parcels will reduce the amount of Series 2025 Assessments levied on unplatted gross acres within the Series 2025 Assessment Area.

Transferred Property. In the event unplatted land is sold to a third party (the "Transferred Property"), the Series 2025 Assessments will be assigned to such Transferred Property at the time of the sale based on the maximum total number of ERUs assigned by the Developer to the Transferred Property, subject to review by the District's methodology consultant, to ensure that any such assignment is reasonable, supported by current development rights and plans, and otherwise consistent with this First Supplemental Report. The owner of the Transferred Property will be responsible for the total Series 2025 Assessments applicable to the Transferred Property, regardless of the total number of ERUs ultimately actually platted. This total Series 2025 Assessment is allocated to the Transferred Property at the time of the sale.

5.4 Lienability Test: Special and Peculiar Benefit to the Property

As first discussed in *Section 1.3*, Special Benefits and General Benefits, public infrastructure improvements undertaken by the District create special and peculiar benefits to certain properties within the Series 2025 Assessment Area. The District's improvements benefit assessable properties within the Series 2025 Assessment Area and accrue to all such assessable properties on an ERU basis.

Public infrastructure improvements undertaken by the District can be shown to be creating special and peculiar benefits to the property within the District. The special and peculiar benefits resulting from each improvement include, but are not limited to:

a. added use of the property;
b. added enjoyment of the property;
c. decreased insurance premiums; and
d. increased marketability and value of the property.

The public infrastructure improvements which are part of the Capital Improvement Plan for the Series 2025 Assessment Area make the land in the District developable and saleable and when implemented jointly as parts of the Capital Improvement Plan for the Series 2025 Assessment Area, provide special and peculiar benefits which are greater than the benefits of any single category of improvements. These special and peculiar benefits are real and ascertainable, but not yet capable of being calculated and assessed in terms of

numerical value; however, such benefits are more valuable than either the cost of, or the actual assessment levied for, the improvement or debt allocated to the parcel of land.

5.5 Lienability Test: Reasonable and Fair Apportionment of the Duty to Pay

A reasonable estimate of the proportion of special and peculiar benefits received from the improvements is delineated in Table 4 (expressed as ERU factors) in the *Appendix*.

The apportionment of the Series 2025 Assessments is fair and reasonable because it was conducted on the basis of consistent application of the methodology described in *Section 5.2* across all assessable property within the District according to reasonable estimates of the special and peculiar benefits derived from the Capital Improvement Plan for the Series 2025 Assessment Area by different unit types.

Accordingly, no acre or parcel of property within the District will be liened for the payment of the Series 2025 Assessments more than the determined special benefit peculiar to that property.

5.6 True-Up Mechanism

The District's assessment program is predicated on the development of lots in a manner sufficient to include all of the planned ERUs as set forth in Table 4 in the *Appendix* ("Development Plan"). At such time as lands are to be platted (or re-platted) or site plans are to be approved (or re-approved), the plat or site plan (either, herein, "Proposed Plat") shall be presented to the District for a "true-up" review as follows:

a. If a Proposed Plat within the Series 2025 Assessment Area results in the same amount of ERUs (and thus Series 2025 Assessments) able to be imposed on the "Remaining Unplatted Developable Lands" within the Series 2025 Assessment Area (i.e., those remaining unplatted developable lands after the Proposed Plat is recorded) as compared to what was originally contemplated under the Development Plan, then the District shall allocate the Series 2025 Assessments to the product types being platted and the remaining property in accordance with this First Supplemental Report, and cause the Series 2025 Assessments to be recorded in the District's Improvement Lien Book.

b. If a Proposed Plat within the Series 2025 Assessment Area results in a greater amount of ERUs (and thus Series 2025 Assessments) able to be imposed on the Remaining Unplatted Developable Lands within the Series 2025 Assessment Area as compared to what was originally contemplated under the Development Plan, then the District may undertake a pro rata reduction of Series 2025 Assessments for all assessed properties within the Series 2025 Assessment Area, or may otherwise address such net decrease as permitted by law.

c. If a Proposed Plat within the Series 2025 Assessment Area results in a lower amount of ERUs (and thus Series 2025 Assessments) able to be imposed on the Remaining Unplatted Developable Lands within the Series 2025 Assessment Area as compared to what was originally contemplated under the Development Plan, then the District shall require the landowner(s) of the lands encompassed by the Proposed Plat to pay a "True-Up Payment" equal to the difference between: (i) the Series 2025 Assessments originally contemplated to be imposed on the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, and (ii) the Series 2025 Assessments able to be imposed on the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, after the Proposed Plat (plus applicable interest, collection costs, penalties, etc.).

With respect to the foregoing true-up analysis, the District's Assessment Consultant, in consultation with the District Engineer and District Counsel, shall determine in his or her sole discretion what amount of ERUs (and thus Series 2025 Assessments) are able to be imposed on the Remaining Unplatted Developable Lands within the Series 2025 Assessment Area, taking into account a Proposed Plat, by reviewing: a) the original, overall development plan showing the number and type of units reasonably planned within the Series 2025 Assessment Area, b) the revised, overall development plan showing the number and type of units reasonably planned within the Series 2025 Assessment Area, c) proof of the amount of entitlements for the Remaining Unplatted Developable Lands within the Series 2025 Assessment Area, d) evidence of allowable zoning conditions that would enable those entitlements to be placed in accordance with the revised development plan, and e) documentation that shows the feasibility of implementing the proposed development plan. Prior to any decision by the District not to impose a True-Up Payment, a supplemental methodology shall be produced demonstrating that there will be sufficient Series 2025 Assessments to pay debt service on the Series 2025 Bonds and the District will conduct new proceedings under Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes* upon the advice of District Counsel.

Any True-Up Payment shall become due and payable that tax year by the landowner of the lands subject to the Proposed Plat within the District, shall be in addition to the regular assessment installment payable for such lands, and shall constitute part of the debt assessment liens imposed against the Proposed Plat property until paid. A True-Up Payment shall include accrued interest on the Series 2025 Bonds to the interest payment date that occurs at least 45 days after the True-Up Payment (or the second succeeding interest payment date if such True-Up Payment is made within forty-five (45) calendar days before an interest payment date (or such other time as set forth in the supplemental indenture for the Series 2025 Bonds)).

All Series 2025 Assessments levied run with the land, and such assessment liens include any True-Up Payments. The District will not release any liens on property for which True-Up Payments are due, until payment has been satisfactorily made. Further, upon the District's review of the final plat for the developable acres within the Series 2025 Assessment Area, any unallocated Series 2025 Assessments shall become due and payable and must be paid prior to the District's approval of that plat. This true-up process applies for both plats and/or re-plats.

Such review shall be limited solely to the function and the enforcement of the District's assessment liens and/or true-up agreements. Nothing herein shall in any way operate to or be construed as providing any other plat approval or disapproval powers to the District. For further detail on the true-up process, please refer to any applicable True-Up Agreement and assessment resolution(s).

5.7 Preliminary Assessment Roll

The Series 2025 Assessments in the amount of $4,100,000* are proposed to be levied over the area described in Exhibit "A". Excluding any capitalized interest period, Series 2025 Assessments shall be paid in no more than thirty (30) annual principal installments.

6.0 Additional Stipulations

6.1 Overview

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC was retained by the District to prepare a methodology to fairly allocate the special assessments related to the District's Capital Improvement Plan for the Series 2025

* Preliminary, subject to change

Assessment Area. Certain financing, development and engineering data was provided by members of District Staff and/or the Developer. The allocation methodology described herein was based on information provided by those professionals. Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC makes no representations regarding said information transactions beyond restatement of the factual information necessary for compilation of this First Supplemental Report. For additional information on the bond structure and related items, please refer to the Offering Statement associated with this transaction.

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC does not represent the District as a Municipal Advisor or Securities Broker nor is Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC registered to provide such services as described in Section 15B of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Similarly, Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC does not provide the District with financial advisory services or offer investment advice in any form.

7.0 Appendix

Table 1

Anabelle Sandridge

Community Development District

Development Plan

Unit Type	Series 2025 Assessment Area (Phase 3) Number of Units	Future Phases (Phases 4 and 5) Number of Units	Total Number of Units
SF 40'	36	67	103
SF 55'	134	276	410
Total	**170**	**343**	**513**

Table 2

Anabelle Sandridge

Community Development District

Capital Improvement Plan - Series 2025 Project

Improvement	Total Series 2025 Project Costs
Clearing and earthwork	$3,200,000
Stormwater systems	$2,125,000
Water and sewer utilities	$3,267,000
Roadway improvements	$1,952,400
Recreational improvements	$0
Offsite improvements	$2,200,000
Entry signage, landscaping, berms, fencing, fountains	$400,000
Electric and street lighting	$373,200
Engineering, surveying, planning, CEI	$1,200,000
Contingency	$2,207,640
Total	**$16,925,240**

Table 3

Anabelle Sandridge

Community Development District

Series 2025 Bonds: Preliminary Sources and Uses of Funds

Sources	
Bond Proceeds:	
Par Amount	$4,100,000.00
Total Sources	**$4,100,000.00**
Uses	
Project Fund Deposits:	
Project Fund	$3,408,966.00
Other Fund Deposits:	
Debt Service Reserve Fund	$289,849.00
Capitalized Interest Fund	$119,185.00
Delivery Date Expenses:	
Costs of Issuance	$200,000.00
Underwriter's Discount	$82,000.00
Rounding	$0.00
Total Uses	**$4,100,000.00**

Coupon Rate: 5.75%
CAPI Length: 6 Months
Bond Duration: 30 Years
Underwriter's Discount Rate: 2%
Cost Of Issuance: $200,000

Table 4

Anabelle Sandridge

Community Development District

Benefit Allocation

Unit Type	Series 2025 Assessment Area (Phase 3) Number of Units	ERU per Unit	Total ERU
SF 40'	36	0.80	28.80
SF 55'	134	1.10	147.40
Total	**170**		**176.20**

Table 5

Anabelle Sandridge

Community Development District

Project Cost Allocation - Series 2025 Bonds

Unit Type	Series 2025 Assessment Area (Phase 3) Number of Units	Project Costs Allocation Based on ERU Method	Project Costs Financed with Series 2025 Bonds	Project Costs Contributed by the Developer/ Financed with Future Bonds
SF 40'	36	$2,766,441.04	$557,197.62	$2,209,243.42
SF 55'	134	$14,158,798.96	$2,851,768.38	$11,307,030.58
Total	**170**	**$16,925,240.00**	**$3,408,966.00**	**$13,516,274.00**

Table 6

Anabelle Sandridge

Community Development District

Bond Assessments Apportionment

Unit Type	Series 2025 Assessment Area (Phase 3) Number of Units	Total Cost Allocation*	Total Bond Assessments Apportionment	Bond Assessments Apportionment per Unit	Annual Debt Service Payment per Unit**
SF 40'	36	$557,197.62	$670,147.56	$18,615.21	$1,430.43
SF 55'	134	$2,851,768.38	$3,429,852.44	$25,595.91	$1,966.85
Total	**170**	**$3,408,966.00**	**$4,100,000.00**		

* Please note that cost allocations to units herein are based on the ERU benefit allocation illustrated in Table 4

** Includes county collection costs estimated at 4% (subject to change) and an early collection discount allowance estimated at 4% (subject to change)

Exhibit “A”

Series 2025 Assessments in in the amount of $4,100,000* are proposed to be levied over the area as described below:

---

* Preliminary, subject to change.

A PORTION OF THE MOSES E. LEVY GRANT, SECTIONS 39, AND THE F.M. ARRENDONDO JR. HEIRS GRANT, SECTION 40, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 5 SOUTH, RANGE 25 EAST, CLAY COUNTY, FLORIDA; TOGETHER WITH A PORTION OF BLOCKS 1, 2, 16, AND 17, FLORIDA FARMERS LAND COMPANY'S SUBDIVISION, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 1, PAGE 49, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF ALL PLATTED ROADS LYING BETWEEN OR ADJACENT TO THE AFORESAID BLOCKS (SAID PORTION OF PLATTED ROADS VACATED AND ABANDONED ACCORDING TO OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1633, PAGE 1483, OF SAID PUBLIC RECORDS), BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE SOUTHWESTERLY CORNER OF TRACT 123, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 1A AND 1B, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 68, PAGES 1 THROUGH 18, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY, NORTHERLY, AND NORTHWESTERLY, ALONG THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 1A AND 1B, RUN THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES AND DISTANCES: COURSE NO. 1: NORTH 47°38'29" EAST, 49.01 FEET, TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; COURSE NO. 2: NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 345.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 474.54 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 08°14'12" EAST, 438.01 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHWESTERLY; COURSE NO. 3: NORTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 555.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 13.96 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 30°26'52" WEST, 13.95 FEET, TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY CORNER OF THE PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASE 2A, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 74, PAGES 63 THROUGH 73, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, WESTERLY, NORTHWESTERLY, NORTHERLY, NORTHEASTERLY, AND EASTERLY, ALONG THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 2A, RUN THE FOLLOWING TWENTY TWO (22) COURSES AND DISTANCES: COURSE NO. 1: SOUTH 63°43'27" WEST, 169.60 FEET; COURSE NO. 2: SOUTH 80°28'16" WEST, 129.28 FEET; COURSE NO. 3: SOUTH 65°52'43" WEST, 177.12 FEET; COURSE NO. 4: NORTH 83°06'37" WEST, 200.11 FEET; COURSE NO. 5: NORTH 61°12'10" WEST, 299.88 FEET; COURSE NO. 6: NORTH 49°51'34" WEST, 211.28 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHWESTERLY; COURSE NO. 7: SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 4.18 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 61°02'45" WEST, 4.18 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING WESTERLY; COURSE NO. 8: WESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 40.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.37 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 88°01'54" WEST, 36.03 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; COURSE NO. 9: NORTH 65°12'08" WEST, 62.20 FEET, TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; COURSE NO. 10: NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 30.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 70.73 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 02°20'24" EAST, 55.45 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A

CURVE LEADING NORTHEASTERLY; COURSE NO. 11: NORTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 348.87 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 130.61 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 59°09'37" EAST, 129.85 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; COURSE NO. 12: EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 30.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 41.14 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 87°43'32" EAST, 38.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 13: NORTH 38°14'29" EAST, 74.40 FEET; COURSE NO. 14: NORTH 58°26'04" EAST, 95.24 FEET; COURSE NO. 15: NORTH 36°01'07" WEST, 138.50 FEET; COURSE NO. 16: NORTH 16°36'35" WEST, 64.78 FEET; COURSE NO. 17: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 122.40 FEET; COURSE NO. 18: NORTH 49°53'12" EAST, 60.04 FEET; COURSE NO. 19: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 130.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 20: NORTH 47°47'36" EAST, 80.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 21: NORTH 09°08'00" EAST, 96.05 FEET; COURSE NO. 22: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 120.06 FEET, TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 4762, PAGE 180 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY; THENCE SOUTH 47°47'36" WEST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 503.43 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 37°05'25" EAST, 51.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 29°58'32" WEST, 195.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°54'42" EAST, 128.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 02°28'57" EAST, 60.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°20'30" WEST, 207.12 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°02'13" WEST, 384.38 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 39°36'16" WEST, 60.00 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 470.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 31.36 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 48°29'02" EAST, 31.36 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 49°55'23" WEST, 102.67 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 68°38'06" WEST, 312.26 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 46°39'36" WEST, 218.90 FEET, TO THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2310, PAGE 1689 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY, SAID LINE ESTABLISHED PER AGREEMENT RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 312, PAGE 334 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY; THENCE SOUTH 39°52'31" EAST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 1454.27 FEET, TO NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF TRACT 18, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT ROBINSON RANCH PHASE 1, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 69, PAGES 20 THROUGH 38, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE NORTH 47°38'29" EAST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 1819.57 FEET, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 62.32 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

10

RESOLUTION 2025-41

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF NOT TO EXCEED $6,500,000 AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT SPECIAL ASSESSMENT REVENUE BONDS, IN ONE OR MORE SERIES (THE "SERIES 2025 BONDS"); APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL TRUST INDENTURE; AUTHORIZING THE NEGOTIATED SALE OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS; APPOINTING AN UNDERWRITER; APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT WITH RESPECT TO THE SERIES 2025 BONDS AND AWARDING THE SERIES 2025 BONDS TO THE UNDERWRITER NAMED THEREIN PURSUANT TO THE PARAMETERS SET FORTH IN THIS RESOLUTION; APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING THE DISTRIBUTION OF A PRELIMINARY LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM AND ITS USE BY THE UNDERWRITER IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFERING FOR SALE OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS AND APPROVING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A FINAL LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM; AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT AND THE APPOINTMENT OF A DISSEMINATION AGENT; PROVIDING FOR THE APPLICATION OF SERIES 2025 BOND PROCEEDS; AUTHORIZING THE PROPER OFFICIALS TO DO ALL THINGS DEEMED NECESSARY IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUANCE, SALE AND DELIVERY OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS; APPOINTING A TRUSTEE, BOND REGISTRAR AND PAYING AGENT; PROVIDING FOR THE REGISTRATION OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS PURSUANT TO THE DTC BOOK-ENTRY SYSTEM; DETERMINING CERTAIN DETAILS WITH RESPECT TO THE SERIES 2025 BONDS; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District (the "District") is a local unit of special-purpose government organized and existing in accordance with the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as amended (the "Act"), created by Ordinance No. 2024-57 of the Board of County Commissioners of Clay County, Florida, enacted on December 10, 2024, and effective on December 17, 2024; and

WHEREAS, the District was created for the purpose of financing and managing the acquisition, construction, installation, maintenance, and operation of community development facilities, services, and improvements within and without the boundaries of the District; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution No. 2025-33 adopted by the Board of Supervisors (the "Board") of the District on December 18, 2025 (the "Master Bond Resolution"), the Board has authorized the issuance, sale and delivery of Bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $41,775,000 (the "Bonds"), to be issued in one or more Series of Bonds as authorized under a Master Trust Indenture (the "Master Indenture") to be entered into between the District and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), which Bonds were validated by final judgment of the Circuit Court of the Fourth Judicial Circuit of the State of Florida, in and for Clay County, Florida rendered on March 17, 2025; and

WHEREAS, the Board has determined to issue its Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, in one or more Series (the "Series 2025 Bonds"), for the purpose, among others, of financing all or a portion of the Costs of acquiring, constructing and equipping assessable improvements comprising the Series 2025 Project (the "Series 2025 Project"), as more particularly described as Phase 3 of the Capital Improvement Plan in Appendix A of the Amended Engineer's Report dated February 24, 2025 (the "Engineer's Report); and

WHEREAS, the Series 2025 Bonds shall constitute a Series of Bonds authorized by the Master Bond Resolution; and

WHEREAS, there has been submitted to the Board with respect to the issuance and sale of the Series 2025 Bonds:

(i) a form of First Supplemental Trust Indenture (the "First Supplement" and, together with the Master Indenture, the "Indenture"), between the Trustee and the District attached hereto as **Exhibit A**;

(ii) a form of Bond Purchase Agreement with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds between MBS Capital Markets, LLC and the District attached hereto as **Exhibit B** (the "Purchase Contract"), together with the form of disclosure statements attached to the Purchase Contract in accordance with Section 218.385, Florida Statutes;

(iii) a form of Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum attached hereto as **Exhibit C** (the "Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum");

(iv) a form of Continuing Disclosure Agreement (the "Continuing Disclosure Agreement"), among the District, any Obligated Person named and defined therein, and Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, as dissemination agent (the "Dissemination Agent"), attached hereto as **Exhibit D**; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District, as follows:

Section 1. Definitions. All words and phrases used herein in capitalized form, unless otherwise defined herein, shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Indenture.

Section 2. Authorization. There are hereby authorized and directed to be issued the Series 2025 Bonds, in the aggregate principal amount of not to exceed $6,500,000, for the purpose, among others, of providing funds for the payment of all or a portion of the Costs of the Series 2025 Project. The Series 2025 Bonds shall be secured by the Series 2025 Trust Estate as provided in the Indenture. The purchase price of the Series 2025 Bonds shall be received and receipted by the District, or the Trustee on behalf of the District, and the Trustee shall apply the proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds as set forth in the First Supplement and the Limited Offering Memorandum (as defined below). The Series 2025 Bonds shall be dated, have such interest payment dates, have such maturities, have such redemption provisions and bear interest at such rates, all as provided in the Indenture. No Series 2025 Bonds shall be issued until such time as the appeal period for the Final Judgment shall have expired with no appeal having been taken.

Section 3. First Supplement. The First Supplement is hereby approved in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and the Chair or the Vice Chair of the Board is hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver such First Supplement on behalf of and in the name of the District and the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary of the Board is hereby authorized to attest such execution, with such additions and deletions therein as may be made and/or approved by the Chair or the Vice Chair executing the same, such execution to be conclusive evidence of such approval.

Section 4. Appointment of Underwriter; Negotiated Sale. MBS Capital Markets, LLC (the "Underwriter") is hereby appointed as the underwriter for the Series 2025 Bonds. The Series 2025 Bonds shall be sold pursuant to a negotiated sale to the Underwriter. It is hereby determined by the Board that a negotiated sale of the Series 2025 Bonds to the Underwriter is in the best interests of the District because of prevailing market conditions, because delays caused by soliciting competitive bids could adversely affect the District's ability to issue and deliver the Series 2025 Bonds at presently favorable interest rates, and because the nature of the security for the Series 2025 Bonds and the source(s) of payment of Debt Service on the Series 2025 Bonds requires the participation of the Underwriter in structuring the Series 2025 Bond issue.

Section 5. Purchase Contract. The Board hereby approves the Purchase Contract submitted by the Underwriter in substantially the form attached as **Exhibit B**. The Chair or Vice Chair of the Board is hereby authorized to execute the Purchase Contract and to deliver the Purchase Contract to the Underwriter with such changes, amendments, modifications, omissions and additions as may be approved by the executing Chair or Vice Chair; provided, however, that (i) the principal amount of the Series 2025 Bonds shall not exceed $6,500,000, (ii) the average net interest cost on the Series 2025 Bonds shall not exceed the maximum allowable by Section 215.84, Florida Statutes, (iii) the Series 2025 Bonds shall have a maturity date no later than May 1, 2057, or as provided by law, and (iv) the Underwriter's discount shall not exceed two percent (2.00%) of the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2025 Bonds, exclusive of any original issue discount and/or original issue premium. Execution by the Chair or Vice Chair of the Purchase Contract shall be deemed to be conclusive evidence of approval of such changes.

Section 6. Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum; Final Limited Offering Memorandum. The Board hereby approves the form of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum attached hereto as **Exhibit C** and authorizes its distribution and use in connection with the limited offering for the sale of the Series 2025 Bonds. If between the date hereof and the mailing of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum it is necessary to make insertions, modifications and changes to the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, the Chair or Vice Chair is hereby authorized to approve such insertions, changes and modifications, and the Chair or Vice Chair is hereby authorized to deem the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum "final" within the meaning of Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Rule"). The preparation of a final Limited Offering Memorandum is hereby authorized and approved and the Chair or Vice Chair is hereby authorized to execute such final Limited Offering Memorandum to be dated the date of the award of the Series 2025 Bonds and, upon such award, to deliver the same to the Underwriter for use by it in connection with the sale and distribution of the Series 2025 Bonds. The Limited Offering Memorandum shall be substantially in the form of the final Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, with such changes as shall be approved by the Chair or Vice Chair as necessary to conform to the details of the final pricing of the Series 2025 Bonds and such other insertions, modifications and changes as may be approved by the Chair or Vice Chair.

Section 7. Continuing Disclosure. The Board does hereby authorize and approve the execution and delivery of the Continuing Disclosure Agreement by the Chair or Vice Chair in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit D**. The Continuing Disclosure Agreement is being executed by the District in order to assist the Underwriter in complying with the Rule. Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, is hereby appointed as the initial Dissemination Agent to perform the duties required under the Continuing Disclosure Agreement.

Section 8. Appointment of Trustee, Paying Agent, and Bond Registrar. U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association is hereby appointed to serve as Trustee, Paying Agent, and Bond Registrar under the Indenture.

Section 9. Open Meetings. It is found and determined that all formal actions of the Board concerning and relating to the adoption of this Resolution were taken in an open meeting of the members of the Board and that all deliberations of the members of the Board which resulted in such formal action were taken in meetings open to the public, in full compliance with all legal requirements.

Section 10. Further Official Action; Ratification of Prior Acts. The Chair, the Vice Chair, the Secretary, any Assistant Secretary or member of the Board, Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, in its capacity as District Manager, and any other proper official of the District (each a "District Officer") and any authorized designee thereof, are each hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all documents and instruments (including, without limitation, any documents required by the Trustee to evidence its rights and obligations with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds, any documents required in connection with implementation of a book-entry system of registration for the Series 2025 Bonds, any agreements with DFC Anabelle

LLC, Dream Finders Homes LLC and/or any additional developer(s) and/or landowner(s), any agreements in connection with maintaining the exclusion of interest on the Series 2025 Bonds from gross income of the holders thereof) and to do and cause to be done any and all acts and things necessary or desirable for carrying out the transactions contemplated by this Resolution. In the event that the Chair or the Vice Chair is unable to execute and deliver the documents herein contemplated, such documents shall be executed and delivered by the designee of such officer or official or any other duly authorized officer or official of the District. Any District Officer is hereby authorized and directed to apply and attest the official seal of the District to any agreement or instrument authorized or approved herein that requires such a seal and attestation. The Chair or other District Officer may, among other things, authorize the change of the date of any document accompanying this Resolution as an exhibit or incorporate the information and details related to the sale and pricing of the Series 2025 Bonds. Execution by the Chair or other District Officer of such document shall be deemed to be conclusive evidence of approval of such change of date or the incorporation of information and details relating to the sale and pricing of the Series 2025 Bonds. All actions taken to date by any District Officer and the agents and employees of the District in furtherance of the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds are hereby approved, confirmed and ratified.

Section 11. Severability. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Resolution shall be held to be invalid or ineffective for any reason, the remainder of this Resolution shall continue in full force and effect, it being expressly hereby found and declared that the remainder of this Resolution would have been adopted despite the invalidity or ineffectiveness of such section, paragraph, clause or provision.

Section 12. Inconsistent Proceedings. All resolutions or proceedings, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions hereof are to the extent of such conflict hereby repealed or amended to the extent of such inconsistency.

Section 13. Engineer's Report. The Board hereby approves of changes to the Engineer's Report previously approved by the Board and also authorizes further revisions and supplements to the Engineer's Report with respect to the marketing and sale of the Series 2025 Bonds.

Section 14. Assessment Methodology Reports. The Board authorizes further modifications and supplements to the Assessment Methodology previously approved by the Board to conform such report(s) to the marketing and sale of the Series 2025 Bonds.

Section 15. Ratification of Master Bond Resolution. Except to the extent hereby modified, the Master Bond Resolution of the District is hereby ratified, confirmed and approved in all respects.

Section 16. Repealing Clause. All resolutions or parts thereof of the Board in conflict with the provisions herein contained are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby superseded and repealed.

Section 17. Effective Date. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED in Public Session of the Board of Supervisors of Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District, this 24th day of March, 2025.

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____	_____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary	Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF FIRST SUPPLEMENT

BMO DRAFT #2
3/19/25

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL TRUST INDENTURE

BETWEEN

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

AND

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
AS TRUSTEE

Dated as of April 1, 2025

$_____
Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

This Table of Contents is incorporated herein for ease of reference only and shall not be deemed a part of this First Supplemental Trust Indenture.

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Section 101. Definitions 3

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION, ISSUANCE AND PROVISIONS OF SERIES 2025 BONDS

Section 201. Authorization of Series 2025 Bonds; Book-Entry Only Form 7
Section 202. Terms 8
Section 203. Dating and Interest Accrual 9
Section 204. Denominations 9
Section 205. Paying Agent 9
Section 206. Bond Registrar 9
Section 207. Conditions Precedent to Issuance of Series 2025 Bonds 9

ARTICLE III

REDEMPTION OF SERIES 2025 BONDS

Section 301. Bonds Subject to Redemption; Notice of Redemption 10

ARTICLE IV

DEPOSIT OF SERIES 2025 BOND PROCEEDS AND APPLICATION THEREOF; ESTABLISHMENT OF ACCOUNTS AND OPERATION THEREOF

Section 401. Establishment of Accounts 10
Section 402. Use of Series 2025 Bond Proceeds 11
Section 403. Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account and Series 2025 Capitalized Interest Account 11
Section 404. Series 2025 Costs of Issuance Account 12
Section 405. Series 2025 Reserve Account 12
Section 406. Amortization Installments 13
Section 407. Tax Covenants 13

Section 408. Series 2025 Revenue Account; Application of Revenues and Investment Earnings 14

ARTICLE V

CONCERNING THE TRUSTEE

Section 501. Acceptance by Trustee 16
Section 502. Limitation of Trustee's Responsibility 16
Section 503. Trustee's Duties 16

ARTICLE VI

ADDITIONAL BONDS

Section 601. No Parity Bonds; Limitation on Parity Assessments 17

ARTICLE VII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 701. Confirmation of Master Indenture 17
Section 702. Continuing Disclosure Agreement 17
Section 703. Collection of Series 2025 Assessments 17
Section 704. Owner Direction and Consent with Respect to Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account Upon Occurrence of Event of Default 18
Section 705. Additional Covenant Regarding Assessments 18
Section 706. Assignment of District's Rights Under Collateral Assignments 18
Section 707. Enforcement of True-Up Agreement and Completion Agreement 19

Exhibit A – Engineer's Report
Exhibit B – Form of Series 2025 Bonds

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL
TRUST INDENTURE

THIS FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL TRUST INDENTURE (this "First Supplemental Indenture") is dated as of April 1, 2025, between **ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT** (the "District") and **U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION**, as trustee (the "Trustee"), a national banking association authorized to accept and execute trusts of the character herein set forth, with its designated corporate trust office located at 500 West Cypress Creek Road, Suite 460, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309 Attention: Corporate Trust Department.

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution No. 2025-33 adopted by the Governing Body of the District on December 18, 2024 (the "Master Bond Resolution"), the District has authorized the issuance, sale and delivery of Bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $41,775,000 (the "Bonds"), to be issued in one or more Series of Bonds as authorized under the Master Trust Indenture dated as of April 1, 2025, between the District and the Trustee (the "Master Indenture"), which Bonds were validated by final judgment of the Circuit Court of the Fourth Judicial Circuit of the State of Florida, in and for Clay County, Florida rendered on March 17, 2025, the appeal period for which has expired with no appeal having been taken; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body duly adopted Resolution No. 2025-32, on December 18, 2024, providing for the acquisition, construction and installation of assessable capital improvements more particularly described in the Engineer's Report (hereinafter defined) (the "Capital Improvement Plan"), providing estimated Costs of the Capital Improvement Plan, defining assessable property to be benefited by the Capital Improvement Plan, defining the portion of the Costs of the Capital Improvement Plan with respect to which Assessments will be imposed and the manner in which such Assessments shall be levied against such benefited property within the District, directing the preparation of an assessment roll, and stating the intent of the District to issue Bonds of the District secured by such Assessments to finance a portion of the costs of the acquisition, construction and installation of the Capital Improvement Plan, and the Governing Body duly adopted Resolution No. 2025-36, on February 6, 2025, following a public hearing conducted in accordance with the Act, to fix and establish the Assessments and the benefited property, which Resolution may be supplemented by a supplemental assessment resolution conforming the Series 2025 Assessments (hereinafter defined) to the final pricing of the Series 2025 Bonds (hereinafter defined); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution No. 2025-41, adopted by the Governing Body of the District on March 24, 2025, the District has authorized the issuance, sale and delivery of its $_____ Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 (the "Series 2025 Bonds") which are issued hereunder as a Series of Bonds under, and as defined in, the Master Indenture, and has authorized the execution and delivery of the Master Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture to secure the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds and to set forth the terms of the Series 2025 Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the District will apply the proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds to: (i) finance all or a portion of the Costs of acquiring, constructing and/or equipping assessable improvements comprising the Series 2025 Project (hereinafter defined); (ii) pay certain costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds; (iii) make a deposit into the Series 2025 Reserve Account to be held for the benefit of all of the Series 2025 Bonds, without privilege or priority of one Series 2025 Bond over another; and (iv) pay a portion of the interest to become due on the Series 2025 Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Series 2025 Bonds will be payable from and secured by Assessments imposed, levied and collected by the District with respect to certain property within the District specially benefited by the Series 2025 Project (the "Series 2025 Assessments"), which, together with the Series 2025 Pledged Funds (hereinafter defined) will comprise the Trust Estate securing the Series 2025 Bonds (the "Series 2025 Trust Estate"), which shall constitute a "Series Trust Estate" as defined in the Master Indenture; and

WHEREAS, the execution and delivery of the Series 2025 Bonds and of this First Supplemental Indenture have been duly authorized by the Governing Body of the District and all things necessary to make the Series 2025 Bonds, when executed by the District and authenticated by the Trustee, valid and binding legal obligations of the District and to make this First Supplemental Indenture a valid and binding agreement and, together with the Master Indenture, a valid and binding lien on the Series 2025 Trust Estate have been done;

NOW THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, THIS FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL TRUST INDENTURE WITNESSETH:

That the District, in consideration of the premises, the acceptance by the Trustee of the trusts hereby created, the mutual covenants herein contained, the purchase and acceptance of the Series 2025 Bonds by the purchaser or purchasers thereof, and other good and valuable consideration, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and in order to further secure the payment of the principal and Redemption Price of, and interest on, all Series 2025 Bonds Outstanding (as defined in the Master Indenture) from time to time, according to their tenor and effect, and such other payments required to be made under the Master Indenture or hereunder, and such other payments due under any Letter of Credit Agreement or Liquidity Agreement (as defined in the Master Indenture), and to further secure the observance and performance by the District of all the covenants, expressed or implied in the Master Indenture, in this First Supplemental Indenture and in the Series 2025 Bonds: (a) has executed and delivered this First Supplemental Indenture and (b) does hereby, in confirmation of the Master Indenture, grant, bargain, sell, convey, transfer, assign and pledge unto the Trustee, and unto its successors in the trusts established under the Master Indenture, and to them and their successors and assigns forever, all right, title and interest of the District, in, to and under, subject to the terms and conditions of the Master Indenture and the provisions of the Master Indenture pertaining to the application thereof for or to the purposes and on the terms set forth in the Master Indenture the revenues received by the District from the Series 2025 Assessments (the "Series 2025 Pledged Revenues") and the Funds and Accounts (except for the Series 2025 Rebate Account) established

hereby (the "Series 2025 Pledged Funds") which shall comprise a part of the Series 2025 Trust Estate;

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD all the same by the Master Indenture granted, bargained, sold, conveyed, transferred, assigned and pledged, or agreed or intended so to be, to the Trustee and its successors in said trust and to it and its assigns forever;

IN TRUST NEVERTHELESS, except as in each such case may otherwise be provided in the Master Indenture, upon the terms and trusts in the Indenture set forth for the equal and proportionate benefit, security and protection of all and singular the present and future Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds issued or to be issued under and secured by this First Supplemental Indenture, without preference, priority or distinction as to lien or otherwise, of any one Series 2025 Bond over any other Series 2025 Bond by reason of priority in their issue, sale or execution;

PROVIDED FURTHER HOWEVER, that if the District, its successors or assigns, shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, or make due provision for the payment of the principal and Redemption Price of the Series 2025 Bonds or any Series 2025 Bond of a particular maturity issued, secured and Outstanding under this First Supplemental Indenture and the interest due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner mentioned in the Series 2025 Bonds and this First Supplemental Indenture, according to the true intent and meaning thereof, and shall well and truly keep, perform and observe all the covenants and conditions pursuant to the terms of the Master Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture to be kept, performed and observed by it, and shall pay or cause to be paid to the Trustee all sums of money due or to become due to it in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Master Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture, then upon such final payments, this First Supplemental Indenture and the rights hereby granted shall cease and terminate, with respect to all Series 2025 Bonds or any Series 2025 Bond of a particular maturity, otherwise this First Supplemental Indenture shall remain in full force and effect;

THIS FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE FURTHER WITNESSETH, and it is expressly declared, that all Series 2025 Bonds issued and secured hereunder are to be issued, authenticated and delivered and all of the rights and property pledged to the payment thereof are to be dealt with and disposed of under, upon and subject to the terms, conditions, stipulations, covenants, agreements, trusts, uses and purposes as in the Master Indenture (except as amended directly or by implication by this First Supplemental Indenture), including this First Supplemental Indenture, expressed, and the District has agreed and covenanted, and does hereby agree and covenant, with the Trustee and with the respective Owners, from time to time, of the Series 2025 Bonds, as follows:

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

Section 101. Definitions. All terms used herein that are defined in the recitals hereto are used with the same meaning herein unless the context clearly requires otherwise. All terms used

herein that are defined in the Master Indenture are used with the same meaning herein (including the use of such terms in the recitals hereto and the granting clauses hereof) unless (i) expressly given a different meaning herein or (ii) the context clearly requires otherwise. In addition, unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the following terms used herein shall have the following meanings:

"***Acquisition Agreement***" shall mean the Agreement Regarding the Acquisition of Work Product, Improvements, and Real Property dated as of April ___, 2025, among the District, the Development Manager.

"***Assessment Methodology***" shall mean, the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report, dated December 18, 2024, as supplemented by the First Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report, dated April ___, 2025.

"***Authorized Denomination***" shall mean, with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds, $5,000 or any integral multiple thereof; provided however, that the Series 2025 Bonds shall be delivered to the initial purchasers thereof in minimum aggregate principal amounts of $100,000 and integral multiples of Authorized Denominations in excess of $100,000.

"***Bond Depository***" shall mean the securities depository from time to time under Section 201 hereof, which may be the District.

"***Bond Participants***" shall mean those broker-dealers, banks and other financial institutions from time to time for which the Bond Depository holds Bonds as securities depository.

"***Capital Improvement Plan***" shall mean the program of assessable capital improvements established by the District in the Series 2025 Assessment Proceedings and more particularly described in the Engineer's Report attached hereto as Exhibit A.

"***Collateral Assignments***" shall mean, collectively, the Collateral Assignment and Assumption of Development Rights dated as of April ___, 2025, by the Development Manager in favor of the District and the Collateral Assignment and Assumption of Development Rights dated as of April ___, 2025, by the Landowner in favor of the District.

"***Completion Agreement***" shall mean the Agreement Regarding the Completion of District Improvements dated as of April __, 2025, between the District and the Development Manager.

"***Declarations of Consent***" shall mean, collectively, the Declaration of Consent to the Jurisdiction of Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District and to Imposition of Series 2025 Special Assessments dated April ___, 2025, by the Development Manager and the Declaration of Consent to the Jurisdiction of Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District and to Imposition of Series 2025 Special Assessments dated April ___, 2025, by the Landowner.

"Delinquent Assessment Interest" shall mean Series 2025 Assessment Interest deposited by the District with the Trustee on or after May 1 of the year in which such Series 2025 Assessment Interest has, or would have, become delinquent under State law applicable thereto.

"Delinquent Assessment Principal" shall mean Series 2025 Assessment Principal deposited by the District with the Trustee on or after May 1 of the year in which such Series 2025 Assessment Principal has, or would have, become delinquent under State law applicable thereto.

"Delinquent Assessments" shall mean Delinquent Assessment Principal and Delinquent Assessment Interest.

"Development Manager" shall mean Dream Finders Homes LLC, a Florida limited liability company, and its successors and assigns.

"Engineer's Report" shall mean the Amended Engineer's Report dated February 24, 2025, and attached hereto as Exhibit A.

"First Release Conditions" shall mean, collectively, that (i) all lots subject to Series 2025 Assessments have been developed, platted and closed with homebuilders, (ii) all Series 2025 Assessments are being collected pursuant to the Uniform Method, and (iii) there are no Events of Default occurring or continuing under the Indenture with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds. Upon satisfaction of the First Release Conditions, the District shall cause to be delivered to the Trustee a certification, on which the Trustee may conclusively rely, that the First Release Conditions have been met and further directing the Trustee to transfer any excess funds on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account as a result thereof as provided in Section 405 hereof.

"Interest Payment Date" shall mean each May 1 and November 1, commencing November 1, 2025.

"Landowner" shall mean DFC Anabelle LLC, a Florida limited liability company, and its successors and assigns.

"Nominee" shall mean the nominee of the Bond Depository, which may be the Bond Depository, as determined from time to time pursuant to this First Supplemental Indenture.

"Quarterly Redemption Date" shall mean each February 1, May 1, August 1, and November 1.

"Second Release Conditions" shall mean, collectively, that (i) all of the First Release Conditions have been satisfied, and (ii) all lots subject to the Series 2025 Assessments have had homes built thereon and such homes have been sold and closed with end users. Upon satisfaction of the Second Release Conditions, the District shall cause to be delivered to the Trustee a certification, on which the Trustee may conclusively rely, that the Second Release Conditions have been met and further directing the Trustee to transfer any excess funds on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account as a result thereof as provided in Section 405 hereof.

"Series 2025 Assessment Interest" shall mean the interest on the Series 2025 Assessments which is pledged to the Series 2025 Bonds.

"Series 2025 Assessment Principal" shall mean the principal amount of Series 2025 Assessments received by the District which represents a proportionate amount of the principal of and Amortization Installments of the Series 2025 Bonds, other than applicable Delinquent Assessment Principal and Series 2025 Prepayment Principal.

"Series 2025 Assessment Proceedings" shall mean the proceedings of the District with respect to the establishment, levy and collection of the Series 2025 Assessments which include Resolution Nos. 2025-32 and 2025-36, adopted by the Governing Body of the District, and any supplemental proceedings undertaken by the District with respect to the Series 2025 Assessments, and the Assessment Methodology as approved thereby.

"Series 2025 Assessments" shall mean the principal and interest of Series 2025 Assessments received by the District which correspond to the principal of and interest on the Series 2025 Bonds and shall not include "maintenance special assessments" levied and collected by the District under Section 190.021(3) of the Act.

"Series 2025 Pledged Funds" shall mean all of the Funds and Accounts created hereby with the Trustee, including the subaccounts therein, other than the Series 2025 Rebate Account in the Rebate Fund.

"Series 2025 Pledged Revenues" shall mean the revenues received by the District from the Series 2025 Assessments, including proceeds from any foreclosure of the lien of Delinquent Assessments and any statutory interest on the Delinquent Assessments collected by the District in excess of the rate of interest on the Series 2025 Bonds.

"Series 2025 Prepayment Principal" shall mean the excess amount of Series 2025 Assessment Principal received by the District over the Series 2025 Assessment Principal included within a Series 2025 Assessment appearing on any outstanding and unpaid tax bill, whether or not mandated to be prepaid in accordance with the Series 2025 Assessment Proceedings. Anything herein or in the Master Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, the term Series 2025 Prepayment Principal shall not mean the proceeds of any Refunding Bonds or other borrowing of the District.

"Series 2025 Project" shall mean Phase 3 of the Capital Improvement Plan, as further described in Appendix A of the Engineer's Report.

"Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement" shall mean, on the date of issuance and until such time as the First Release Conditions have been met, an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the Maximum Annual Debt Service Requirement for all Outstanding Series 2025 Bonds as of the time of any such calculation, which on the date of issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds is equal to $_____. At such time as the First Release Conditions have been met and thereafter or until such time as the Second Release Conditions have been met, the Series 2025 Reserve

Account Requirement shall mean an amount equal to fifty percent (50%) of the Maximum Annual Debt Service Requirement for all Outstanding Series 2025 Bonds as of the time of any such calculation. At such time as the Second Release Conditions have been met and thereafter, the Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement shall mean an amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the Maximum Annual Debt Service Requirement for all Outstanding Series 2025 Bonds as of the time of any such calculation.

"***Substantially Absorbed***" shall mean the date on which the principal amount of the Series 2025 Assessments equaling at least ninety percent (90%) of the then Outstanding principal amount of the Series 2025 Bonds is levied on tax parcels within the District with respect to which a certificate of occupancy has been issued for a structure thereon, as certified by an Authorized Officer and upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely.

"***True-Up Agreement***" shall mean the Agreement Regarding the True-Up and Payment of Assessments dated as of April __, 2025, between the District and the Landowner.

"***Underwriter***" shall mean MBS Capital Markets, LLC.

ARTICLE II
AUTHORIZATION, ISSUANCE AND PROVISIONS OF SERIES 2025 BONDS

Section 201. Authorization of Series 2025 Bonds; Book-Entry Only Form. The Series 2025 Bonds are hereby authorized to be issued for the purposes enumerated in the recitals hereto in one Series designated "$_____ Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025." The Series 2025 Bonds shall be substantially in the form set forth as Exhibit B to this First Supplemental Indenture. Each Series 2025 Bond shall bear the designation "2025R" and shall be numbered consecutively from 1 upwards.

The Series 2025 Bonds shall be initially issued in the form of a separate single certificated fully registered Series 2025 Bond for each maturity thereof. Upon initial issuance, the ownership of each such Series 2025 Bond shall be registered in the registration books kept by the Bond Registrar in the name of Cede & Co., as Nominee of DTC, the initial Bond Depository. Except as provided in this Section 201, all of the Outstanding Series 2025 Bonds shall be registered in the registration books kept by the Bond Registrar in the name of Cede & Co., as Nominee of DTC.

With respect to Series 2025 Bonds registered in the registration books kept by the Bond Registrar in the name of Cede & Co., as Nominee of DTC, the District, the Trustee, the Bond Registrar and the Paying Agent shall have no responsibility or obligation to any such Bond Participant or to any indirect Bond Participant. Without limiting the immediately preceding sentence, the District, the Trustee, the Bond Registrar and the Paying Agent shall have no responsibility or obligation with respect to (i) the accuracy of the records of DTC, Cede & Co. or any Bond Participant with respect to any ownership interest in the Series 2025 Bonds, (ii) the delivery to any Bond Participant or any other person other than an Owner, as shown in the registration books kept by the Bond Registrar, of any notice with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds, including any notice of redemption, or (iii) the payment to any Bond Participant or any other

person, other than an Owner, as shown in the registration books kept by the Bond Registrar, of any amount with respect to principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the Series 2025 Bonds. The District, the Trustee, the Bond Registrar and the Paying Agent shall treat and consider the person in whose name each Series 2025 Bond is registered in the registration books kept by the Bond Registrar as the absolute Owner of such Series 2025 Bond for the purpose of payment of principal, premium and interest with respect to such Series 2025 Bond, for the purpose of giving notices of redemption and other matters with respect to such Series 2025 Bond, for the purpose of registering transfers with respect to such Series 2025 Bond, and for all other purposes whatsoever. The Paying Agent shall pay all principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Series 2025 Bonds only to or upon the order of the respective Owners, as shown in the registration books kept by the Bond Registrar, or their respective attorneys duly authorized in writing, as provided herein and all such payments shall be valid and effective to fully satisfy and discharge the District's obligations with respect to payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Series 2025 Bonds to the extent of the sum or sums so paid. No person other than an Owner, as shown in the registration books kept by the Bond Registrar, shall receive a certificated Series 2025 Bond evidencing the obligation of the District to make payments of principal, premium, if any, and interest pursuant to the provisions hereof. Upon delivery by DTC to the District of written notice to the effect that DTC has determined to substitute a new Nominee in place of Cede & Co., and subject to the provisions herein with respect to Record Dates, the words "Cede & Co." in this First Supplemental Indenture shall refer to such new Nominee of DTC; and upon receipt of such a notice the District shall promptly deliver a copy of the same to the Trustee, Bond Registrar and the Paying Agent.

Upon receipt by the Trustee or the District of written notice from DTC: (i) confirming that DTC has received written notice from the District to the effect that a continuation of the requirement that all of the Outstanding Series 2025 Bonds be registered in the registration books kept by the Bond Registrar in the name of Cede & Co., as Nominee of DTC, is not in the best interest of the Beneficial Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds or (ii) to the effect that DTC is unable or unwilling to discharge its responsibilities and no substitute Bond Depository can be found which is willing and able to undertake the functions of DTC hereunder upon reasonable and customary terms, the Series 2025 Bonds shall no longer be restricted to being registered in the registration books kept by the Bond Registrar in the name of Cede & Co., as Nominee of DTC, but may be registered in whatever name or names Owners transferring or exchanging the Series 2025 Bonds shall designate, in accordance with the provisions hereof.

Section 202. Terms. The Series 2025 Bonds shall be issued as _____ (__) Term Bonds, shall be dated as of the date of their issuance and delivery to the initial purchasers thereof, shall

bear interest at the fixed interest rates per annum and shall mature in the amounts and on the dates set forth below:

Principal Amount	Maturity Date	Interest Rate
$		%

Section 203. Dating and Interest Accrual. Each Series 2025 Bond shall be dated April __, 2025. Each Series 2025 Bond also shall bear its date of authentication. Each Series 2025 Bond shall bear interest from the Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid next preceding the date of its authentication, unless the date of its authentication: (i) is an Interest Payment Date to which interest on such Series 2025 Bond has been paid, in which event such Series 2025 Bond shall bear interest from its date of authentication; or (ii) is prior to the first Interest Payment Date for the Series 2025 Bonds, in which event, such Series 2025 Bond shall bear interest from its date. Interest on the Series 2025 Bonds shall be due and payable on each May 1 and November 1, commencing November 1, 2025, and shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

Section 204. Denominations. The Series 2025 Bonds shall be issued in Authorized Denominations; provided, however, that the Series 2025 Bonds shall be delivered to the initial purchasers thereof in minimum aggregate principal amounts of $100,000 and integral multiples of Authorized Denominations in excess of $100,000.

Section 205. Paying Agent. The District appoints the Trustee as Paying Agent for the Series 2025 Bonds.

Section 206. Bond Registrar. The District appoints the Trustee as Bond Registrar for the Series 2025 Bonds.

Section 207. Conditions Precedent to Issuance of Series 2025 Bonds. In addition to complying with the requirements set forth in the Master Indenture in connection with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, all the Series 2025 Bonds shall be executed by the District for delivery to the Trustee and thereupon shall be authenticated by the Trustee and delivered to the District or upon its order, but only upon the further receipt by the Trustee of:

(a) Certified copies of the Series 2025 Assessment Proceedings;

(b) Executed copies of the Master Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture;

(c) A customary Bond Counsel opinion;

(d) The opinion of counsel to the District required by the Master Indenture;

(e) A certificate of an Authorized Officer to the effect that, upon the authentication and delivery of the Series 2025 Bonds, the District will not be in default in the performance of the terms and provisions of the Master Indenture or this First Supplemental Indenture;

(f) A Certificate of the Consulting Engineer which sets forth certain matters with respect to the Series 2025 Project;

(g) A copy of the final judgment of validation in respect of the Bonds together with a certificate of no appeal; and

(h) Executed copies of the Acquisition Agreement, Collateral Assignments, Completion Agreement, Declarations of Consent, and True-Up Agreement.

Payment to the Trustee of $_____ upon the initial issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds shall conclusively evidence that the foregoing conditions precedent have been met to the satisfaction of the District and the Underwriter.

ARTICLE III
REDEMPTION OF SERIES 2025 BONDS

Section 301. Bonds Subject to Redemption; Notice of Redemption. The Series 2025 Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity as provided in the form thereof set forth as Exhibit B to this First Supplemental Indenture. Interest on Series 2025 Bonds which are called for redemption shall be paid on the date of redemption from the Series 2025 Interest Account or Series 2025 Revenue Account to the extent moneys in the Series 2025 Interest Account are insufficient for such purpose. Notice of redemption shall be given as provided in the Master Indenture.

ARTICLE IV
DEPOSIT OF SERIES 2025 BOND PROCEEDS AND APPLICATION THEREOF; ESTABLISHMENT OF ACCOUNTS AND OPERATION THEREOF

Section 401. Establishment of Accounts. There are hereby established, as needed, the following Accounts.

(a) There are hereby established within the Acquisition and Construction Fund held by the Trustee: (i) a Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account; and (ii) a Series 2025 Costs of Issuance Account.

(b) There are hereby established within the Debt Service Fund held by the Trustee: (i) a Series 2025 Debt Service Account and therein a Series 2025 Sinking Fund Account, a Series 2025 Interest Account and a Series 2025 Capitalized Interest Account; and (ii) a Series 2025 Redemption Account and therein a Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount and a Series 2025 Optional Redemption Subaccount;

(c) There is hereby established within the Reserve Fund held by the Trustee a Series 2025 Reserve Account, which Series 2025 Reserve Account shall be held for the benefit of all Series 2025 Bonds, without distinction as to Series 2025 Bonds and without privilege or priority of one Series 2025 Bond over another;

(d) There is hereby established within the Revenue Fund held by the Trustee a Series 2025 Revenue Account; and

(e) There is hereby established within the Rebate Fund held by the Trustee a Series 2025 Rebate Account.

Section 402. Use of Series 2025 Bond Proceeds. The net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2025 Bonds, in the amount of $_____ (consisting of $_____aggregate principal amount of Series 2025 Bonds, [less/plus] [net] original issue [discount/premium] of $_____, and less and Underwriter's discount in the amount of $_____), shall as soon as practicable upon the delivery thereof to the Trustee by or on behalf of the District, be applied as follows:

(a) $_____, representing the Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement on the date of issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, shall be deposited to the Series 2025 Reserve Account;

(b) $_____, representing the costs of issuance relating to the Series 2025 Bonds, shall be deposited to the credit of the Series 2025 Costs of Issuance Account;

(c) $_____, representing interest on the Series 2025 Bonds due on November 1, 2025, shall be deposited to the credit of the Series 2025 Capitalized Interest Account; and

(c) $_____ shall be deposited to the credit of the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account.

Section 403. Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account and Series 2025 Capitalized Interest Account.

(a) Amounts on deposit in the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account shall be applied to pay Costs of the Series 2025 Project upon compliance with the requisition provisions set forth in Section 503(b) of the Master Indenture and the form attached as Exhibit A to the Master Indenture. The Trustee shall have no duty to review the requisition to determine if the amount requested is for payment of a cost permitted hereunder. Anything in the Master Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, the Consulting Engineer shall establish a Date of Completion for the Series 2025 Project, and any balance remaining in the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account (taking into account the moneys currently on deposit therein to pay any accrued but unpaid Costs of the Series 2025 Project which are required to be reserved in the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account in accordance with the certificate of the Consulting Engineer delivered to the District and the Trustee establishing such Date of Completion), shall be deposited to the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount and applied to the extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Series 2025 Bonds in accordance with Section 301 hereof and in the manner

prescribed in the form of Series 2025 Bonds set forth as Exhibit B hereto. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the District shall not establish a Date of Completion for the Series 2025 Project until either (i) both the First Release Conditions and the Second Release Conditions have been satisfied and all moneys that have been transferred from the Series 2025 Reserve Account into the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account as a result of such release conditions having been satisfied pursuant to Section 405 hereof have been expended on Costs of the Series 2025 Project or (ii) the Consulting Engineer has certified in writing to the District and the Trustee that the amounts on deposit in the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account are in excess of the amounts needed to complete the Series 2025 Project. After there are no funds therein and either both the First Release Conditions and Second Release Conditions have been met or the Date of Completion of the Series 2025 Project has been established, the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account shall be closed.

(b) Amounts on deposit in the Series 2025 Capitalized Interest Account shall, on November 1, 2025, be transferred into the Series 2025 Interest Account and applied to the payment of interest first coming due on the Series 2025 Bonds, and following November 1, 2025, shall be transferred into the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account, whereupon the Series 2025 Capitalized Interest Account shall be closed.

Section 404. Series 2025 Costs of Issuance Account. The amount deposited in the Series 2025 Costs of Issuance Account shall, at the written direction of an Authorized Officer of the District, be used to pay the costs of issuance relating to the Series 2025 Bonds. On the date of issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, initial costs of issuance shall be paid pursuant to the instructions in the closing memorandum prepared by the Underwriter and signed by an Authorized Officer of the District. On the earlier to occur of: (x) the written direction of an Authorized Officer of the District or (y) November 1, 2025, any amounts deposited in the Series 2025 Costs of Issuance Account which have not been requisitioned shall be transferred over and deposited into the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account and used for the purposes permitted therefor, whereupon the Series 2025 Costs of Issuance Account shall be closed.

Section 405. Series 2025 Reserve Account. The Series 2025 Reserve Account shall be funded and maintained at all times in an amount equal to the Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement. Except as otherwise provided herein or in the Master Indenture, amounts on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account shall be used only for the purpose of making payments into the Series 2025 Interest Account and the Series 2025 Sinking Fund Account to pay Debt Service on the Series 2025 Bonds, when due, without distinction as to Series 2025 Bonds and without privilege or priority of one Series 2025 Bond over another, to the extent the moneys on deposit in such Accounts and available therefor are insufficient and for no other purpose. The Series 2025 Reserve Account shall consist only of cash and Investment Obligations.

Upon satisfaction of the First Release Conditions and/or the Second Release Conditions, an Authorized Officer of the District shall recalculate the Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement and instruct the Trustee to transfer any excess as a result of having met such release conditions to the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account to be used for the purposes

of such Account unless the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account has been closed in which case such excess shall be transferred to the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount and applied to the extraordinary mandatory redemption of Series 2025 Bonds.

On the forty-fifth (45th) day preceding each Quarterly Redemption Date (or, if such forty-fifth (45th) day is not a Business Day, on the first Business Day preceding such forty-fifth (45th) day), the District shall recalculate the Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement taking into account any Series 2025 Prepayment Principal on deposit in the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2025 Redemption Account and shall direct the Trustee in writing to transfer any amount on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account in excess of the Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement as a result of such Series 2025 Prepayment Principal to the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount as a credit against the Prepayment otherwise required to be made by the owner of such lot or parcel. Following the foregoing transfer, such amounts in the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount shall be applied to the extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Series 2025 Bonds on the earliest date permitted for redemption therein and herein. The Trustee is authorized to make such transfers and has no duty to verify such calculations.

On the earliest date on which there is on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account, sufficient moneys, after taking into account other moneys available therefor, to pay and redeem all of the Outstanding Series 2025 Bonds, together with accrued interest on such Series 2025 Bonds to the earliest date of redemption permitted therein and herein, then the Trustee shall transfer the amount on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account into the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount in the Series 2025 Redemption Account to pay and redeem all of the Outstanding Series 2025 Bonds on the earliest date permitted for redemption therein and herein.

Anything in the Master Indenture or herein to the contrary notwithstanding, amounts on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account shall, upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, be subject to a first charge by the Trustee for its fees and expenses, including fees and expenses of collection of Delinquent Assessments.

Section 406. Amortization Installments. (a) The Amortization Installments established for the Series 2025 Bonds shall be as set forth in the form of Series 2025 Bonds attached hereto.

(b) Upon any redemption of Series 2025 Bonds (other than Series 2025 Bonds redeemed in accordance with scheduled Amortization Installments and other than Series 2025 Bonds redeemed at the direction of the District accompanied by a cash flow certificate as required by Section 506(b) of the Master Indenture), the District shall cause the Amortization Installments for the Outstanding Series 2025 Bonds to be recalculated in such manner as shall amortize all of the Outstanding Series 2025 Bonds in substantially equal annual installments of principal and interest (subject to rounding to Authorized Denominations of principal) over the remaining term of each Series 2025 Bond.

Section 407. Tax Covenants. The District shall comply with the Tax Regulatory Covenants set forth in the tax certificate of the District issued in connection with the issuance of

the Series 2025 Bonds, as amended and supplemented from time to time in accordance with their terms.

Section 408. Series 2025 Revenue Account; Application of Revenues and Investment Earnings. (a) The Trustee is hereby authorized and directed to deposit into the Series 2025 Revenue Account any and all amounts required to be deposited therein by this Section 408 or by any other provision of the Master Indenture or this First Supplemental Indenture, and any other amounts or payments specifically designated by the District pursuant to a written direction or by a Supplemental Indenture for said purpose. The Series 2025 Revenue Account shall be held by the Trustee separate and apart from all other Funds and Accounts held under the Indenture and from all other moneys of the Trustee.

(b) The Trustee shall deposit into the Series 2025 Revenue Account the Series 2025 Pledged Revenues other than Series 2025 Prepayment Principal, which shall be identified by the District to the Trustee as such in writing upon deposit and which shall be deposited into the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount in the Series 2025 Redemption Account, and any other revenues required by other provisions of the Indenture to be deposited therein. The Trustee may conclusively rely on the assumption that, unless otherwise instructed in writing by the District at the time of deposit with the Trustee, Series 2025 Pledged Revenues paid to the Trustee shall be deposited into the Series 2025 Revenue Account, and that Series 2025 Pledged Revenues which the District informs the Trustee constitute Series 2025 Prepayment Principal shall be deposited into the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2025 Redemption Account.

(c) On the forty-fifth (45th) day preceding each Quarterly Redemption Date with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds (or if such forty-fifth (45th) day is not a Business Day, on the Business Day preceding such forty-fifth (45th) day), the Trustee shall determine the amount on deposit in the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2025 Redemption Account and, if the balance therein is greater than zero, shall, upon written direction from the District, transfer from the Series 2025 Revenue Account for deposit into the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount, an amount sufficient to increase the amount on deposit therein to the next highest integral multiple of $5,000 (provided that there are sufficient funds remaining therein to pay Debt Service coming due on the Series 2025 Bonds on the next succeeding Interest Payment Date), and shall thereupon give notice and cause the extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Series 2025 Bonds in the maximum aggregate principal amount for which moneys are then on deposit in the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount in accordance with the provisions for extraordinary redemption of the Series 2025 Bonds set forth in the form of Series 2025 Bonds attached hereto, Section 301 hereof, and Article III of the Master Indenture.

(d) On November 1, 2025 (or if November 1, 2025 is not a Business Day, on the Business Day next preceding November 1, 2025), the Trustee shall first transfer from the Series 2025 Capitalized Interest Account to the Series 2025 Interest Account the amount on deposit in the Series 2025 Capitalized Interest Account.

(e) Following the foregoing transfers, on each May 1 or November 1 (or if such May 1 or November 1 is not a Business Day, on the Business Day preceding such May 1 or November 1), the Trustee shall then transfer from the amounts on deposit in the Series 2025 Revenue Account to the Funds and Accounts designated below in the following amounts and in the following order of priority:

FIRST, to the Series 2025 Interest Account of the Series 2025 Debt Service Account, an amount equal to the amount of interest payable on all Series 2025 Bonds then Outstanding on such May 1 or November 1, less any amount transferred from the Series 2025 Capitalized Interest Account in accordance with Sections 403(b) and 408(d) hereof, and less any other amount already on deposit in the Series 2025 Interest Account not previously credited;

SECOND, on May 1, 20__, and each May 1 thereafter, to the Series 2025 Sinking Fund Account, the amount, if any, equal to the difference between the Amortization Installments of all Series 2025 Bonds subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on such May 1, and the amount already on deposit in the Series 2025 Sinking Fund Account not previously credited;

THIRD, to the Series 2025 Reserve Account, the amount, if any, which is necessary to make the amount on deposit therein equal to the Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement; and

FOURTH, the balance shall be retained in the Series 2025 Revenue Account.

(f) On any date required by the Tax Regulatory Covenants, the District shall give the Trustee written direction to, and the Trustee shall, transfer from the Series 2025 Revenue Account to the Series 2025 Rebate Account established for the Series 2025 Bonds in the Rebate Fund in accordance with the Master Indenture, the amount due and owing, if any, to the United States, which amount shall be paid, to the United States, when due, in accordance with such Tax Regulatory Covenants.

(g) On each November 2 (or if such November 2 is not a Business Day, on the next Business Day thereafter), the Trustee shall, at the written direction of the District, (i) if the Date of Completion of the Series 2025 Project has not been established, transfer to the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account the balance on deposit in the Series 2025 Revenue Account on such November 2 to be used for the purpose of such Account or (ii) if the Date of Completion of the Series 2025 Project has been established, transfer to the District the balance on deposit in the Series 2025 Revenue Account on such November 2 to be used for any lawful District purpose; provided, however, that on the date of either such proposed transfer the Trustee shall not have received written notice of an Event of Default under the Indenture relating to the Series 2025 Bonds, including the payment of Trustee's fees and expenses then due.

(h) Anything herein or in the Master Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, moneys on deposit in all of the Funds and Accounts held as security for the Series 2025 Bonds shall be invested only in Investment Obligations, and further, earnings on the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account, the Series 2025 Interest Account and the Series 2025 Capitalized Interest Account shall be retained, as realized, in such Accounts and used for the

purposes of such Accounts. Earnings on investments in the Funds and Accounts other than the Series 2025 Reserve Account, and other than as set forth above, shall be deposited, as realized, to the credit of the Series 2025 Revenue Account and used for the purpose of such Account.

Earnings on investments in the Series 2025 Reserve Account shall be disposed of as follows:

(i) if there was no deficiency (as defined in Section 509 of the Master Indenture) in the Series 2025 Reserve Account as of the most recent date on which amounts on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account were valued by the Trustee, and if no withdrawals have been made from the Series 2025 Reserve Account since such date which have created a deficiency, then earnings on investments in the Series 2025 Reserve Account shall be deposited into the Series 2025 Capitalized Interest Account up to and through November 1, 2025, and thereafter earnings in the Series 2025 Reserve Account shall be allocated to and deposited into the Series 2025 Revenue Account and used for the purpose of such Account; and

(ii) if as of the last date on which amounts on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account were valued by the Trustee there was a deficiency (as defined in Section 509 of the Master Indenture), or if after such date withdrawals have been made from the Series 2025 Reserve Account and have created such a deficiency, then earnings on investments in the Series 2025 Reserve Account shall be deposited into the Series 2025 Reserve Account until the amount on deposit therein is equal to the Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement, and then earnings on investments in the Series 2025 Reserve Account shall be deposited into the Series 2025 Capitalized Interest Account up to and through November 1, 2025, and thereafter shall be allocated to and deposited into the Series 2025 Revenue Account and used for the purpose of such Account.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if there is a deficiency in the Series 2025 Reserve Account, prior to the deposit of any earnings in the Series 2025 Revenue Account, the amount of such proposed transfer shall instead be deposited into the Series 2025 Reserve Account until the balance on deposit therein is equal to the Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement.

ARTICLE V
CONCERNING THE TRUSTEE

Section 501. Acceptance by Trustee. The Trustee accepts the trusts declared and provided in this First Supplemental Indenture and agrees to perform such trusts upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Master Indenture.

Section 502. Limitation of Trustee's Responsibility. The Trustee shall not be responsible in any manner for the due execution of this First Supplemental Indenture by the District or for the recitals contained herein, all of which are made solely by the District.

Section 503. Trustee's Duties. Nothing contained herein shall limit the rights, benefits, privileges, protection and entitlements inuring to the Trustee under the Master Indenture, including, particularly, Article VI thereof.

ARTICLE VI
ADDITIONAL BONDS

Section 601. No Parity Bonds; Limitation on Parity Assessments. The District covenants and agrees that so long as there are any Series 2025 Bonds Outstanding, it shall not cause or permit to be caused any lien, charge or claim against the Series 2025 Trust Estate other than Bonds issued to refund the Outstanding Series 2025 Bonds. The District further covenants and agrees that so long as the Series 2025 Assessments have not been Substantially Absorbed, it shall not issue any Additional Bonds for capital projects secured by Assessments on lands subject at such time to the Series 2025 Assessments without the consent of the Majority Owners; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not preclude the imposition of capital Assessments at any time on property then subject to the Series 2025 Assessments which the District certifies are necessary for health, safety, and welfare reasons or to remediate a natural disaster, or Operation and Maintenance Assessments.

ARTICLE VII
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 701. Confirmation of Master Indenture. As supplemented by this First Supplemental Indenture, the Master Indenture is in all respects ratified and confirmed, and this First Supplemental Indenture shall be read, taken and construed as a part of the Master Indenture so that all of the rights, remedies, terms, conditions, covenants and agreements of the Master Indenture, except insofar as modified herein, shall apply and remain in full force and effect with respect to this First Supplemental Indenture and to the Series 2025 Bonds issued hereunder. To the extent of any conflict between the Master Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture the terms and provisions hereof shall control.

Section 702. Continuing Disclosure Agreement. Contemporaneously with the execution and delivery hereof, the District has executed and delivered a Continuing Disclosure Agreement in order to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12 promulgated under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. The District covenants and agrees to comply with the provisions of such Continuing Disclosure Agreement; however, as set forth therein, failure to so comply shall not constitute an Event of Default hereunder, but, instead shall be enforceable by mandamus, injunction or any other means of specific performance.

Section 703. Collection of Series 2025 Assessments. (a) Anything herein or in the Master Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, when permitted by law, Series 2025 Assessments levied on platted lots and pledged hereunder to secure the Series 2025 Bonds shall be collected pursuant to the "Uniform Method" prescribed by Florida Statutes and Series 2025 Assessments levied on unplatted lots and pledged hereunder to secure the Series 2025 Bonds shall be collected directly by the District pursuant to the Act and Chapters 170 and 197, Florida Statutes, and not

pursuant to the Uniform Method, in each case unless otherwise directed by the Trustee acting at the direction of the Majority Owners during an Event of Default.

(b) All Series 2025 Assessments that are collected directly by the District and not via the Uniform Method shall be due and payable by the landowner no later than thirty (30) days prior to each Interest Payment Date; provided, however, that such Series 2025 Assessments shall not be deemed to be Delinquent Assessments unless and until such Series 2025 Assessments are not paid by the applicable Interest Payment Date with respect to which they have been billed.

Section 704. Owner Direction and Consent with Respect to Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account Upon Occurrence of Event of Default. In accordance with the provisions of the Indenture, the Series 2025 Bonds are secured solely by the Series 2025 Pledged Revenues and the Series 2025 Pledged Funds comprising the Series 2025 Trust Estate. Anything in the Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, the District hereby acknowledges that (i) the Series 2025 Pledged Funds include, without limitation, all amounts on deposit in the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account then held by the Trustee, (ii) upon the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds, the Series 2025 Pledged Funds may not be used by the District (whether to pay Costs of the Series 2025 Project or otherwise) without the consent of the Majority Owners, except to the extent that prior to the occurrence of the Event of Default the District had incurred a binding obligation with third parties for work on the Series 2025 Project and payment is for such work, and (iii) upon the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds, the Series 2025 Pledged Funds may be used by the Trustee, at the direction or with the approval of the Majority Owners, to pay costs and expenses incurred in connection with the pursuit of remedies under the Indenture. The District shall not enter into any binding agreement with respect to construction of the Series 2025 Project after the occurrence of an Event of Default unless authorized in writing by the Majority Owners.

Section 705. Additional Covenant Regarding Assessments. In addition to, and not in limitation of, the covenants contained elsewhere in this First Supplemental Indenture and in the Master Indenture, the District covenants to comply with the terms of the Series 2025 Assessment Proceedings heretofore adopted with respect to the Series 2025 Assessments, including the Assessment Methodology, and to levy the Series 2025 Assessments and any required true-up payments set forth in the Assessment Methodology, in such manner as will generate funds sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Series 2025 Bonds, when due. The Assessment Methodology shall not be materially amended without the prior written consent of the Majority Owners. Notwithstanding the foregoing, amendments to the Assessment Methodology to account for new product types shall not require such consent.

Section 706. Assignment of District's Rights Under Collateral Assignments. Subject to the terms of the Collateral Assignments, and without intending to alter the same, the District hereby assigns its rights under the Collateral Assignments to the Trustee for the benefit of the

Owners, from time to time, of the Series 2025 Bonds. The Trustee shall not become obligated to perform any duties because of such assignment.

Section 707. Enforcement of True-Up Agreement and Completion Agreement. The District, either through its own actions or actions caused to be taken through the Trustee, covenants that it shall strictly enforce all of the provisions of the Completion Agreement and the True-Up Agreement and, upon the occurrence and continuance of a default under either or both of such Agreements, the District covenants and agrees that the Trustee, at the direction of the Majority Owners, may, subject to the provisions of Section 912 of the Master Indenture, act on behalf of and in the District's stead to enforce the provisions of such Agreements and to pursue all available remedies under applicable law or in equity. Anything herein or in the Master Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, failure of the District to enforce, or permit the Trustee to enforce in its stead, all of the provisions of the Completion Agreement and the True-Up Agreement upon demand of the Majority Owners, or the Trustee at the direction of the Majority Owners, shall constitute an Event of Default under the Indenture without benefit of any period for cure.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District has caused these presents to be signed in its name and on its behalf by its Chair/Vice Chair, and its official seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Secretary/Assistant Secretary, thereunto duly authorized, and to evidence its acceptance of the trusts hereby created, the Trustee has caused these presents to be signed in its name and on its behalf by its duly authorized Vice President.

(SEAL)

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Attest:

_____

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

[Signature Page | First Supplemental Trust Indenture]

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Trustee

_____

Vice President

[Signature Page | First Supplemental Trust Indenture]

EXHIBIT A

ENGINEER'S REPORT

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF SERIES 2025 BONDS

No. 2025R-_ **$_____**

United States of America
State of Florida
ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2025

Interest Rate	**Maturity Date**	**Dated Date**	**CUSIP**
____%	May 1, 20__	April __, 2025	__

Registered Owner: **CEDE & CO.**

Principal Amount: **_____ DOLLARS**

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a community development district duly established and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes (the "District"), for value received, hereby promises to pay (but only out of the sources hereinafter mentioned) to the registered Owner set forth above, or registered assigns, on the maturity date shown hereon, unless this Bond shall have been called for redemption in whole or in part and payment of the Redemption Price (as defined in the Indenture hereinafter mentioned) shall have been duly made or provided for, the principal amount shown above and to pay (but only out of the sources hereinafter mentioned) interest on the outstanding principal amount hereof from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or provided for, or, if no interest has been paid, from the Dated Date shown above on May 1 and November 1 of each year (each, an "Interest Payment Date"), commencing on November 1, 2025, until payment of said principal sum has been made or provided for, at the rate per annum set forth above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any Interest Payment Date is not a Business Day (as defined in the Indenture hereinafter mentioned), then all amounts due on such Interest Payment Date shall be payable on the first Business Day succeeding such Interest Payment Date, but shall be deemed paid on such Interest Payment Date. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in the Indenture (as hereinafter defined), be paid to the registered Owner hereof at the close of business on the regular Record Date for such interest, which shall be the fifteenth (15th) day of the calendar month next preceding such Interest Payment Date, or, if such day is not a Business Day on the Business Day immediately preceding such day; provided, however, that on or after the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default under clause (a) of Section 902 of the Master Indenture (hereinafter defined), the payment of interest and principal or Redemption Price or Amortization Installments shall be made by the Paying Agent (hereinafter defined) to such person who, on a special record date which is fixed by the Trustee, which shall be not more than fifteen (15) and not less than ten (10) days prior to the date of such proposed payment, appears on the registration books of the Bond

Registrar as the registered Owner of this Bond. Any payment of principal, Maturity Amount or Redemption Price shall be made only upon presentation hereof at the designated corporate trust office of U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, located in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, or any alternate or successor paying agent (collectively, the "Paying Agent"), unless the Bonds are held in the book entry system in which case presentation shall not be required. Payment of interest shall be made by check or draft (or by wire transfer to the registered Owner set forth above if such Owner requests such method of payment in writing on or prior to the regular Record Date for the respective interest payment to such account as shall be specified in such request, but only if the registered Owner set forth above owns not less than $1,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Series 2025 Bonds, as defined below). Interest on this Bond will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the same meaning as set forth in the hereinafter defined Indenture.

This Bond is one of a duly authorized issue of bonds of the District designated "$_____ Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025" (the "Series 2025 Bonds") issued as a Series under a Master Trust Indenture, dated as of April 1, 2025 (the "Master Indenture"), between the District and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, located in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, as trustee (the "Trustee"), as supplemented by a First Supplemental Trust Indenture, dated as of April 1, 2025 (the "Supplemental Indenture"), between the District and the Trustee (the Master Indenture as supplemented by the Supplemental Indenture is hereinafter referred to as the "Indenture") (the Series 2025 Bonds, together with any other Bonds issued under and governed by the terms of the Master Indenture, are hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Bonds"). The District will apply the proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds to: (i) finance all or a portion of the Costs of acquiring, constructing and/or equipping assessable improvements comprising the Series 2025 Project; (ii) pay certain costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds; (iii) make a deposit into the Series 2025 Reserve Account to be held for the benefit of all of the Series 2025 Bonds, without privilege or priority of one Series 2025 Bond over another; and (iv) pay a portion of the interest to become due on the Series 2025 Bonds.

NEITHER THIS BOND NOR THE INTEREST AND PREMIUM, IF ANY, PAYABLE HEREON SHALL CONSTITUTE A GENERAL OBLIGATION OR GENERAL INDEBTEDNESS OF THE DISTRICT WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF FLORIDA. THIS BOND AND THE SERIES OF WHICH IT IS A PART AND THE INTEREST AND PREMIUM, IF ANY, PAYABLE HEREON AND THEREON DO NOT CONSTITUTE EITHER A PLEDGE OF THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE DISTRICT OR A LIEN UPON ANY PROPERTY OF THE DISTRICT OTHER THAN AS PROVIDED IN THE INDENTURE AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS. NO OWNER OR ANY OTHER PERSON SHALL EVER HAVE THE RIGHT TO COMPEL THE EXERCISE OF ANY AD VALOREM TAXING POWER OF THE DISTRICT OR ANY OTHER PUBLIC AUTHORITY OR GOVERNMENTAL BODY TO PAY DEBT SERVICE OR TO PAY ANY OTHER AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE PAID PURSUANT TO THE INDENTURE OR THE SERIES 2025 BONDS. RATHER, DEBT SERVICE AND ANY OTHER AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE PAID

PURSUANT TO THE INDENTURE OR THE SERIES 2025 BONDS SHALL BE PAYABLE FROM, AND SHALL BE SECURED SOLELY BY, THE SERIES 2025 TRUST ESTATE PLEDGED TO THE SERIES 2025 BONDS, ALL AS PROVIDED HEREIN AND IN THE INDENTURE.

This Bond is issued under and pursuant to the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida, particularly Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, and other applicable provisions of law and pursuant to the Indenture, executed counterparts of which Indenture are on file at the corporate trust office of the Trustee. Reference is hereby made to the Indenture for the provisions, among others, with respect to the custody and application of the proceeds of Bonds issued under the Indenture, the collection and disposition of revenues and the funds charged with and pledged to the payment of the principal, Maturity Amount and Redemption Price of, and the interest on, the Bonds, the nature and extent of the security thereby created, the covenants of the District with respect to the levy and collection of Assessments, the terms and conditions under which the Bonds are or may be issued, the rights, duties, obligations and immunities of the District and the Trustee under the Indenture and the rights of the Owners of the Bonds, and, by the acceptance of this Bond, the Owner hereof assents to all of the provisions of the Indenture. The Series 2025 Bonds are equally and ratably secured by the Series 2025 Trust Estate, without preference or priority of one Series 2025 Bond over another. The District covenants and agrees in the Supplemental Indenture that so long as there are any Series 2025 Bonds Outstanding, it shall not cause or permit to be caused any lien, charge or claim against the Series 2025 Trust Estate other than Bonds issued to refund the Outstanding Series 2025 Bonds. The District further covenants and agrees in the Supplemental Indenture that so long as the Series 2025 Assessments have not been Substantially Absorbed, it shall not issue any Additional Bonds for capital projects secured by Assessments on lands subject at such time to the Series 2025 Assessments without the consent of the Majority Owners; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not preclude the imposition of capital Assessments at any time on property then subject to the Series 2025 Assessments which the District certifies are necessary for health, safety, and welfare reasons or remediate a natural disaster, or Operation and Maintenance Assessments.

The Series 2025 Bonds are issuable only as registered bonds without coupons in current interest form in denominations of $5,000 or any integral multiple thereof (an "Authorized Denomination"); provided, however, that the Series 2025 Bonds shall be delivered to the initial purchasers thereof in minimum aggregate principal amounts of $100,000 and integral multiples of Authorized Denominations in excess of $100,000. This Bond is transferable by the registered Owner hereof or his duly authorized attorney at the designated corporate trust office of the Trustee in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, as Bond Registrar (the "Bond Registrar"), upon surrender of this Bond, accompanied by a duly executed instrument of transfer in form and with guaranty of signature reasonably satisfactory to the Bond Registrar, subject to such reasonable regulations as the District or the Bond Registrar may prescribe, and upon payment of any taxes or other governmental charges incident to such transfer. Upon any such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, in the same aggregate principal amount as the Bond or Bonds transferred, will be issued to the transferee. At the corporate trust office of the Bond Registrar in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, in the manner and subject to the limitations and conditions provided in the Master Indenture and without cost, except for any tax or other governmental charge, Bonds may be exchanged for an

equal aggregate principal amount of Bonds of the same maturity, of Authorized Denominations and bearing interest at the same rate or rates.

The Series 2025 Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the District in whole or in part on any date on or after May 1, 20__, at the Redemption Price of the principal amount of the Series 2025 Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed together with accrued interest to the date of redemption.

The Series 2025 Bond maturing May 1, 20__, is subject to mandatory redemption in part by the District by lot prior to its scheduled maturity from moneys in the Series 2025 Sinking Fund Account established under the Supplemental Indenture in satisfaction of applicable Amortization Installments at the Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption on May 1 of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below:

May 1 of the Year	**Amortization Installment**	**May 1 of the Year**	**Amortization Installment**

* Maturity

The Series 2025 Bond maturing May 1, 20__, is subject to mandatory redemption in part by the District by lot prior to its scheduled maturity from moneys in the Series 2025 Sinking Fund Account established under the Supplemental Indenture in satisfaction of applicable Amortization Installments at the Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption on May 1 of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below:

May 1 of the Year	**Amortization Installment**	**May 1 of the Year**	**Amortization Installment**

* Maturity

The Series 2025 Bond maturing May 1, 20__, is subject to mandatory redemption in part by the District by lot prior to its scheduled maturity from moneys in the Series 2025 Sinking Fund Account established under the Supplemental Indenture in satisfaction of applicable Amortization

Installments at the Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption on May 1 of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below:

May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment	May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment

* Maturity

As more particularly set forth in the Indenture, any Series 2025 Bonds that are purchased by the District with amounts held to pay an Amortization Installment will be cancelled and the principal amount so purchased will be applied as a credit against the applicable Amortization Installment of Series 2025 Bonds. Amortization Installments are also subject to recalculation, as provided in the Supplemental Indenture, as the result of the redemption of Series 2025 Bonds so as to reamortize the remaining Outstanding principal balance of the Series 2025 Bonds as set forth in the Supplemental Indenture.

The Series 2025 Bonds are subject to extraordinary mandatory redemption prior to maturity, in whole on any date or in part on any Quarterly Redemption Date, in the manner determined by the Bond Registrar at the Redemption Price of 100% of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption as follows, if and to the extent that any one or more of the following have occurred:

(a) on or after the Date of Completion of the Series 2025 Project, by application of moneys transferred from the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account in the Acquisition and Construction Fund established under the Indenture to the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2025 Redemption Account in accordance with the terms of the Indenture; or

(b) from amounts required by the Indenture to be deposited into the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2025 Redemption Account including, but not limited to, Series 2025 Prepayment Principal and any excess amounts in the Series 2025 Reserve Account as a result of the deposit of such Series 2025 Prepayment Principal and any excess amount on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account resulting from a reduction of the Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement; or

(c) on the date on which the amount on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account, together with other moneys available therefor, are sufficient to pay and redeem all of the Series 2025 Bonds then Outstanding, including accrued interest thereon.

If less than all of the Series 2025 Bonds shall be called for redemption, the particular Series 2025 Bonds or portions of Series 2025 Bonds to be redeemed shall, unless otherwise provided in the Indenture, be selected by lot by the Bond Registrar as provided in the Indenture.

Notice of each redemption of Series 2025 Bonds is required to be mailed by the Bond Registrar, postage prepaid, not less than thirty (30) nor more than forty-five (45) days prior to the date of redemption to each registered Owner of Series 2025 Bonds to be redeemed at the address of such registered Owner recorded on the bond register maintained by the Bond Registrar. On the date designated for redemption, notice having been given and money for the payment of the Redemption Price being held by the Paying Agent, all as provided in the Indenture, the Series 2025 Bonds or such portions thereof so called for redemption shall become and be due and payable at the Redemption Price provided for the redemption of such Series 2025 Bonds or such portions thereof on such date, interest on such Series 2025 Bonds or such portions thereof so called for redemption shall cease to accrue, such Series 2025 Bonds or such portions thereof so called for redemption shall cease to be entitled to any benefit or security under the Indenture and the Owners thereof shall have no rights in respect of such Series 2025 Bonds or such portions thereof so called for redemption except to receive payments of the Redemption Price thereof so held by the Paying Agent. Further notice of redemption shall be given by the Bond Registrar to certain registered securities depositories and information services as set forth in the Indenture, but no defect in said further notice nor any failure to give all or any portion of such further notice shall in any manner defeat the effectiveness of a call for redemption if notice thereof is given as above prescribed.

Pursuant to the Indenture, notice of optional redemption may be conditioned upon the occurrence or non-occurrence of such event or events or upon the later deposit of moneys therefor as shall be specified in such notice of optional redemption and may also be subject to rescission by the District if expressly set forth in such notice.

The Owner of this Bond shall have no right to enforce the provisions of the Master Indenture or to institute action to enforce the covenants therein, or to take any action with respect to any Event of Default under the Indenture, or to institute, appear in or defend any suit or other proceeding with respect thereto, except as provided in the Indenture.

In certain events, on the conditions, in the manner and with the effect set forth in the Indenture, the principal of all the Series 2025 Bonds then Outstanding under the Indenture may become and may be declared due and payable before the stated maturities thereof, with the interest accrued thereon.

Modifications or alterations of the Master Indenture or of any indenture supplemental thereto may be made only to the extent and in the circumstances permitted by the Master Indenture.

Any moneys held by the Trustee or any Paying Agent in trust for the payment and discharge of any Bond which remain unclaimed for two (2) years after the date when such Bond

has become due and payable, either at its stated maturity dates or by call for earlier redemption, if such moneys were held by the Trustee or any Paying Agent at such date, or for two (2) years after the date of deposit of such moneys if deposited with the Trustee or Paying Agent after the date when such Bond became due and payable, shall be paid to the District, and thereupon and thereafter no claimant shall have any rights against the Paying Agent to or in respect of such moneys.

If the District deposits or causes to be deposited with the Trustee cash or Federal Securities sufficient to pay the principal or Redemption Price of any Bonds becoming due at maturity or by call for redemption in the manner set forth in the Indenture, together with the interest accrued to the due date, the lien of the Series 2025 Bonds as to the Series 2025 Trust Estate shall be discharged, except for the rights of the Owners thereof with respect to the funds so deposited as provided in the Indenture.

This Bond shall have all the qualities and incidents, including negotiability, of investment securities within the meaning and for all the purposes of the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of Florida.

This Bond is issued with the intent that the laws of the State of Florida shall govern its construction.

All acts, conditions and things required by the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida and the ordinances and resolutions of the District to happen, exist and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond and the execution of the Indenture, have happened, exist and have been performed as so required. This Bond shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose or be entitled to any benefit or security under the Indenture until it shall have been authenticated by the execution by the Trustee of the Certificate of Authentication endorsed hereon.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District has caused this Bond to bear the signature of the Chair/Vice Chair of its Board of Supervisors and the official seal of the District to be impressed or imprinted hereon and attested by the signature of the Secretary/Assistant Secretary to the Board of Supervisors.

(SEAL)

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Attest:

_____

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

CERTIFICATE OF VALIDATION

This Bond is one of a Series of Bonds which were validated by judgment of the Circuit Court of the Fourth Judicial Circuit of the State of Florida, in and for Clay County, Florida rendered on March 17, 2025.

_____

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Bond is one of the Bonds of the Series designated herein, described in the within-mentioned Indenture.

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Trustee

_____

Vice President

Date of Authentication:

April __, 2025

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

ABBREVIATIONS FOR SERIES 2025 BONDS

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of the within Bond, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations.

TEN COM as tenants in common

TEN ENT as tenants by the entireties

JT TEN as joint tenants with the right of survivorship and not as tenants in common

UNIFORM TRANSFER MIN ACT - _____ Custodian _____ under Uniform Transfer to Minors Act _____
(Cust.) (Minor)
(State)

Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list.

ASSIGNMENT FOR SERIES 2025 BONDS

For value received, the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto

_____ within Bond and all rights thereunder, and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints _____, attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books of the District, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated:

Social Security Number or Employer

Identification Number of Transferee:

Signature guaranteed:

NOTICE: Signature(s) must be guaranteed by an institution which is a participant in the Securities Transfer Agent Medallion Program (STAMP) or similar program.

NOTICE: The assignor's signature to this Assignment must correspond with the name as it appears on the face of the within Bond in every particular without alteration or any change whatever.

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF PURCHASE CONTRACT

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
(Clay County, Florida)

$[Bond Amount] Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025

[BPA Date]

BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT

Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District
Clay County, Florida

Ladies and Gentlemen:

MBS Capital Markets, LLC (the "Underwriter") offers to enter into this Bond Purchase Agreement ("Purchase Agreement") with the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District (the "District"). This offer is made subject to written acceptance hereof by the District at or before 11:59 p.m., New York time, on the date hereof. If not so accepted, this offer will be subject to withdrawal by the Underwriter upon written notice delivered to the District at any time prior to the acceptance hereof by the District. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Limited Offering Memorandum or in the Indenture, as applicable, each as defined herein.

1. Purchase and Sale. Upon the terms and conditions and in reliance on the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth herein, the Underwriter hereby agrees to purchase from the District, and the District hereby agrees to sell and deliver to the Underwriter, all (but not less than all) of its $[Bond Amount] Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 (the "Series 2025 Bonds"). The Series 2025 Bonds shall be dated as of the date of their delivery and shall be payable on the dates and principal amounts, bear such rates of interest and be subject to redemption, all as set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto. Interest on the Series 2025 Bonds is payable semi-annually on May 1 and November 1 each year, commencing November 1, 2025. The purchase price for the Series 2025 Bonds shall be $[PP] (representing the aggregate par amount of the Series 2025 Bonds of $[Bond Amount].00, [less/plus] [net] original issue [discount/premium] of $[OID/OIP] and less an Underwriter's discount of $[UD]).

The disclosure statement required by Section 218.385, Florida Statutes, is attached hereto as Exhibit B.

2. The Series 2025 Bonds. The Series 2025 Bonds are authorized and issued pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes (the "Act"), the Florida Constitution, and other applicable provisions of law, and Ordinance No. 2024-57 adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Clay County, Florida (the "County") on December 10, 2024, effective December 17, 2024 (the "Ordinance"). The District was established for the purposes, among other things, of financing and managing the acquisition, construction, installation, maintenance, and

operation of the major infrastructure within and without the boundaries of the District. The Series 2025 Bonds are being issued pursuant to the Act and a Master Trust Indenture, dated as of April 1, 2025 (the "Master Indenture"), between the District and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), as supplemented by a First Supplemental Trust Indenture, dated as of April 1, 2025, between the District and the Trustee (the "Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the Master Indenture, the "Indenture"), and Resolution Nos. 2025-33 and 2025-[__], adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the District (the "Board") on December 18, 2024, and March [24], 2025, respectively (collectively, the "Bond Resolution"), authorizing the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds. The Series 2025 Assessments comprising the Series 2025 Pledged Revenues have been levied by the District on the lands within the District specially benefited by the Series 2025 Project pursuant to Resolution Nos. 2025-32 adopted by the Board on December 18, 2024, Resolution No. 2025-36 adopted by the Board on February 6, 2025, and Resolution No. 2025-[__] adopted by the Board on March [24], 2025 (collectively, the "Assessment Resolutions").

Consistent with the requirements of the Indenture and the Act, the Series 2025 Bonds are being issued to (a) finance all or a portion of the Costs of acquiring, constructing and/or equipping assessable improvements comprising the Series 2025 Project, (b) pay certain costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, (c) make a deposit into the Series 2025 Reserve Account to be held for the benefit of all of the Series 2025 Bonds, without privilege or priority of one Series 2025 Bond over another, and (d) pay a portion of the interest to become due on the Series 2025 Bonds.

The principal and interest on the Series 2025 Bonds are payable from and secured by the Series 2025 Trust Estate, which includes the Series 2025 Pledged Revenues and the Series 2025 Pledged Funds. The Series 2025 Pledged Revenues consist primarily of the revenues received by the District from the Series 2025 Assessments levied against certain lands in the District that are subject to assessment as a result of the Series 2025 Project or any portion thereof. The Series 2025 Pledged Funds include all of the Funds and Accounts (except for the Series 2025 Rebate Account) established by the Indenture.

At the time of issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, the District, DFC Anabelle LLC, a Florida limited liability company (the "Landowner") and Dream Finders Homes LLC, a Florida limited liability company (the "Development Manager") will enter into:

(a) the Continuing Disclosure Agreement (the "Disclosure Agreement") among the District, the Landowner, the Development Manager, and Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC (the "Dissemination Agent") dated as of the date of Closing (hereinafter defined);

(b) the [True-Up Agreement] (the "True Up Agreement") between the District and the Landowner dated as of the date of Closing;

(c) the [Collateral Assignment and Assumption of Development Rights] (the "Collateral Assignment") among the District, the Landowner and the Development Manager dated as of the date of Closing;

(d) the [Completion Agreement] (the "Completion Agreement") between the District and the Development Manager dated as of the date of Closing;

(e) the [Acquisition Agreement] (the "Acquisition Agreement") between the District and the Development Manager dated as of the date of Closing; and

(f) the [Declaration of Consent to Jurisdiction] (the "Declaration of Consent") by the Landowner dated as of the date of Closing.

For purposes hereof, this Purchase Agreement, the Indenture, the Disclosure Agreement, the True-Up Agreement, the Collateral Assignment, the Completion Agreement, the Acquisition Agreement and the Declaration of Consent, are referred to herein collectively as the "Financing Documents."

3. Delivery of Limited Offering Memorandum and Other Documents.

(a) Prior to the date hereof, the District provided to the Underwriter for its review the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, dated [PLOM Date] (the "Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum"), that the District deemed final as of its date, except for certain permitted omissions (the "permitted omissions"), as contemplated by Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC Rule") in connection with the pricing of the Series 2025 Bonds. The District hereby confirms that the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum was deemed final as of its date, except for the permitted omissions.

(b) The District shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, at its expense, to the Underwriter, within seven (7) business days after the date hereof, or use good faith to deliver within such shorter period as may be requested by the Underwriter and at least one (1) business day prior to the date of Closing, or within such other period as the Underwriter may inform the District which is necessary for the Underwriter to comply with regulations of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board ("MSRB") in order to accompany any confirmation that requests payment from any customer, sufficient copies of the final Limited Offering Memorandum (the "Limited Offering Memorandum") to enable the Underwriter to fulfill its obligations pursuant to the securities laws of the State of Florida (the "State") and the United States, in form and substance satisfactory to the Underwriter. In determining whether the number of copies to be delivered by the District are reasonably necessary, at a minimum, the number shall be determined by the Underwriter and conveyed to the District as shall be sufficient to enable the Underwriter to comply with the requirements of the SEC Rule, all applicable rules of the MSRB, and to fulfill its duties and responsibilities under State and federal securities laws generally.

The Underwriter agrees to file the Limited Offering Memorandum in accordance with applicable MSRB rules.

The District authorizes, or ratifies as the case may be, the use and distribution of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum and the Limited Offering Memorandum in connection with the limited public offering and sale of the Series 2025 Bonds. The Underwriter agrees that it will not confirm the sale of any Series 2025 Bonds unless the confirmation of sale requesting payment is accompanied or preceded by the delivery of a copy of the Limited Offering Memorandum.

(c) From the date hereof until the earlier of (1) ninety (90) days from the "end of the underwriting period" (as defined in the SEC Rule), or (2) the time when the Limited Offering Memorandum is available to any person from the MSRB (but in no case less than twenty-five (25) days following the end of the underwriting period), if the District has knowledge of the occurrence of any event which may make it necessary to amend or supplement the Limited Offering Memorandum in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, the District shall notify the Underwriter and if, in the reasonable opinion of the District or the Underwriter, such event requires the preparation and publication of an amendment or supplement to the Limited Offering Memorandum, the District, at its expense (unless such event was caused by the Underwriter), shall promptly prepare an appropriate amendment or supplement thereto (and file, or cause to be filed, the same with the MSRB, and mail such amendment or supplement to each record owner of Series 2025 Bonds) so that the statements in the Limited Offering Memorandum as so amended or supplemented will not, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, be misleading, in a form and in a manner reasonably approved by the Underwriter. The District will promptly notify the Underwriter of the occurrence of any event of which it has knowledge which, in its opinion, is an event described in the preceding sentence. The amendments or supplements that may be authorized for use with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds are hereinafter included within the term "Limited Offering Memorandum."

4. Authority of the Underwriter. The Underwriter is duly authorized to execute this Purchase Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder. The Underwriter hereby represents that neither it nor any "person" or "affiliate" has been on the "convicted vendor list" during the past 36 months, as all such terms are defined in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes.

5. Offering and Sale of Series 2025 Bonds. The Underwriter agrees to make a bona fide limited offering to "accredited investors" representing the general public (excluding bond houses, brokers or similar persons or organizations acting in the capacity of underwriters or wholesalers) of all of the Series 2025 Bonds at not in excess of the initial public offering price or prices (or below the yield or yields) set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto; provided, however, that the Underwriter may (a) offer and sell the Series 2025 Bonds to certain bond houses, brokers or to similar persons or organizations acting in the capacity of underwriters or wholesalers at prices lower than the public offering prices set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto, or (b) change such initial offering prices (or yields) as the Underwriter deems necessary in connection with the marketing of the Series 2025 Bonds. The Underwriter agrees to assist the District in establishing the issue price as provided in Section 20 hereof.

The District hereby authorizes the Underwriter to use the Limited Offering Memorandum in connection with the limited public offering and sale of the Series 2025 Bonds and ratifies and confirms the distribution and use by the Underwriter prior to the date hereof of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum in connection with such limited public offering and sale.

6. District Representations, Warranties, Covenants and Agreements. The District represents and warrants to and covenants and agrees with the Underwriter that, as of the date hereof and as of the date of Closing:

(a) The District is a local unit of special purpose government, duly organized and established and validly existing under the Act and the Constitution and laws of the State, with full legal right, power and authority to (1) impose, levy and collect the Series 2025 Assessments in the manner described in the Limited Offering Memorandum, (2) issue the Series 2025 Bonds for the purposes for which they are to be issued, as described in the Limited Offering Memorandum, (3) secure the Series 2025 Bonds as provided by the Indenture, (4) enter into the Financing Documents to which it is a party, (5) carry out and consummate all of the transactions contemplated by the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolutions and the Financing Documents to which it is a party, and (6) undertake the completion of the Series 2025 Project.

(b) The District has complied and will at Closing be in compliance in all respects with the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolutions, the Act, and the Constitution and laws of the State in all matters relating to the Financing Documents and the Series 2025 Bonds, and the imposition, levy and collection of the Series 2025 Assessments.

(c) The District has, or by Closing will have, duly authorized and approved (1) the execution and delivery, or adoption, as the case may be, and performance of the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolutions, the Financing Documents to which it is a party, the Series 2025 Assessments and the Series 2025 Bonds, (2) the use and distribution of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum and the delivery and distribution of the Limited Offering Memorandum, and (3) the taking of any and all such action as may be required on the part of the District to carry out, give effect to and consummate the transactions contemplated by the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolutions, the Financing Documents, the Series 2025 Assessments, the Series 2025 Bonds and the Limited Offering Memorandum.

(d) Each of the Financing Documents to which the District is a party constitutes, or will constitute at Closing, a legally valid and binding obligation of the District enforceable in accordance with its terms and, upon due authorization, execution and delivery thereof by the parties thereto, will constitute a legally valid and binding obligation of the District enforceable in accordance with its terms.

(e) When delivered to and paid for by the Underwriter at the Closing in accordance with the provisions of this Purchase Agreement, the Series 2025 Bonds will have been duly authorized, executed, authenticated, issued and delivered and will constitute legally valid and binding special obligations of the District, conforming to the Act, and entitled to the benefit and security of the Indenture.

(f) Upon the execution, authentication, issuance and delivery of the Series 2025 Bonds as aforesaid, the Indenture will provide, for the benefit of the holders from time to time of the Series 2025 Bonds, a legally valid and binding pledge of and a security interest in and to the Series 2025 Trust Estate pledged to the Series 2025 Bonds, subject only to the provisions of the Indenture permitting the application of such Series 2025 Trust Estate for the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture.

(g) Other than any approvals that might be required under the securities laws of any state, no approval, permit, consent or authorization of, or registration or filing with, any governmental or public agency or authority or any other entity not already obtained or

made, or to be obtained or made simultaneously with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, is required to be obtained or made by the District in connection with the issuance and sale of the Series 2025 Bonds, or the execution and delivery by the District of, or the due performance of its obligations under, the Financing Documents to which it is a party and the Series 2025 Bonds, and any such approvals, permits, consents or authorizations so obtained are in full force and effect.

(h) Other than as disclosed in the Limited Offering Memorandum, the District is not in breach of or in default under any applicable constitutional provision, law or administrative regulation of the State or the United States, the Financing Documents to which it is a party, the Series 2025 Bonds or any applicable judgment or decree or any other loan agreement, indenture, bond, note, resolution, agreement or other instrument to which the District is a party or to which the District or any of its property or assets is otherwise subject, that could have a materially adverse effect on the business or operations of the District, and no event of default by the District has occurred and is continuing under any such instrument except as otherwise stated herein.

(i) The execution and delivery by the District of the Financing Documents, the Series 2025 Bonds and any other instrument to which the District is a party and which is used or contemplated for use in conjunction with the transactions contemplated by the Financing Documents, the Series 2025 Bonds, or the Limited Offering Memorandum, and the compliance with the provisions of each such instrument and the consummation of any transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, will not conflict with or constitute a breach of or default under any indenture, contract, agreement, or other instrument to which the District is a party or by which it is bound, or to the best of its knowledge under any provision of the Constitution of the State or any existing law, rule, regulation, ordinance, judgment, order or decree to which the District (or any of its supervisors or officers in their respective capacities as such) or its properties is subject.

(j) Except as disclosed in the Limited Offering Memorandum, there is no action, suit, hearing, inquiry or investigation, at law or in equity, before or by any court, public board, agency or body, pending or, to the best knowledge of the District, threatened against or affecting the District or any of its supervisors in their respective capacities as such, in which an unfavorable decision, ruling or finding would, in any material way, adversely affect (1) the transactions contemplated by the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolutions, the Financing Documents or the Series 2025 Bonds, (2) the organization, existence or powers of the District or any of its supervisors or officers in their respective capacities as such, (3) the business, properties or assets or the condition, financial or otherwise, of the District, (4) the validity or enforceability of the Series 2025 Bonds, the Financing Documents to which it is a party, the Series 2025 Assessments or any other agreement or instrument to which the District is a party and which is used or contemplated for use in the transactions contemplated hereby or by the Indenture, (5) the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Series 2025 Bonds, (6) the exemption under the Act of the Series 2025 Bonds and the interest thereon from taxation imposed by the State, (7) the legality of investment in the Series 2025 Bonds for certain investors as provided in the Act, (8) the issuance, sale or delivery of the Series 2025 Bonds, or (9) the collection of the Series 2025 Assessments and the pledge thereof under the Indenture to pay the principal, premium, if any, or interest on the Series 2025 Bonds.

(k) The District has not issued, assumed or guaranteed any indebtedness, incurred any material liabilities, direct or contingent, or entered into any contract or arrangement of any kind payable from or secured by a pledge of the Series 2025 Trust Estate pledged to the Series 2025 Bonds with a lien thereon prior to or on a parity with the lien of the Series 2025 Bonds.

(l) Between the date of this Purchase Agreement and the date of Closing, the District will not, without the prior written consent of the Underwriter, incur any material liabilities, direct or contingent, nor will there be any adverse change of a material nature in the financial position, results of operations or condition, financial or otherwise, of the District, other than (1) as contemplated by the Limited Offering Memorandum, or (2) in the ordinary course of business.

(m) Any certificates signed by any official of the District authorized to do so shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the District to the Underwriter as to the statements made therein.

(n) No representation or warranty by the District in this Purchase Agreement nor any statement, certificate, document or exhibit furnished or to be furnished by the District pursuant to this Purchase Agreement or the Limited Offering Memorandum or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby contains or will contain on the date of Closing any untrue statement of a material fact or omits or will omit a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided, however, that no representation is made with respect to information concerning The Depository Trust Company, the Underwriter, or concerning information in the Limited Offering Memorandum under the captions "SUITABILITY FOR INVESTMENT," "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS – Book-Entry Only System," "THE DEVELOPMENT," "THE LANDOWNER AND THE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER," "TAX MATTERS," "LITIGATION – Landowner," "LITIGATION – Development Manager," "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE – Landowner Continuing Compliance," "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE – Development Manager Continuing Compliance," and "UNDERWRITING."

(o) Except as disclosed in the Limited Offering Memorandum, the District is not in default and has not been in default at any time after December 31, 1975, as to principal or interest with respect to any obligations issued or guaranteed by the District.

7. **The Closing**. At 12:00 noon, New York time, on [Closing Date], or at such earlier or later time or date to which the District and the Underwriter may mutually agree, the District will, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, deliver the Series 2025 Bonds to the Underwriter in full book-entry form, duly executed, together with the other documents hereinafter mentioned, and, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Underwriter will accept such delivery and pay the aggregate purchase price of the Series 2025 Bonds as set forth in Section 1 hereof (such delivery of and payment for the Series 2025 Bonds is herein called the "Closing"). The District shall cause CUSIP identification numbers to be printed on the Series 2025 Bonds, but neither the failure to print such number on any Series 2025 Bond nor any error with respect thereto shall constitute cause for a failure or refusal by the Underwriter to accept delivery of and pay for the Series 2025 Bonds in accordance with the terms of this Purchase Agreement. The Closing shall occur at

the offices of the District, or such other place to which the District and the Underwriter shall have mutually agreed. The Series 2025 Bonds shall be prepared and delivered as fully registered bonds in such authorized denominations and registered in full book-entry form in the name of Cede & Co., as Nominee of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC") and shall be delivered to DTC during the business day prior to the Closing for purposes of inspection, unless the DTC "F.A.S.T." procedure is used which requires the Bond Registrar to retain possession of the Series 2025 Bonds.

8. Closing Conditions. The Underwriter has entered into this Purchase Agreement in reliance upon the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the District contained herein and contained in the documents and instruments delivered at the Closing, and upon the performance by the District of its obligations hereunder, as of the date of Closing. Accordingly, the Underwriter's obligations under this Purchase Agreement to cause the purchase, acceptance of delivery and payment for the Series 2025 Bonds shall be subject to the performance by the District of its obligations to be performed hereunder and under such documents and instruments at or prior to the Closing, and shall also be subject to the following conditions:

(a) The representations and warranties of the District contained herein shall be true, complete and correct on and as of the date of Closing, the statements made in all certificates and other documents delivered to the Underwriter at the Closing shall be true, complete and correct as of the date of Closing, and the District shall be in compliance with each of the agreements made by it in this Purchase Agreement and the Indenture as of the date of Closing;

(b) At the Closing, (1) the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolutions, the Financing Documents and the Series 2025 Assessments shall be in full force and effect and shall not have been amended, modified or supplemented, except as may have been agreed to in writing by the Underwriter, and the District shall have adopted and there shall be in full force and effect such additional agreements therewith and in connection with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds all such action as in the reasonable opinion of Bond Counsel shall be necessary in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, (2) the Limited Offering Memorandum shall not have been amended, modified or supplemented, except as may have been agreed to in writing by the Underwriter, (3) there shall not have occurred any event that causes the Limited Offering Memorandum or any amendment or supplement thereto to contain an untrue or misleading statement of fact that in the opinion of the Underwriter or its counsel is material or omits to state a fact that in the opinion of the Underwriter or its counsel is material and necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, (4) the District shall perform or shall have performed all of its obligations under or specified in the Financing Documents to which it is a party to be performed at or prior to the Closing, and (5) the Series 2025 Bonds shall have been duly authorized, executed, authenticated and delivered; and

(c) At or prior to the Closing, the Underwriter shall have received executed or certified copies of the following documents:

(1) the Bond Resolution and Assessment Resolutions, certified by authorized officers of the District under its seal as true and correct copies and as

having been adopted with only such amendments, modifications or supplements as may have been approved by the Underwriter;

(2) copies of the Master Indenture and Supplemental Indenture;

(3) a copy of the Limited Offering Memorandum, and any amendments or supplements thereto;

(4) a certificate of the District, dated the date of Closing, signed on its behalf by the Chair or Vice Chair and the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of its Board of Supervisors, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit C;

(5) an opinion, dated the date of Closing, of Bryant Miller Olive P.A., Orlando, Florida, Bond Counsel, substantially in the form attached as an Appendix to the Limited Offering Memorandum;

(6) a supplemental opinion, dated the date of Closing, of Bond Counsel to the effect that (A) the Underwriter may rely on the approving opinion of Bond Counsel as though such opinion were addressed to it, (B) the Series 2025 Bonds are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the Indenture is exempt from qualification under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, and (C) Bond Counsel has reviewed (i) the statements contained in the Limited Offering Memorandum under the sections captioned "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS" (other than the portion thereof captioned "Book-Entry Only System" and other than any information therein relating to DTC or the book-entry system) and "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS" (other than the portions thereof captioned "Agreement for Assignment of Development Rights," "Completion Agreement" and "True-Up Agreement") and is of the opinion that insofar as such statements purport to summarize certain provisions of the Series 2025 Bonds and the Indenture, such statements are accurate summaries of the provisions purported to be summarized therein, and (ii) the information contained in the Limited Offering Memorandum under the section captioned "TAX MATTERS" and believes that such information is accurate;

(7) an opinion, dated the date of Closing, of Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC, Tallahassee, Florida, District Counsel, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit D;

(8) an opinion, dated the date of Closing, of Nabors, Giblin & Nickerson, P.A., Tampa, Florida, Counsel to the Underwriter (the "Underwriter's Counsel"), in form and substance satisfactory to the Underwriter;

(9) an opinion, dated the date of Closing and addressed to the Underwriter and the District, of counsel to the Trustee, in form and substance acceptable to the Underwriter and the District and a customary authorization and incumbency certificate, dated the date of Closing, signed by authorized officers of the Trustee;

(10) a certificate, dated the date of Closing, of the authorized officers of the District to the effect that, on the basis of the facts, estimates and circumstances in effect on the date of Closing, it is not expected that the proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds will be used in a manner that would cause the Series 2025 Bonds to be "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended;

(11) specimen Series 2025 Bonds;

(12) executed Financing Documents;

(13) a copy of the executed Letter of Representations between the District and DTC;

(14) copies of the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report, dated December 18, 2024, and the [Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report], dated on or about the date hereof, each prepared by the Assessment Consultant;

(15) a certificate of the Assessment Consultant, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit E;

(16) a copy of the Amended Engineer's Report, dated February 24, 2025, prepared by the Consulting Engineer;

(17) a certificate of the Consulting Engineer, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit F;

(18) a certificate of the District Manager and Dissemination Agent, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit G;

(19) a certificate of the Landowner, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit H and an opinion of counsel to the Landowner in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit I;

(20) a certificate of the Development Manager, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit J and an opinion of counsel to the Development Manager in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit K;

(21) evidence of compliance with the requirements of Section 189.051 and Section 215.84, Florida Statutes;

(22) copies of the final judgment and certificate of no appeal; and

(23) such additional legal opinions, certificates (including such certificates as may be required by regulations of the Internal Revenue Service in order to establish the tax exempt character of the Series 2025 Bonds, which certificates shall be satisfactory in form and substance to Bond Counsel), and other evidence as the Underwriter, Bond Counsel or Underwriter's Counsel may deem necessary to evidence the truth and accuracy as of the date of Closing of the representations and

warranties of the District herein contained and of the information contained in the Limited Offering Memorandum and the due performance and satisfaction by the District at or prior to such time of all agreements then to be performed and all conditions then to be satisfied by it.

All of the opinions, letters, certificates, instruments and other documents mentioned above or elsewhere in this Purchase Agreement shall be deemed to be in compliance with the provisions hereof if, but only if, they are in form and substance as set forth herein or as described herein or as otherwise satisfactory to the Underwriter. Receipt of, and payment for, the Series 2025 Bonds shall constitute evidence of the satisfactory nature of such as to the Underwriter. The performance of any and all obligations of the District hereunder and the performance of any and all conditions herein for the benefit of the Underwriter may be waived by the Underwriter in its sole discretion.

If the District shall be unable to satisfy the conditions to the obligations of the Underwriter to cause the purchase, acceptance of delivery and payment for the Series 2025 Bonds contained in this Purchase Agreement, or if the obligations of the Underwriter to cause the purchase, acceptance of delivery and payment for the Series 2025 Bonds shall be terminated for any reason permitted by this Purchase Agreement, this Purchase Agreement shall terminate, and neither the Underwriter nor the District shall be under further obligation hereunder; provided, however, that the respective obligations of the Underwriter and the District set forth in Section 10 hereof shall continue in full force and effect.

9. **Termination**. The Underwriter may terminate this Purchase Agreement by written notice to the District in the event that between the date hereof and the date of Closing:

(a) the marketability of the Series 2025 Bonds or the market price thereof, in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriter, has been materially adversely affected by (1) an amendment to the Constitution of the United States, (2) any legislation (other than any actions taken by either House of Congress on or prior to the date hereof) (A) enacted or adopted by the United States, (B) recommended to the Congress or otherwise endorsed for passage, by press release, other form of notice or otherwise, by the President of the United States, the Chairman or ranking minority member of the Committee on Finance of the United States Senate or the Committee on Ways and Means of the United States House of Representatives, the Treasury Department of the United States or the Internal Revenue Service, or (C) favorably reported out of the appropriate Committee for passage to either House of the Congress by any full Committee of such House to which such legislation has been referred for consideration, (3) any decision of any court of the United States, (4) any order, rule or regulation (final, temporary or proposed) on behalf of the Treasury Department of the United States, the Internal Revenue Service or any other authority or regulatory body of the United States, (5) a release or announcement or communication issued or sent by the Treasury Department of the United States or the Internal Revenue Service, or (6) any comparable legislative, judicial or administrative development affecting the federal tax status of the District, its property or income, obligations of the general character of the Series 2025 Bonds, as contemplated hereby, or the interest thereon; or

(b) any legislation, rule, or regulation shall be introduced in, or be enacted or adopted in the State, or a decision by any court of competent jurisdiction within the State shall be rendered which, in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriter, materially adversely affects the market for the Series 2025 Bonds or the sale, at the contemplated offering prices, by the Underwriter of the Series 2025 Bonds to be purchased by it; or

(c) any amendment to the Limited Offering Memorandum is proposed by the District or deemed necessary by Bond Counsel or the Underwriter which, in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriter, materially adversely affects the market for the Series 2025 Bonds or the sale, at the contemplated offering prices, by the Underwriter of the Series 2025 Bonds to be purchased by it; or

(d) there shall have occurred any outbreak or escalation of hostility, declaration by the United States of a national emergency or war or other calamity or crisis the effect of which on financial markets is such as to make it, in the sole judgment of the Underwriter, impractical or inadvisable to proceed with the offering or delivery of the Series 2025 Bonds as contemplated by the Limited Offering Memorandum (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto); or

(e) legislation shall be enacted or adopted, or any action shall be taken by, or on behalf of, the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") which, in the reasonable opinion of Bond Counsel, has the effect of requiring the contemplated distribution of the Series 2025 Bonds to be registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"), or the Indenture to be qualified under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the "1939 Act"), or any laws analogous thereto relating to governmental bodies, and compliance therewith cannot be accomplished prior to the Closing; or

(f) legislation shall be introduced by amendment or otherwise in or be enacted by the House of Representatives or the Senate of the Congress of the United States, or a decision by a court of the United States shall be rendered, or a stop order, ruling, release, regulation, official statement or no-action letter by or on behalf of the SEC or any other governmental authority having jurisdiction of the subject matter of the Series 2025 Bonds shall have been proposed, issued or made (which is beyond the control of the Underwriter or the District to prevent or avoid) to the effect that the issuance, offering or sale of the Series 2025 Bonds as contemplated hereby or by the Limited Offering Memorandum, or any document relating to the issuance, offering or sale of the Series 2025 Bonds is or would be in violation of any of the federal securities laws at Closing, including the 1933 Act, as amended and then in effect, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended and then in effect, or the 1939 Act, as amended and then in effect, or with the purpose or effect of otherwise prohibiting the offering and sale of either the Series 2025 Bonds as contemplated hereby, or of obligations of the general character of the Series 2025 Bonds; or

(g) there shall have occurred, after the signing hereof, either a financial crisis or a default with respect to the debt obligations of the District or proceedings under the federal or State bankruptcy laws shall have been instituted by the District, in either case the effect of which, in the reasonable judgment of the Underwriter, is such as to materially and adversely affect the market price or the marketability of the Series 2025 Bonds, or the ability of the Underwriter to enforce contracts for the sale of the Series 2025 Bonds; or

(h) a general banking moratorium shall have been declared by the United States, New York or State authorities which, in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriter, materially adversely affects the market for the Series 2025 Bonds or the sale, at the contemplated offering prices, by the Underwriter of the Series 2025 Bonds to be purchased by it; or

(i) any national securities exchange or any governmental authority shall impose, as to the Series 2025 Bonds or obligations of the general character of the Series 2025 Bonds, any material restrictions not now in force, or increase materially those now in force, with respect to the establishment of material restrictions upon trading of securities, including limited or minimum prices, by any governmental authority or by any national securities exchange which, in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriter, materially adversely affects the market for the Series 2025 Bonds or the sale, at the contemplated offering prices, by the Underwriter of the Series 2025 Bonds to be purchased by it; or

(j) legal action shall have been filed against the District wherein an adverse ruling would materially adversely affect the transactions contemplated hereby or by the Limited Offering Memorandum or the validity of the Series 2025 Bonds, the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolutions or any of the Financing Documents; provided, however, that as to any such litigation, the District may request and the Underwriter may accept an opinion by Bond Counsel, or other counsel acceptable to the Underwriter, that in such counsel's opinion the issues raised by any such litigation or proceeding are without substance or that the contentions of any plaintiffs therein are without merit; or

(k) there shall have occurred or any notice shall have been given of any intended review, downgrading, suspension, withdrawal, or negative change in credit watch status by any national rating service to any of the District's obligations; or

(l) any information shall have become known which, in the Underwriter's reasonable opinion, makes untrue, incorrect or misleading in any material respect any statement or information contained in the Limited Offering Memorandum, as the information contained therein has been supplemented or amended by other information, or causes the Limited Offering Memorandum, as so supplemented or amended, to contain an untrue, incorrect or misleading statement of a material fact or to omit to state a material fact necessary to be stated therein in order to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading and upon the receipt of notice of the same by the District, the District fails to promptly amend or supplement the Limited Offering Memorandum; or

(m) an event occurs as a result of which the Limited Offering Memorandum, as then amended or supplemented, would include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact which is necessary to be stated therein in order to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading which, in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriter, requires an amendment or supplement to the Limited Offering Memorandum and, in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriter, materially adversely affects the marketability of the Series 2025 Bonds or the contemplated offering prices thereof and upon the receipt of notice of the same by the District, the District fails to promptly amend or supplement the Limited Offering Memorandum; or

(n) the Internal Revenue Service makes a determination with respect to any special purpose development district formed under State law (referred to herein as a "Special District") deeming that all or certain of such Special Districts are not a "political subdivision" for purposes of Section 103(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, and such determination, in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriter, materially adversely affects the federal tax status of the District, the tax exempt character or marketability of the Series 2025 Bonds or the contemplated offering prices thereof.

10. Expenses.

(a) The District agrees to pay from the proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds, and the Underwriter shall be under no obligation to pay, all expenses incident to the performance of the District's obligations hereunder, including but not limited to (1) the cost of the preparation, printing or other reproduction (for distribution prior to, on or after the date of acceptance of this Purchase Agreement) of a reasonable number of copies of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum and the Limited Offering Memorandum, (2) the fees and disbursements of Bond Counsel, District Counsel, Underwriter's Counsel, Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, as Assessment Consultant, Dunn & Associates, Inc., as Consulting Engineer, and any other experts or consultants retained by the District, including, but not limited to, the fees and expenses of the District Manager and the Dissemination Agent, (3) the fees and disbursements of the Trustee, Bond Registrar and Paying Agent under the Indenture, and (4) out-of-pocket expenses of the District.

(b) The Underwriter shall pay (1) the cost of qualifying the Series 2025 Bonds for sale in various states chosen by the Underwriter and the cost of preparing or printing any Blue Sky and legal investment memoranda to be used in connection with such sale, and (2) out-of-pocket expenses and advertising incurred by it in connection with their offering and distribution of the Series 2025 Bonds.

(c) In the event that either the District or the Underwriter shall have paid obligations of the other as set forth in this Section, adjustment shall be made at or prior to Closing.

11. Notices. All notices, demands and formal actions hereunder shall be in writing and mailed, telegraphed or delivered to:

The Underwriter:	MBS Capital Markets, LLC 152 Lincoln Avenue Winter Park, Florida 32789 Attn: Brett Sealy
The District:	Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District c/o Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W Boca Raton, Florida 33431 Attn: Cindy Cerbone

Copy to District Counsel: Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 East College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301
Attn: Jennifer Kilinski, Esq.

12. Parties in Interest. This Purchase Agreement is made solely for the benefit of the District and the Underwriter (including the successors or assignees of the District or the Underwriter) and no other party or person shall acquire or have any right hereunder or by virtue hereof. All representations, warranties, covenants and agreements in this Purchase Agreement shall remain operative and in full force and effect, regardless of (a) any investigations made by or on behalf of the Underwriter, (b) the delivery of and payment for the Series 2025 Bonds pursuant to this Purchase Agreement, or (c) any termination of this Purchase Agreement but only to the extent provided by the last paragraph of Section 8 hereof.

13. Waiver. Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, the performance of any and all obligations of the District hereunder and the performance of any and all conditions contained herein for the benefit of the Underwriter may be waived by the Underwriter in its sole discretion.

14. Effectiveness. This Purchase Agreement shall become effective upon the execution of the acceptance hereof by the Chair and shall be valid and enforceable at the time of such acceptance.

15. Counterparts. This Purchase Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be regarded as a net original and all of which shall constitute one and the same document.

16. Headings. The headings of the sections of this Purchase Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not be deemed to be a part hereof.

17. Florida Law Governs. The validity, interpretation and performance of this Purchase Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State.

18. Truth In Bonding Statement. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 218.385(2) and (3), Florida Statutes, as amended, the Underwriter provides the following truth-in-bonding statement:

(a) The District is proposing to issue $[Bond Amount].00 of its Series 2025 Bonds for the purposes described in Section 2 hereof. This obligation is expected to be repaid over a period of approximately [30] years. At a true interest cost of approximately [TIC]%, total interest paid over the life of the obligation will be $[_____].

(b) The sources of repayment for the Series 2025 Bonds are the Series 2025 Pledged Revenues and the Series 2025 Pledged Funds (as described in Section 2 hereof). Authorizing this obligation will result in an average of approximately $[_____] not being available to finance other services of the District every year for approximately [30] years; provided however, that in the event that the Series 2025 Bonds were not issued, the

District would not be entitled to impose and collect the Series 2025 Assessments in the amount of the principal of and interest to be paid on the Series 2025 Bonds.

19. No Advisory or Fiduciary Role. The District acknowledges and agrees that (a) the purchase and sale of the Series 2025 Bonds pursuant to this Purchase Agreement is an arm's-length commercial transaction between the District and the Underwriter, (b) in connection therewith and with the discussions, undertakings and procedures leading up to the consummation of such transaction, the Underwriter is and has been acting solely as a principal and is not acting as an advisor (including, without limitation, a Municipal Advisor, as such term is defined in Section 975(e) of the Dodd Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act), agent or fiduciary of the District, (c) the Underwriter has not assumed an advisory or fiduciary responsibility in favor of the District with respect to the offering contemplated hereby or the discussions, undertakings and procedures leading thereto (irrespective of whether the Underwriter or any affiliate of the Underwriter has provided other services or is currently providing other services to the District on other matters) and the Underwriter has no obligation to the District with respect to the offering contemplated hereby except the obligations expressly set forth in this Purchase Agreement, (d) the District has consulted its own legal, financial and other advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate in connection with the offering of the Series 2025 Bonds, (e) the Underwriter has financial and other interests that differ from those of the District, and (f) the District has received the Underwriter's G-17 Disclosure Letter.

20. Establishment of Issue Price.

(a) The Underwriter agrees to assist the District in establishing the issue price of the Series 2025 Bonds and shall execute and deliver to the District at Closing an "issue price" or similar certificate, together with the supporting pricing wires or equivalent communications, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit L, with such modifications as may be appropriate or necessary, in the reasonable judgment of the Underwriter, the District and Bond Counsel, to accurately reflect, as applicable, the sales price or prices or the initial offering price or prices to the public of the Series 2025 Bonds.

(b) Except as otherwise set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto, the District will treat the first price at which 10% of each maturity of the Series 2025 Bonds (the "10% test") is sold to the public as the issue price of that maturity (if different interest rates apply within a maturity, each separate CUSIP number within that maturity will be subject to the 10% test). At or promptly after the execution of this Purchase Agreement, the Underwriter shall report to the District the price or prices at which it has sold to the public each maturity of Series 2025 Bonds. If at that time the 10% test has not been satisfied as to any maturity of the Series 2025 Bonds, the Underwriter agrees to promptly report to the District the prices at which it sells the unsold Series 2025 Bonds of that maturity to the public. That reporting obligation shall continue, whether or not the Closing has occurred, until the 10% test has been satisfied as to the Series 2025 Bonds of that maturity or until all Series 2025 Bonds of that maturity have been sold to the public.

(c) The Underwriter confirms that it has offered the Series 2025 Bonds to the public on or before the date of this Purchase Agreement at the offering price or prices (the "initial offering price"), or at the corresponding yield or yields, set forth in Exhibit A

attached hereto. Exhibit A also sets forth, as of the date of this Purchase Agreement, the maturities, if any, of the Series 2025 Bonds for which the 10% test has not been satisfied and for which the District and the Underwriter agree that the restrictions set forth in the next sentence shall apply, which will allow the District to treat the initial offering price to the public of each such maturity as of the sale date as the issue price of that maturity (the "hold-the-offering-price rule"). So long as the hold-the-offering-price rule remains applicable to any maturity of the Series 2025 Bonds, the Underwriter will neither offer nor sell unsold Series 2025 Bonds of that maturity to any person at a price that is higher than the initial offering price to the public during the period starting on the sale date and ending on the earlier of the following:

(1) the close of the fifth (5^{th}) business day after the sale date; or

(2) the date on which the Underwriter has sold at least 10% of that maturity of the Series 2025 Bonds to the public at a price that is no higher than the initial offering price to the public.

The Underwriter shall promptly advise the District when it has sold 10% of that maturity of the Series 2025 Bonds to the public at a price that is no higher than the initial offering price to the public, if that occurs prior to the close of the fifth (5^{th}) business day after the sale date.

(d) The Underwriter acknowledges that sales of any Series 2025 Bonds to any person that is a related party to the Underwriter shall not constitute sales to the public for purposes of this Section. Further, for purposes of this Section:

(1) "public" means any person other than an underwriter or a related party;

(2) "underwriter" means (A) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract with the District (or with the lead underwriter to form an underwriting syndicate) to participate in the initial sale of the Series 2025 Bonds to the public and (B) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract directly or indirectly with a person described in clause (A) to participate in the initial sale of the Series 2025 Bonds to the public (including a member of a selling group or a party to a retail distribution agreement participating in the initial sale of the Series 2025 Bonds to the public);

(3) a purchaser of any of the Series 2025 Bonds is a "related party" to an underwriter if the underwriter and the purchaser are subject, directly or indirectly, to (A) at least 50% common ownership of the voting power or the total value of their stock, if both entities are corporations (including direct ownership by one corporation of another), (B) more than 50% common ownership of their capital interests or profit interests, if both entities are partnerships (including direct ownership by one partnership of another), or (C) more than 50% common ownership of the value of the outstanding stock of the corporation or the capital interests or profit interests of the partnership, as applicable, if one entity is a corporation and the other entity is a partnership (including direct ownership of the applicable stock or interests by one entity of the other); and

(4) "sale date" means the date of execution of this Purchase Agreement by all parties.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

21. **Entire Agreement**. This Purchase Agreement when accepted by you in writing as heretofore specified shall constitute the entire agreement between us and is made solely for the benefit of the District and the Underwriter (including the successors or assigns of the District or the Underwriter). No other person shall acquire or have any right hereunder or by virtue hereof.

Very truly yours,

MBS CAPITAL MARKETS, LLC

By:_____
Brett Sealy, Managing Partner

Accepted by:

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

By:_____
Michael Blevins, Chair,
Board of Supervisors

EXHIBIT A

MATURITY DATES, PRINCIPAL AMOUNTS, INTEREST RATES, YIELDS, PRICES AND INITIAL CUSIP NUMBERS†

The purchase price for the Series 2025 Bonds shall be $[PP] (representing the $[Bond Amount].00 aggregate principal amount of the Series 2025 Bonds, [less/plus] [net] original issue [discount/premium] of $[OID/OIP] and less an Underwriter's discount of $[UD]).

Maturity Date	Principal Amount	Interest Rate	Yield	Price	CUSIP†
*					
*					
*					

* Represents maturity for which 10% test has been met as of sale date.
† The District is not responsible for the use of CUSIP numbers, nor is any representation made as to their correctness.

Redemption Provisions

Optional Redemption. The Series 2025 Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the District in whole or in part on any date on or after May 1, 20[__], at the Redemption Price of the principal amount of the Series 2025 Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed together with accrued interest to the date of redemption.

Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption. The Series 2025 Bond maturing May 1, 20[__], is subject to mandatory redemption in part by the District by lot prior to its scheduled maturity from moneys in the Series 2025 Sinking Fund Account established under the Supplemental Indenture in satisfaction of applicable Amortization Installments at the Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption on May 1 of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below:

May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment	May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment

* Final maturity

The Series 2025 Bond maturing May 1, 20[__], is subject to mandatory redemption in part by the District by lot prior to its scheduled maturity from moneys in the Series 2025 Sinking Fund Account established under the Supplemental Indenture in satisfaction of applicable Amortization Installments at the Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption on May 1 of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below:

May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment	May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment

* Final maturity

The Series 2025 Bond maturing May 1, 20[__], is subject to mandatory redemption in part by the District by lot prior to its scheduled maturity from moneys in the Series 2025 Sinking Fund Account established under the Supplemental Indenture in satisfaction of applicable Amortization Installments at the Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption on May 1 of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below:

May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment	May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment

* Final maturity

As more particularly set forth in the Indenture, any Series 2025 Bonds that are purchased by the District with amounts held to pay an Amortization Installment will be cancelled and the principal amount so purchased will be applied as a credit against the applicable Amortization Installment of Series 2025 Bonds. Amortization Installments are also subject to recalculation, as provided in the Supplemental Indenture, as the result of the redemption of Series 2025 Bonds so as to reamortize the remaining Outstanding principal balance of the Series 2025 Bonds as set forth in the Supplemental Indenture.

Extraordinary Mandatory Redemption in Whole or in Part. The Series 2025 Bonds are subject to extraordinary mandatory redemption prior to maturity, in whole on any date or in part on any Quarterly Redemption Date, in the manner determined by the Bond Registrar at the Redemption Price of 100% of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption as follows, if and to the extent that any one or more of the following have occurred:

(a) on or after the Date of Completion of the Series 2025 Project, by application of moneys transferred from the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account to the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount in accordance with the terms of the Indenture; or

(b) from amounts required by the Indenture to be deposited into the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount including, but not limited to, Series 2025 Prepayment Principal and any excess amounts in the Series 2025 Reserve Account as a result of the deposit of

such Series 2025 Prepayment Principal and any excess amount on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account resulting from a reduction of the Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement; or

(c) on the date on which the amount on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account, together with other moneys available therefor, are sufficient to pay and redeem all of the Series 2025 Bonds then Outstanding, including accrued interest thereon.

If less than all of the Series 2025 Bonds shall be called for redemption, the particular Series 2025 Bonds or portions of Series 2025 Bonds to be redeemed shall, unless otherwise provided in the Indenture, be selected by lot by the Bond Registrar as provided in the Indenture.

EXHIBIT B

$[Bond Amount] Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District
Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025

DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

[BPA Date]

Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District
Clay County, Florida

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Pursuant to Chapter 218.385, Florida Statutes, and with respect to the issuance of the above-referenced bonds (the "Series 2025 Bonds"), MBS Capital Markets, LLC (the "Underwriter"), having purchased the Series 2025 Bonds pursuant to a Bond Purchase Agreement, dated [BPA Date] (the "Purchase Agreement"), between the Underwriter and Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District (the "District"), makes the following disclosures in connection with the limited public offering and sale of the Series 2025 Bonds:

(a) The total underwriting discount paid to the Underwriter pursuant to the Purchase Agreement is $[_____] (approximately [___]%).

(b) The total amount of expenses estimated to be incurred by the Underwriter in connection with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds is $[_____]. An itemization of these expenses is attached hereto as Schedule I.

(c) There are no "finders" as such term is used in Sections 218.385 and 218.386, Florida Statutes, in connection with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds.

(d) The components of the Underwriter's discount are as follows:

	Per $1,000	
Management Fee		
Takedown		
Expenses		

(e) There are no other fees, bonuses, or other compensation estimated to be paid by the Underwriter in connection with the Series 2025 Bonds to any person not regularly employed or retained by the Underwriter.

(f) The name and address of the Underwriter is set forth below:

MBS Capital Markets, LLC
152 Lincoln Avenue
Winter Park, Florida 32789

We understand that you do not require any further disclosure from the Underwriter, pursuant to Section 218.385(6), Florida Statutes.

Very truly yours,

MBS CAPITAL MARKETS, LLC

By:_____
Brett Sealy, Managing Partner

SCHEDULE I

ESTIMATED EXPENSES TO BE INCURRED BY UNDERWRITER

Travel Expenses	
Communication	
Day Loan	
Clearance & Settlement Charges	
CUSIP / DTC	
Contingency	
Total	

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF DISTRICT

The undersigned, as Chair and Assistant Secretary, respectively, of the Board of Supervisors (the "Board") of Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District (the "District"), a local unit of special-purpose government duly established and validly existing under and pursuant to the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida, particularly Chapter 190, Florida Statutes (the "Act"), hereby certify to MBS Capital Markets, LLC (the "Underwriter") in satisfaction of Section 8(c)(4) of the Bond Purchase Agreement, dated [BPA Date], between the District and the Underwriter (the "Purchase Agreement") in connection with the issuance by the District of its $[Bond Amount] Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 (the "Series 2025 Bonds"), as follows (terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Purchase Agreement):

1. Michael Blevins is the duly appointed and acting Chair of, and Cindy Cerbone is a duly appointed and acting Assistant Secretary to, the Board, authorized by resolution of the Board pursuant to the Act to be custodian of all bonds, documents and papers filed with the District and the official seal of the District.

2. The following named persons are as of the date hereof the duly elected, qualified and acting members of the Board:

Name	Term Expires
Michael Blevins*	November 2028
Maston Crapps*	November 2028
Louis Cowling*	November 2026
Daniel Zaremba*	November 2026
Shawn Budd*	November 2026

*Affiliated with Dream Finders Homes LLC or one of its affiliates.

3. The following named persons are the only designated, elected or appointed, qualified and acting officers of the Board, holding the office of appointment set forth opposite their names, respectively:

Name	Title
Michael Blevins	Chair
Maston Crapps	Vice Chair
Louis Cowling	Assistant Secretary
Daniel Zaremba	Assistant Secretary
Shawn Budd	Assistant Secretary
Craig Wrathell	Secretary/Treasurer
Cindy Cerbone	Assistant Secretary
Jeffrey Pinder	Assistant Treasurer

Each of said persons since his or her appointment as aforesaid has been and now is the duly designated and qualified officer of the Board holding the office set forth opposite

his or her name, if required to file an oath of office, has done so, and if legally required to give a bond or undertaking has filed such bond or undertaking in form and amount required by law.

4. The seal, an impression of which appears below, is the only proper and official seal of the District.

5. At duly called and held meetings of the Board on December 18, 2024 and March [24], 2025, the Board duly adopted Resolution Nos. 2025-33 and 2025-[__], respectively (collectively, the "Bond Resolution"), which Bond Resolution remains in full force and effect on the date hereof.

6. At duly called and held meetings of the Board on December 18, 2024, February 6, 2025 and March [24], 2025, the Board duly adopted Resolution Nos. 2025-32, 2025-36, and 2025-[__], respectively (collectively, the "Assessment Resolution"), which Assessment Resolution remains in full force and effect on the date hereof.

7. The above referenced meetings of the Board at which the Bond Resolution and Assessment Resolution were adopted were duly called in accordance with applicable law and at said meetings a quorum was present and acted throughout. All meetings of the Board at which the Board considered any matters related to the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolution, the Indenture, the Series 2025 Bonds or any documents related to the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds have been open to the public and held in accordance with the procedures required by Section 189.015 and Chapter 286, Florida Statutes, and all laws amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto.

8. The District has complied with the provisions of Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes, related to the imposition, levy, collection and enforcement of the Series 2025 Assessments.

9. Upon authentication and delivery of the Series 2025 Bonds, the District will not be in default in the performance of the terms and provisions of the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolution or the Indenture.

10. Each of the representations and warranties made by the District in the Purchase Agreement is true and accurate on and as of this date.

11. The District has complied with all the agreements and satisfied all the conditions on its part to be complied with on or before the date hereof for delivery of the Series 2025 Bonds pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolution and the Indenture.

12. To the best of our knowledge, since the date of the Limited Offering Memorandum, no material or adverse change has occurred in the business, properties, other assets or financial position of the District or results of operations of the District, and to the best of our knowledge, the District has not, since the date of the Limited Offering Memorandum, incurred any material liabilities other than as set forth in or contemplated by the Limited Offering Memorandum.

13. To the best of our knowledge, the statements appearing in the Limited Offering Memorandum did not as of its date and do not as of the date hereof contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be included therein or necessary in order to make the statements contained therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading; provided, however, that no representation is made with respect to information concerning The Depository Trust Company or its book-entry only system, or concerning information in the Limited Offering Memorandum under the captions "SUITABILITY FOR INVESTMENT," "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS – Book-Entry Only System," "THE DEVELOPMENT," "THE LANDOWNER AND THE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER," "TAX MATTERS," "LITIGATION – Landowner," "LITIGATION – Development Manager," "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE – Landowner Continuing Compliance," "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE – Development Manager Continuing Compliance," and "UNDERWRITING." Subject to the foregoing limitations, nothing has come to our attention which would lead us to believe that the Limited Offering Memorandum, as of its date or as of the date hereof contained an untrue statement of a material fact, or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading.

14. Except as set forth in the Limited Offering Memorandum, no litigation or other proceedings are pending or to the knowledge of the District threatened in or before any agency, court or tribunal, state or federal, (a) restraining or enjoining or seeking to restrain or enjoin the issuance, sale, execution or delivery of the Series 2025 Bonds or the imposition, levy and collection of the Series 2025 Assessments or the pledge thereof to the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Series 2025 Bonds, (b) questioning or affecting the validity of any provision of the Series 2025 Bonds, the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolution, the Financing Documents or the Series 2025 Assessments, (c) questioning or affecting the validity of any of the proceedings or the authority for the authorization, sale, execution or delivery of the Series 2025 Bonds, (d) questioning or affecting the organization or existence of the District or the title of any of its officers to their respective offices or any powers of the District under the laws of the State, (e) contesting or affecting the Series 2025 Assessments or the Series 2025 Project, (f) contesting the accuracy or completeness of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum or the Limited Offering Memorandum or any amendment or supplement thereto, (g) contesting the exclusion of interest on the Series 2025 Bonds from federal income taxation, or (h) contesting the exemption from taxation of the Series 2025 Bonds and the interest thereon under State law or the legality for investment therein.

15. To the best of our knowledge, the interest rates on the Series 2025 Bonds are in compliance with the requirements of Section 215.84(3), Florida Statutes.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have executed this certificate and affixed the official seal of the District as of the [__] day of April, 2025.

(SEAL)

By:_____
Michael Blevins, Chair, Board of Supervisors
Anabelle Sandridge
Community Development District

By:_____
Cindy Cerbone, Assistant Secretary
Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District

EXHIBIT D

FORM OF DISTRICT COUNSEL OPINION

[Closing Date]

Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District
Clay County, Florida

MBS Capital Markets, LLC
Winter Park, Florida

U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
(solely for reliance upon Sections C.1., C.2. and C.3.)

Re: $[Bond Amount] Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We serve as counsel to the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District ("**District**"), a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to the laws of the State of Florida, in connection with the sale by the District of its $[Bond Amount] Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 (the "**Bonds**"). This letter is delivered to you pursuant to Section 207(b)(iii) of the Master Indenture (defined below) and Section 8(c)(7) of the Bond Purchase Agreement (referenced below) and is effective as of the date first written above. Each capitalized term not otherwise defined herein has the meaning given to it in the Indenture (defined herein).

A. DOCUMENTS EXAMINED

In rendering the opinions set forth below, we have examined and/or relied upon the following documents and have made such examination of law as we have deemed necessary or appropriate:

1. Ordinance No. 2024-57 enacted by the Board of County Commissioners of Clay County, Florida, which was effective as of December 17, 2024 ("**Establishment Ordinance**");
2. the Master Trust Indenture, dated as of April 1, 2025 ("**Master Indenture**"), as supplemented by the First Supplemental Trust Indenture, dated as of April 1, 2025 ("**First Supplemental Trust Indenture**," and together with the Master Indenture, "**Indenture**"), each by and between the District and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee ("**Trustee**");
3. Resolution Nos. 2025-33 and 2025-[__] adopted by the District on December 18, 2024 and March [24], 2025, respectively (collectively "**Bond Resolution**");

4. the *Amended Engineer's Report,* dated February 24, 2025 ("**Engineer's Report**"), which describes among other things, the "**Project**";
5. *Master Special Assessment Methodology Report,* dated December 18, 2024, and the *[Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report],* dated [BPA Date] (collectively, "**Assessment Methodology**");
6. Resolution Nos. 2025-32, 2025-36, and 2025-[__] (collectively, "**Assessment Resolution**"), establishing the debt service special assessments ("**Debt Assessments**") securing the Bonds;
7. the *Final Judgment* issued on [_____], 2025, by the Circuit Court of the Fourth Judicial Circuit in and for Clay County, Florida in Case No. [_____], and *Certificate of No Appeal* issued on [_____];
8. the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, dated [PLOM Date] ("**PLOM**") and Limited Offering Memorandum, dated [BPA Date] ("**LOM**");
9. certain certifications by MBS Capital Markets, LLC ("**Underwriter**"), as underwriter to the sale of the Bonds;
10. certain certifications of Dunn & Associates, Inc., as **"District Engineer"**;
11. certain certifications of Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, as **"District Manager and Assessment Consultant"**;
12. general and closing certificate of the District;
13. an opinion of Bryant Miller Olive P.A. ("**Bond Counsel**") issued to the District in connection with the sale and issuance of the Bonds;
14. an opinion of Holland & Knight LLP ("**Trustee Counsel**") issued to the District and Underwriter in connection with the sale and issuance of the Bonds;
15. an opinion of John Dekle, Esq. ("**Landowner Counsel**"), counsel to the Landowner (hereinafter defined), issued to the District and the Underwriter in connection with the sale and issuance of the Bonds;
16. an opinion of in house counsel to the Development Manager (hereinafter defined) ("**Development Manager Counsel**"), issued to the District and the Underwriter in connection with the sale and issuance of the Bonds;
17. the following agreements (collectively, "**Bond Agreements**"):
    (a) the Continuing Disclosure Agreement dated [Closing Date], by and among the District, DFC Anabelle LLC ("**Landowner**"), Dream Finders Homes LLC ("**Development Manager**") and a dissemination agent;
    (b) the Bond Purchase Agreement between Underwriter and the District and dated [BPA Date] ("**BPA**");
    (c) the [Completion Agreement] by and between the District and the Development Manager and dated [Closing Date];
    (d) the [Collateral Assignment and Assumption of Development Rights] among the District, the Landowner and the Development Manager and dated [Closing Date];
    (e) the [Acquisition Agreement] by and between the District and the Development Manager and dated [Closing Date];
    (f) the [True-Up Agreement] by and between the District and the Landowner and dated [Closing Date]; and
18. a [Declaration of Consent to Jurisdiction] executed by the Landowner and dated [Closing Date];

19. a Certificate of the Landowner dated [Closing Date];
20. a Certificate of the Development Manager dated [Closing Date]; and
21. such other documents as we have deemed necessary or appropriate in rendering the opinions set forth below.

B. RELIANCE

This opinion is solely for the benefit of (i) the District; (ii) the Underwriter; and (iii) the Trustee; however, the Trustee may only rely on this opinion for the limited purposes of the opinions stated in Sections C.1, C.2,. and C.3. This opinion may not be relied on by any other party or for any other purpose without our prior written consent.

C. OPINIONS

Based on the foregoing, and subject to the qualifications and assumptions set forth herein, we are of the opinion that:

1. ***Authority*** – Under the Florida Constitution and laws of the State, the District has been duly established and validly exists as a local unit of special purpose government and a community development district under Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes* ("**Act**"), with such powers as set forth in the Act, and with good, right and lawful authority: (a) to enter into and to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolution, the Indenture, the Bonds and the Bond Agreements; (b) to issue the Bonds for the purposes for which they are issued; (c) to impose, levy, collect and enforce the Debt Assessments and pledge the Series 2025 Trust Estate to secure the Bonds as provided in the Indenture; (d) to adopt the Bond Resolution and the Assessment Resolution; and (e) to perform its obligations under the terms and conditions of the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolution, the Bond Agreements, the Bonds and the Indenture.

2. ***Assessments*** – The proceedings by the District with respect to the Debt Assessments have been in accordance with Florida law. The District has taken all action necessary to levy and impose the Debt Assessments as set forth in the Assessment Resolution, Assessment Methodology, and/or other applicable documents. The Debt Assessments constitute legal, valid, binding and enforceable first liens upon the property against which such Debt Assessments are assessed, co-equal with the lien of all state, county, district and municipal taxes and assessments, and superior in dignity to all other liens, titles and claims, until paid.

3. ***Agreements*** – The (a) Bond Resolution, (b) Assessment Resolution, (c) Bonds, (d) Indenture, and (e) Bond Agreements (assuming due authorization, execution and delivery of documents listed herein by any parties thereto other than the District) have been duly and validly authorized, executed and delivered by the District, have been duly approved and adopted and/or issued by the District, are in full force and effect, constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of the District, and are enforceable against the District in accordance with their respective terms. All conditions prescribed in the Indenture as precedent to the issuance of the Bonds have been fulfilled.

4. ***Validation*** – The Bonds have been validated by a final judgment of the Circuit Court in and for Clay County, Florida, of which no timely appeal was filed.

5. ***Governmental Approvals*** – As of the date hereof, all necessary consents, approvals, waivers or other actions by or filings with any governmental authority or other entity that are required for: (a) the adoption of the Bond Resolution and the Assessment Resolution; (b) the issuance, sale, execution and delivery of the Bonds upon the terms set forth in the BPA, PLOM, and LOM; (c) the execution and delivery of the Indenture and Bond Agreements; and (d) the performance by the District of the transactions required hereby, have been duly obtained or made and are in full force and effect.

6. ***PLOM and LOM*** – The District has duly authorized the delivery and distribution by the Underwriter of the PLOM and the execution, delivery and distribution of the LOM. To our knowledge, and based upon our review of the PLOM and LOM and without having undertaken to determine independently the accuracy, completeness or fairness of the statements contained in the PLOM and LOM, and as of the date of their respective issuances, and with respect to the PLOM, the date of the BPA, and with respect to the LOM, the date hereof, nothing has come to our attention which would lead us to believe that the PLOM and LOM contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, provided however that the opinions stated herein extend only to the following provisions of the PLOM and LOM: "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS – Agreement for Assignment of Development Rights," " – Completion Agreement," and "True-Up Agreement," "ENFORCEMENT OF ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS," "THE DISTRICT" (excluding the subcaption "District Manager and Other Consultants"), "DISCLOSURE REQUIRED BY FLORIDA BLUE SKY REGULATIONS," "VALIDATION," "LITIGATION – District," "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE" (as it relates to the District only), and "AGREEMENT BY THE STATE," and further provided however that the opinions stated herein do not extend to any statements that constitute descriptions of the Bonds or the Indenture. No information or opinion is offered as to any remaining provisions of the PLOM or LOM.

7. ***Litigation*** – To the best of our knowledge and based on due inquiry of the District's Registered Agent for service of process, and the fact that said Registered Agent has not been served with notice, there is no litigation pending or, to the best of our knowledge, threatened against the District: (a) seeking to restrain or enjoin the issuance or delivery of the Bonds or the application of the proceeds thereof, or the imposition, levy or collection of the Debt Assessments or the Series 2025 Trust Estate pledged for the payment of the debt service on the Bonds; (b) contesting or affecting the authority for the Debt Assessments, the authority for the issuance of the Bonds or the validity or enforceability of the Bonds, the Indenture, the Bond Agreements or the transactions contemplated thereunder; (c) contesting or affecting the establishment or existence of the District or any of its Supervisors, officers or employees, its assets, property or condition, financial or otherwise, or contesting or affecting any of the powers of the District, including its power to enter into the Indenture or the Bond Agreements, or its power to determine, assess, levy, collect and pledge the Debt Assessments for the payment of the debt service on the Bonds; or (d) specifically contesting the exclusion from federal gross income of interest on the Bonds.

8. ***Compliance with Laws*** – To the best of our knowledge, the District is not, in any manner material to the issuance of the Bonds or the Debt Assessments, in breach of or default under any applicable provision of the Act or constitutional provision, statute, or administrative regulation of the State of Florida, or any applicable judgment or decree, any loan agreement, indenture, bond, note, resolution, agreement (including the Bond Agreements and Indenture), or any other material instrument to which the District is a party or to which the District or any of its property or assets is otherwise subject, and to the best of our knowledge, no event has occurred and is continuing which with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute a material default or event of default by the District under any such instrument; provided, however, that no opinion is expressed as to compliance with any state or federal tax or securities laws.

9. ***Authority to Undertake the Project*** – The District has good right and lawful authority under the Act to undertake, finance, acquire, construct, own, and operate the Project, subject to obtaining such licenses, orders or other authorizations as are, at the date of such opinion, required to be obtained from any agency or regulatory body.

D. CERTAIN ASSUMPTIONS

In rendering the foregoing opinions, we have assumed the following: (1) that all public records, certifications, agreements and other documents examined by us that have been executed or certified by public officials acting within the scope of their official capacities are authentic, truthful and accurate; (2) that copies of such public records, certifications, agreements, and other documents furnished to us are authentic and conform to the originals; (3) that all signatures on executed public records, certifications, agreements and other documents are genuine; and (4) that all public records, certifications, agreements and other documents have been properly authorized and are binding on each of the other parties thereto. Such assumptions do not apply to District documents.

E. CERTAIN QUALIFICATIONS

The foregoing opinions are subject to the following qualifications:

1. The opinions or statements expressed above are based solely on the laws of Florida in effect at the time of issuance of the Bonds. Accordingly, we express no opinion nor make any statement regarding the effect or application of the laws of the federal government (including but not limited to the Internal Revenue Code or any proposed changes thereto), or any other state or other jurisdiction.

2. Our opinion as to enforceability of any document is subject to limitations imposed by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, liquidation, readjustment of debt, or similar laws, relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally and general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law), and to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases, including the fact that specific performance and other equitable remedies are granted only in the discretion of a court.

3. Nothing herein shall be construed as an opinion regarding the possible applicability of state securities or "blue sky" laws or federal securities laws, as to which no opinion is expressed.

4. We further express no opinion as to the necessity for an interest rate waiver under Florida law, or the applicability of any provision or section of the Internal Revenue Code.

5. We express no opinion and make no representations with regard to financial or project information or statistical data. We express no opinion as to compliance with any state or federal tax laws.

6. We have not reviewed, and therefore express no opinion, regarding any land use, real property or other related items, including but not limited to whether the Landowner is able to convey good and marketable title to any particular real property or interest therein and related to the Project.

7. With respect to any of the opinions set forth in this letter which are based on or qualified by the phrase "to our knowledge," the words "to our knowledge" signify that, in the course of our representation of the District, no facts have come to our attention that would give us actual knowledge that any such opinions or other matters are not accurate. Except to the extent expressly set forth herein, we have not undertaken any independent investigation to determine the existence or absence of any such facts, and no inference as to our knowledge of the existence of such facts should be drawn from the fact of our representation of District.

8. The opinions set forth herein are based on factual representations made to us as of the date hereof. We assume no duty to update or supplement our opinions to reflect any facts or circumstances that may thereafter come to our attention, or to reflect any changes in law that may thereafter occur or become effective. Moreover, our opinions are not a guarantee of a particular result, and are not binding on the courts or any other entity; rather, our opinions represent our professional judgment based on our review of existing law, and in reliance on the representations and covenants that we deem relevant to such opinions.

Very truly yours,

_____

For the Firm

EXHIBIT E

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF ASSESSMENT CONSULTANT

[Closing Date]

Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District
Clay County, Florida

MBS Capital Markets, LLC
Winter Park, Florida

I, Craig Wrathell, Managing Member of Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC ("WHA"), do hereby certify to Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District (the "District") and MBS Capital Markets, LLC (the "Underwriter") in connection with the issuance, sale and delivery by the District on this date of its $[Bond Amount] Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 (the "Series 2025 Bonds") as follows (terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Limited Offering Memorandum, dated [BPA Date] (the "Limited Offering Memorandum") of the District relating to the Series 2025 Bonds):

1. WHA has been retained by the District to prepare the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report, dated December 18, 2024, and the [Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report], dated [BPA Date], comprising a part of the assessment proceedings of the District (collectively, the "Report");

2. the Series 2025 Assessments when, as and if finally determined in accordance with the methodology set forth in such Report will be sufficient to meet the debt service requirements on the Series 2025 Bonds;

3. the Series 2025 Project provides a special benefit to the properties assessed and the Series 2025 Assessments are fairly and reasonably allocated to the properties assessed;

4. WHA consents to the use of the Report included as Appendix B to the Limited Offering Memorandum;

5. WHA consents to the references to the firm in the Limited Offering Memorandum;

6. the Report was prepared in accordance with all applicable provisions of State law;

7. except as disclosed in the Limited Offering Memorandum, WHA knows of no material change in the matters described in the Report and is of the opinion that the considerations and assumptions used in compiling the Report are reasonable; and

8. the information contained in the Report and in the Limited Offering Memorandum under the caption "ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY AND ALLOCATION OF ASSESSMENTS" is true and correct in all material respects and such information did

not, and does not, contain any untrue statement of a material fact and did not, and does not, omit to state any fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this certificate as of the date set forth above.

WRATHELL, HUNT & ASSOCIATES, LLC

By:_____
Craig Wrathell, Managing Member

EXHIBIT F

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF CONSULTING ENGINEER

[Closing Date]

Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District
Clay County, Florida

MBS Capital Markets, LLC
Winter Park, Florida

Re: Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 (the "Series 2025 Bonds")

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned serves as the Consulting Engineer to the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District (the "District"). This Certificate is furnished pursuant to Section 8(c)(17) of the Bond Purchase Agreement, dated [BPA Date], between the District and MBS Capital Markets, LLC (the "Purchase Agreement") relating to the sale of the Series 2025 Bonds. Terms used herein in capitalized form and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in said Purchase Agreement or in the Limited Offering Memorandum, dated [BPA Date], relating to the Series 2025 Bonds (the "Limited Offering Memorandum").

1. Dunn & Associates, Inc. (the "Firm") has been retained by the District to serve as the Consulting Engineer and to prepare the Amended Engineer's Report, dated February 24, 2025 (the "Report") included as an appendix to the Limited Offering Memorandum. Consent is hereby given to the references to the Firm and the Report in the Limited Offering Memorandum and to the inclusion of the Report as an appendix to the Limited Offering Memorandum.

2. The Report was prepared in accordance with generally accepted engineering practices. The cost estimates in the Report are fair, reasonable, and consistent with current market conditions, and do not exceed the lesser of the actual costs of completing the Series 2025 Project or fair market value thereof.

3. In connection with the preparation of the Report personnel of the Firm participated in meetings with representatives of the District and its counsel, Bond Counsel, the Underwriter and its counsel and others in regard to the Series 2025 Project. The Series 2025 Project consists solely of infrastructure and other improvements set forth in the Act. Nothing has come to the attention of the Firm in relation to our engagement as described in this paragraph which would cause us to believe that the Report was, as of its date, or is as of the date hereof, or any of the statements in the Limited Offering Memorandum specifically attributed to the Firm were, as of the date of the Limited Offering Memorandum, or are as of the date hereof, inaccurate in any material respect.

4. The information contained in the Limited Offering Memorandum under the heading "THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM AND THE SERIES 2025

PROJECT" and in Appendix "A" to the Limited Offering Memorandum are accurate statements and fairly present the information purported to be shown, and nothing has come to the attention of the Firm that would lead it to believe that such section and appendix contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make such statements, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading.

5. Except as described in the Report, all permits, consents or licenses, and all notices to or filings with governmental agencies necessary for the construction and acquisition of the Series 2025 Project as described in the Limited Offering Memorandum required to be obtained or made have been obtained or made or it is reasonable to believe that they will be obtained or made when required. There is no reason to believe that any permits, consents, licenses or governmental approvals required to complete any portion of the Series 2025 Project as described in the Limited Offering Memorandum will not be obtained as required, and there is no reason to believe it is not feasible to complete the Series 2025 Project as planned. There is no reason to believe that the necessary water and sewer capacity will not be available when needed to permit the development of the Development as described in the Limited Offering Memorandum.

DUNN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

By:_____
Name: _____
Title:_____

EXHIBIT G

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF DISTRICT MANAGER AND DISSEMINATION AGENT

[Closing Date]

Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District
Clay County, Florida

MBS Capital Markets, LLC
Winter Park, Florida

I, Craig Wrathell, Managing Member of Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC ("WHA"), do hereby certify to Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District (the "District") and MBS Capital Markets, LLC (the "Underwriter") in connection with the issuance, sale and delivery by the District on this date of its $[Bond Amount] Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 (the "Series 2025 Bonds"), as follows (terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Limited Offering Memorandum, dated [BPA Date] (the "Limited Offering Memorandum"), of the District relating to the Series 2025 Bonds):

1. WHA has acted as District Manager to the District in connection with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds;

2. WHA consents to the references to the firm in the Limited Offering Memorandum;

3. as District Manager, nothing has come to our attention that would lead us to believe that the Limited Offering Memorandum, as it relates to the District, or any information provided by us, as of its date and as of this date, contained or contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted or omits to state a material fact necessary to be stated therein in order to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading;

4. as District Manager, we are not aware of any litigation pending or, to the best of our knowledge, threatened against the District restraining or enjoining the issuance, sale, execution or delivery of the Series 2025 Bonds, or in any way contesting or affecting the validity of the Series 2025 Bonds or any proceedings of the District taken with respect to the issuance or sale thereof, or the pledge or application of any moneys or security provided for the payment of the Series 2025 Bonds, or the existence or powers of the District; and

5. WHA has agreed to serve as the initial Dissemination Agent for the District and undertake the obligations of the Dissemination Agent as set forth in the Disclosure Agreement. In its capacity as Dissemination Agent, WHA is aware of the continuing disclosure requirements set forth in the Disclosure Agreement and Rule 15c2-12 and WHA has policies and procedures in place to ensure its compliance with its obligations under the Disclosure Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this certificate as of the date set forth above.

WRATHELL, HUNT & ASSOCIATES, LLC

By: _____
Craig Wrathell, Managing Member

EXHIBIT H

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF LANDOWNER

[Closing Date]

Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District
Clay County, Florida

MBS Capital Markets, LLC
Winter Park, Florida

The undersigned, the duly authorized representative of **DFC ANABELLE LLC**, a Florida limited liability company (the "Landowner"), the landowner of certain lands within Anabelle Island (the "Development"), does hereby certify to the **ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT** (the "District") and **MBS CAPITAL MARKETS, LLC** (the "Underwriter"), that:

1. This Certificate is furnished pursuant to Section 8(c)(19) of the Bond Purchase Agreement, dated [BPA Date], between the District and the Underwriter (the "Purchase Agreement") relating to the sale by the District of its $[Bond Amount] Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 (the "Series 2025 Bonds"). Capitalized terms used, but not defined, herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Purchase Agreement.

2. The Landowner is a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Florida.

3. Representatives of the Landowner have provided information to the District and the Underwriter to be used in connection with the offering by the District of the Series 2025 Bonds, pursuant to a Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, dated [PLOM Date] (the "Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum"), and a Limited Offering Memorandum, dated [BPA Date] (the "Limited Offering Memorandum" and, together with the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, the "Limited Offering Memoranda").

4. The Financing Documents to which the Landowner is a party constitute valid and binding obligations of the Landowner enforceable against the Landowner in accordance with their respective terms.

5. The Landowner has reviewed and approved the information contained in the Limited Offering Memoranda under the captions "THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM AND THE SERIES 2025 PROJECT," "ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY AND ALLOCATION OF ASSESSMENTS," "THE DEVELOPMENT," "THE LANDOWNER AND THE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER – Landowner," "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE" (as it relates to the Landowner only) and "LITIGATION – Landowner" and with respect to the Landowner and the Development under the captions "INTRODUCTION" and "BONDOWNERS' RISKS" and warrants and represents that such information did not as of its date, and does not as of the date hereof, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the

circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. In addition, the Landowner is not aware of any other information in the Limited Offering Memoranda that contains an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

6. The Landowner represents and warrants that it has complied with and will continue to comply with Sections 109.009 and 190.048, Florida Statutes.

7. As of the date hereof, there has been no material adverse change in the business, properties, assets or financial condition of the Landowner which has not been disclosed in the Limited Offering Memoranda and/or in all other information provided by the Landowner to the Underwriter or the District.

8. The Landowner hereby consents to the levy of the Series 2025 Assessments on the lands in the District owned by the Landowner. The levy of the Series 2025 Assessments on the lands in the District owned by the Landowner will not conflict with or constitute a breach of or default under any agreement, mortgage, lien or other instrument to which the Landowner is a party or to which its property or assets are subject. The Landowner agrees and acknowledges that the Series 2025 Assessments are valid and binding first liens on the real property on which they have been levied which is owned by the Landowner.

9. The Landowner has not made an assignment for the benefit of creditors, filed a petition in bankruptcy, petitioned or applied to any tribunal for the appointment of a custodian, receiver or any trustee or commenced any proceeding under any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment of debt, dissolution or liquidation law or statute of any jurisdiction. The Landowner has not indicated its consent to, or approval of, or failed to object timely to, any petition in bankruptcy, application or proceeding or order for relief or the appointment of a custodian, receiver or any trustee.

10. The Landowner acknowledges that the Series 2025 Bonds have the debt service requirements set forth in the Limited Offering Memorandum and that the Series 2025 Assessments will be levied by the District at times, and in amounts sufficient, to enable the District to pay debt service on the Series 2025 Bonds when due.

11. To the best of my knowledge, the Landowner is not in default under any other resolution, ordinance, agreement or indenture, mortgage, lease, deed of trust, note or other instrument to which the Landowner is subject or by which the Landowner or its properties are or may be bound, which would have a material adverse effect on the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Financing Documents or on the Development, and further, the Landowner is current in the payment of all ad valorem, federal and state taxes associated with the Development.

12. Except as otherwise disclosed in the Limited Offering Memoranda, there is no action, suit or proceeding at law or in equity by or before any court or public board or body pending or, solely to the best of our knowledge, threatened against the Landowner (or any basis therefor) (a) seeking to restrain or enjoin the execution or delivery of the Financing Documents to which the Landowner is a party, (b) contesting or affecting the validity or

enforceability of the Financing Documents, or any and all such other agreements or documents as may be required to be executed, or the transactions contemplated thereunder, or (c) contesting or affecting the establishment or existence of the Landowner, or of the Landowner's business, assets, property or conditions, financial or otherwise, or contesting or affecting any of the powers of the Landowner.

13. To the best of my knowledge after due inquiry, the Landowner is in compliance in all material respects with all provisions of applicable law in all material matters relating to the Development as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda, including applying for all necessary permits. Except as otherwise described in the Limited Offering Memoranda, (a) the Development is zoned and properly designated for its intended use, (b) all government permits other than certain permits, which permits are expected to be received as needed, have been received, (c) the Landowner is not aware of any default of any zoning condition, permit or development agreement which would adversely affect the Landowner's ability to complete or cause the completion of development of the Development as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda and all appendices thereto, and (d) there is no reason to believe that any permits, consents and licenses required to complete the Development as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda will not be obtained as required.

14. The Landowner acknowledges that it will have no rights under Chapter 170, Florida Statutes, to prepay, without interest, the Series 2025 Assessments imposed on lands in the District owned by the Landowner within thirty (30) days following completion of the Series 2025 Project and acceptance thereof by the District.

15. The Landowner has never failed to timely comply with disclosure obligations pursuant to SEC Rule 15c2-12, other than as noted in the Limited Offering Memorandum under the heading "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE" and the Landowner is not insolvent.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this certificate for and on behalf of the Landowner as of the date set forth above.

DFC ANABELLE LLC,
a Florida limited liability company

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBIT I

FORM OF OPINION OF COUNSEL TO LANDOWNER

[TO COME]

EXHIBIT J

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

[Closing Date]

Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District
Clay County, Florida

MBS Capital Markets, LLC
Winter Park, Florida

The undersigned, the duly authorized representative of **DREAM FINDERS HOMES LLC**, a Florida limited liability company (the "Development Manager"), the development manager of certain lands within Anabelle Island (the "Development"), does hereby certify to the **ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT** (the "District") and **MBS CAPITAL MARKETS, LLC** (the "Underwriter"), that:

1. This Certificate is furnished pursuant to Section 8(c)(20) of the Bond Purchase Agreement, dated [BPA Date], between the District and the Underwriter (the "Purchase Agreement") relating to the sale by the District of its $[Bond Amount] Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 (the "Series 2025 Bonds"). Capitalized terms used, but not defined, herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Purchase Agreement.

2. The Development Manager is a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Florida.

3. Representatives of the Development Manager have provided information to the District and the Underwriter to be used in connection with the offering by the District of the Series 2025 Bonds, pursuant to a Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, dated [PLOM Date] (the "Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum"), and a Limited Offering Memorandum, dated [BPA Date] (the "Limited Offering Memorandum" and, together with the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, the "Limited Offering Memoranda").

4. The Financing Documents to which the Development Manager is a party constitute valid and binding obligations of the Development Manager enforceable against the Development Manager in accordance with their respective terms.

5. The Development Manager has reviewed and approved the information contained in the Limited Offering Memoranda under the captions "THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM AND THE SERIES 2025 PROJECT," "ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY AND ALLOCATION OF ASSESSMENTS," "THE DEVELOPMENT," "THE LANDOWNER AND THE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER – Development Manager," "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE" (as it relates to the Development Manager only) and "LITIGATION – Development Manager" and with respect to the Development Manager and the Development under the captions "INTRODUCTION" and "BONDOWNERS' RISKS" and warrants and represents that such information did not as of its date, and does not as of

the date hereof, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. In addition, the Development Manager is not aware of any other information in the Limited Offering Memoranda that contains an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

6. The Development Manager represents and warrants that it has complied with and will continue to comply with Sections 109.009 and 190.048, Florida Statutes.

7. As of the date hereof, there has been no material adverse change in the business, properties, assets or financial condition of the Development Manager which has not been disclosed in the Limited Offering Memoranda and/or in all other information provided by the Development Manager to the Underwriter or the District.

8. The Development Manager has not made an assignment for the benefit of creditors, filed a petition in bankruptcy, petitioned or applied to any tribunal for the appointment of a custodian, receiver or any trustee or commenced any proceeding under any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment of debt, dissolution or liquidation law or statute of any jurisdiction. The Development Manager has not indicated its consent to, or approval of, or failed to object timely to, any petition in bankruptcy, application or proceeding or order for relief or the appointment of a custodian, receiver or any trustee.

9. To the best of my knowledge, the Development Manager is not in default under any other resolution, ordinance, agreement or indenture, mortgage, lease, deed of trust, note or other instrument to which the Development Manager is subject or by which the Development Manager or its properties are or may be bound, which would have a material adverse effect on the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Financing Documents or on the Development.

10. Except as otherwise disclosed in the Limited Offering Memoranda, there is no action, suit or proceeding at law or in equity by or before any court or public board or body pending or, solely to the best of our knowledge, threatened against the Development Manager (or any basis therefor) (a) seeking to restrain or enjoin the execution or delivery of the Financing Documents to which the Landowner is a party, (b) contesting or affecting the validity or enforceability of the Financing Documents, or any and all such other agreements or documents as may be required to be executed, or the transactions contemplated thereunder, or (c) contesting or affecting the establishment or existence of the Development Manager, or of the Development Manager's business, assets, property or conditions, financial or otherwise, or contesting or affecting any of the powers of the Development Manager.

11. To the best of my knowledge after due inquiry, the Development Manager is in compliance in all material respects with all provisions of applicable law in all material matters relating to the Development as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda, including applying for all necessary permits. Except as otherwise described in the Limited Offering Memoranda, (a) the Development is zoned and properly designated for its intended use, (b) all government permits other than certain permits, which permits are expected to

be received as needed, have been received, (c) the Development Manager is not aware of any default of any zoning condition, permit or development agreement which would adversely affect the Development Manager's ability to complete or cause the completion of development of the Development as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda and all appendices thereto, and (d) there is no reason to believe that any permits, consents and licenses required to complete the Development as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda will not be obtained as required.

12. The Development Manager has never failed to timely comply with disclosure obligations pursuant to SEC Rule 15c2-12, other than as noted in the Limited Offering Memorandum under the heading "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE" and the Development Manager is not insolvent.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this certificate for and on behalf of the Landowner as of the date set forth above.

DREAM FINDERS HOMES LLC,
a Florida limited liability company

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBIT K

FORM OF OPINION OF COUNSEL TO DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

[TO COME]

EXHIBIT L

FORM OF ISSUE PRICE CERTIFICATE

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
$[Bond Amount] Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025

The undersigned, on behalf of **MBS CAPITAL MARKETS, LLC** ("MBS"), hereby certifies as set forth below with respect to the sale and issuance of the above-captioned obligations (the "Series 2025 Bonds"). Capitalized terms shall have the meanings ascribed in Section 2 hereof.

MBS and the District entered into a Bond Purchase Agreement on the Sale Date in connection with the sale of the Series 2025 Bonds (the "Purchase Agreement"). Pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement, MBS made a bona fide limited offering of the Series 2025 Bonds to a portion of the Public representing accredited investors as required by Florida law at the prices or yields for each such maturity as shown on the cover page of the Limited Offering Memorandum, dated [BPA Date], relating to the Series 2025 Bonds.

1. Sale of the Series 2025 Bonds. As of the date of this certificate, for each Maturity of the Series 2025 Bonds, the first price at which at least 10% of such Maturity was sold to the Public is the respective price listed in Schedule A.

2. Defined Terms.

(a) *District* means Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District.

(b) *Maturity* means Series 2025 Bonds with the same credit and payment terms. Series 2025 Bonds with different maturity dates, or Series 2025 Bonds with the same maturity date but different stated interest rates, are treated as separate maturities.

(c) *Public* means any person (including an individual, trust, estate, partnership, association, company, or corporation) other than an Underwriter or a related party to an Underwriter. The term "related party" for purposes of this certificate generally means any two or more persons who have greater than 50% common ownership, directly or indirectly.

(d) *Sale Date* means the first day on which there is a binding contract in writing for the sale of a Maturity of the Series 2025 Bonds. The Sale Date of the Series 2025 Bonds is [BPA Date].

(e) *Underwriter* means (i) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract with the District to participate in the initial sale of the Series 2025 Bonds to the Public, and (ii) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract directly or indirectly with a person described in clause (i) of this paragraph to participate in the initial sale of the Series 2025 Bonds to the Public (including a member of a selling group or a party to a retail distribution agreement participating in the initial sale of the Series 2025 Bonds to the Public).

3. Reserve Account. A reserve account in an amount equal to the Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement was necessary in order to market and sell the Series 2025 Bonds given the nature of the Series 2025 Bonds which are secured by special assessments and the delinquent assessment collection procedures related thereto.

The representations set forth in this certificate are limited to factual matters only. Nothing in this certificate represents MBS' interpretation of any laws, including specifically Sections 103 and 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Treasury Regulations thereunder. The undersigned understands that the foregoing information will be relied upon by the District with respect to certain of the representations set forth in the Tax Certificate executed by the District in connection with the issuance, sale and delivery of the Series 2025 Bonds and with respect to compliance with the federal income tax rules affecting the Series 2025 Bonds, and by Bond Counsel in connection with rendering its opinion that the interest on the Series 2025 Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, the preparation of the Internal Revenue Service Form 8038-G, and other federal income tax advice that it may give to the District from time to time relating to the Series 2025 Bonds.

MBS CAPITAL MARKETS, LLC

By:_____
Brett Sealy, Managing Partner

Dated: [Closing Date]

SCHEDULE A

SALE PRICES OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS

(Attached)

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF PRELIMINARY LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM

PRELIMINARY LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM DATED MARCH [__], 2025

NEW ISSUE – BOOK-ENTRY ONLY **NOT RATED**
LIMITED OFFERING

In the opinion of Bond Counsel, assuming compliance by the District with certain covenants, under existing statutes, regulations, and judicial decisions, the interest on the Series 2025 Bonds is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") and is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax; however, interest on the Series 2025 Bonds may be taken into account for the purpose of computing the alternative minimum tax imposed on certain corporations. See "TAX MATTERS" herein for a description of other tax consequences to holders of the Series 2025 Bonds.

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
(Clay County, Florida)
$4,100,000* Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025

Dated: Date of original issuance **Due: May 1, as shown below**

The $4,100,000* Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 (the "Series 2025 Bonds"), are being issued by the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District (the "District") pursuant to a Master Trust Indenture dated as of April 1, 2025 (the "Master Indenture"), between the District and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), as supplemented by a First Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of April 1, 2025, between the District and the Trustee (the "Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the Master Indenture, the "Indenture"). Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

The District was created pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes (the "Act"), the Florida Constitution, and other applicable provisions of law, and established by Ordinance No. 2024-57 adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Clay County, Florida (the "County") on December 10, 2024, effective December 17, 2024 (the "Ordinance"). See "THE DISTRICT" herein. The Series 2025 Bonds are being issued only in fully registered form, in denominations of $5,000 or any integral multiple thereof; provided, however, that the Series 2025 Bonds shall be delivered to the initial purchasers thereof in minimum aggregate principal amounts of $100,000 and integral multiples of $5,000 in excess of $100,000.

The Series 2025 Bonds are payable from and secured by the Series 2025 Trust Estate, which includes the Series 2025 Pledged Revenues and the Series 2025 Pledged Funds. The Series 2025 Pledged Revenues consist of the revenues received by the District from the Series 2025 Assessments (as further described herein). The Series 2025 Pledged Funds include all of the Funds and Accounts (except for the Series 2025 Rebate Account) established by the Indenture. See "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS" herein.

The Series 2025 Bonds, when issued, will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as the Owner and Nominee for The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"). Purchases of beneficial

interests in the Series 2025 Bonds will be made in book-entry only form. Accordingly, principal of and interest on the Series 2025 Bonds will be paid from the sources provided herein by the Trustee directly to Cede & Co. as the Nominee of DTC and the registered Owner thereof. Disbursements of such payments to the Direct Participants (as defined herein) is the responsibility of DTC and disbursements of such payments to the Beneficial Owners is the responsibility of the Direct Participants and Indirect Participants (as defined herein), as more fully described herein. Any purchaser as a Beneficial Owner of a Series 2025 Bond must maintain an account with a broker or dealer who is, or acts through, a Direct Participant to receive payment of the principal of and interest on such Series 2025 Bond. See "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS – Book-Entry Only System" herein. The Series 2025 Bonds will bear interest at the fixed rates set forth below, calculated on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. Interest on the Series 2025 Bonds is payable semi-annually on each May 1 and November 1, commencing November 1, 2025.

The Series 2025 Bonds are subject to optional, mandatory and extraordinary mandatory redemption at the times, in the amounts and at the redemption prices as more fully described herein. See "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS – Redemption Provisions" herein.

The Series 2025 Bonds are being issued to (a) finance all or a portion of the Costs of acquiring, constructing and/or equipping assessable improvements comprising the Series 2025 Project (as defined herein), (b) pay certain costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, (c) make a deposit into the Series 2025 Reserve Account to be held for the benefit of all of the Series 2025 Bonds, without privilege or priority of one Series 2025 Bond over another, and (d) pay a portion of the interest to become due on the Series 2025 Bonds.

NEITHER THE SERIES 2025 BONDS NOR THE INTEREST AND PREMIUM, IF ANY, PAYABLE THEREON SHALL CONSTITUTE A GENERAL OBLIGATION OR GENERAL INDEBTEDNESS OF THE DISTRICT WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF FLORIDA. THE SERIES 2025 BONDS AND THE INTEREST AND PREMIUM, IF ANY, PAYABLE THEREON DO NOT CONSTITUTE EITHER A PLEDGE OF THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE DISTRICT OR A LIEN UPON ANY PROPERTY OF THE DISTRICT OTHER THAN AS PROVIDED IN THE INDENTURE. NO OWNER OR ANY OTHER PERSON SHALL EVER HAVE THE RIGHT TO COMPEL THE EXERCISE OF ANY AD VALOREM TAXING POWER OF THE DISTRICT OR ANY OTHER PUBLIC AUTHORITY OR GOVERNMENTAL BODY TO PAY DEBT SERVICE OR TO PAY ANY OTHER AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE PAID PURSUANT TO THE INDENTURE OR THE SERIES 2025 BONDS. RATHER, DEBT SERVICE AND ANY OTHER AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE PAID PURSUANT TO THE INDENTURE OR THE SERIES 2025 BONDS SHALL BE PAYABLE FROM, AND SHALL BE SECURED SOLELY BY, THE SERIES 2025 TRUST ESTATE, ALL AS PROVIDED IN THE SERIES 2025 BONDS AND IN THE INDENTURE.

THE SERIES 2025 BONDS INVOLVE A DEGREE OF RISK (SEE "BONDOWNERS' RISKS" HEREIN) AND ARE NOT SUITABLE FOR ALL INVESTORS (SEE "SUITABILITY FOR INVESTMENT" HEREIN). THE UNDERWRITER IS LIMITING THE OFFERING OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS TO ACCREDITED INVESTORS WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE RULES OF THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES. HOWEVER, THE LIMITATION OF THE INITIAL OFFERING OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS TO ACCREDITED INVESTORS DOES NOT DENOTE RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFERS IN ANY SECONDARY MARKET FOR THE SERIES 2025 BONDS. THE SERIES 2025 BONDS

ARE NOT CREDIT ENHANCED AND ARE NOT RATED AND NO APPLICATION HAS BEEN MADE FOR CREDIT ENHANCEMENT OR A RATING WITH RESPECT TO THE SERIES 2025 BONDS, NOR IS THERE ANY REASON TO BELIEVE THAT THE DISTRICT WOULD HAVE BEEN SUCCESSFUL IN OBTAINING EITHER CREDIT ENHANCEMENT OR A RATING FOR THE SERIES 2025 BONDS HAD APPLICATION BEEN MADE.

This cover page contains information for quick reference only. It is not, and is not intended to be, a summary of the Series 2025 Bonds. Investors must read this entire Limited Offering Memorandum, including the appendices attached hereto, to obtain information essential to the making of an informed investment decision.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNTS, INTEREST RATES, MATURITY DATES, YIELDS, PRICES AND INITIAL CUSIP NUMBERS†

$_____ ___% Term Series 2025 Bond Due May 1, 20__ Yield ___% Price ____ CUSIP No.† _____
$_____ ___% Term Series 2025 Bond Due May 1, 20__ Yield ___% Price ____ CUSIP No.† _____
$_____ ___% Term Series 2025 Bond Due May 1, 20__ Yield ___% Price ____ CUSIP No.† _____

The Series 2025 Bonds are offered for delivery when, as and if issued by the District and accepted by the Underwriter, subject to the receipt of the opinion of Bryant Miller Olive P.A., Orlando, Florida, Bond Counsel, as to the validity of the Series 2025 Bonds and the excludability of interest thereon from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the District by its counsel, Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC, Tallahassee, Florida, for the Landowner (as defined herein) by its counsel, John Dekle, Esq., Jacksonville, Florida, for the Development Manager (as defined herein) by its in-house counsel, for the Trustee by its counsel, Holland & Knight LLP, Miami, Florida and for the Underwriter by its counsel, Nabors, Giblin & Nickerson, P.A., Tampa, Florida. It is expected that the Series 2025 Bonds will be available for delivery through the facilities of DTC on or about _____, 2025.

MBS Capital Markets, LLC

Dated: _____, 2025

---

* Preliminary, subject to change.

† The District is not responsible for the use of CUSIP numbers, nor is any representation made as to their correctness. They are included solely for the convenience of the readers of this Limited Offering Memorandum.

RED HERRING LANGUAGE

This Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum and the information contained herein are subject to completion or amendment. The Series 2025 Bonds may not be sold nor may offers to buy be accepted prior to the time the Limited Offering Memorandum is delivered in final form. Under no circumstances shall this Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy nor shall there be any sale of the Series 2025 Bonds in any jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation or sale would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of any such jurisdiction.

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Michael Blevins*, Chair
Maston Crapps*, Vice Chair
Louis Cowling*, Assistant Secretary
Daniel Zaremba*, Assistant Secretary
Shawn Budd*, Assistant Secretary

DISTRICT MANAGER/ASSESSMENT CONSULTANT

Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC
Boca Raton, Florida

DISTRICT COUNSEL

Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
Tallahassee, Florida

CONSULTING ENGINEER

Dunn & Associates, Inc.
Jacksonville, Florida

BOND COUNSEL

Bryant Miller Olive P.A.
Orlando, Florida

* Affiliate or employee of the Development Manager (as defined herein).

REGARDING USE OF THIS LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM

No dealer, broker, salesperson or other person has been authorized by the District, Clay County, Florida, the State of Florida or the Underwriter (as defined herein) to give any information or to make any representations other than those contained in this Limited Offering Memorandum and, if given or made, such other information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized by any of the foregoing. This Limited Offering Memorandum does not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy, nor shall there be any sale of the Series 2025 Bonds by any person in any jurisdiction in which it is unlawful for such person to make such offer, solicitation or sale. The information set forth herein has been obtained from the District, the District Manager, the Consulting Engineer, the Assessment Consultant, the Landowner, the Development Manager (each as defined herein) and other sources that are believed by the Underwriter to be reliable.

The Underwriter has reviewed the information in this Limited Offering Memorandum in accordance with and as part of its responsibilities to investors under the federal securities laws as applied to the facts and circumstances of this transaction, but the Underwriter does not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

At closing, the District, the District Manager, the Consulting Engineer, the Assessment Consultant, the Landowner and the Development Manager will each deliver certificates certifying that certain of the information supplied by each does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated herein or necessary to make the statements herein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The information and expressions of opinion herein are subject to change without notice, and neither the delivery of this Limited Offering Memorandum nor any sale made hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change with respect to the matters described herein since the date hereof.

The Series 2025 Bonds have not been registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, nor has the Indenture been qualified under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, in reliance upon certain exemptions set forth in such acts. The registration, qualification or exemption of the Series 2025 Bonds in accordance with the applicable securities law provisions of any jurisdictions wherein these securities have been or will be registered, qualified or exempted should not be regarded as a recommendation thereof. Neither Clay County, Florida, the State of Florida, nor any of its subdivisions or agencies have guaranteed or passed upon the merits of the Series 2025 Bonds, upon the probability of any earnings thereon or upon the accuracy or adequacy of this Limited Offering Memorandum.

Certain statements included or incorporated by reference in this Limited Offering Memorandum constitute "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. Such statements are generally identifiable by the terminology used such as "plan," "expect," "estimate," "project," "anticipate," "budget," or other similar words. The achievement of certain results or other expectations contained in such forward-looking statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors which may cause actual results,

performance or achievements described to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. The District, the Landowner and the Development Manager do not plan to issue any updates or revisions to those forward-looking statements if or when any of their expectations, events, conditions or circumstances on which such statements are based occur, other than as described under "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE" herein.

The order and placement of materials in this Limited Offering Memorandum, including the appendices, are not to be deemed a determination of relevance, materiality or importance, and this Limited Offering Memorandum, including the appendices, must be considered in its entirety. The captions and headings in this Limited Offering Memorandum are for convenience of reference only and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent, or affect the meaning or construction, of any provisions or sections in this Limited Offering Memorandum.

This Limited Offering Memorandum is being provided to prospective purchasers in electronic format on the following websites: www.munios.com and www.emma.msrb.org. This Limited Offering Memorandum may be relied upon only as printed in its entirety directly from either of such websites.

References to website addresses presented herein are for information purposes only and may be in the form of a hyperlink solely for the reader's convenience. Unless specified otherwise, such websites and the information or links contained therein are not incorporated into, and are not part of, this Limited Offering Memorandum for any purpose, including for purposes of Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

This Limited Offering Memorandum is not, and shall not be deemed to constitute, an offer to sell, or the solicitation of an offer to buy, real estate, which may only be made pursuant to offering documents satisfying applicable federal and state laws relating to the offer and sale of real estate.

This Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum is in a form deemed final by the District for purposes of Rule 15c2-12 issued under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, except for certain information permitted to be omitted pursuant to Rule 15c2-12(b)(1).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

INTRODUCTION 1
SUITABILITY FOR INVESTMENT 3
DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS 4
General 4
Redemption Provisions 5
Notice of Redemption 7
Book-Entry Only System 7
SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS 10
General 10
No Parity Bonds; Limitation on Parity Assessments 10
Funds and Accounts 11
Series 2025 Reserve Account 11
Series 2025 Revenue Account 13
Investments 15
Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account 16
Owner Direction and Consent with Respect to Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account Upon Occurrence of Event of Default 16
Series 2025 Costs of Issuance Account 17
Agreement for Assignment of Development Rights 17
Completion Agreement 17
True-Up Agreement 18
Enforcement of Completion Agreement and True-Up Agreement 18
Events of Default 18
Provisions Relating to Bankruptcy or Insolvency of Landowner 19
Enforcement and Collection of Series 2025 Assessments 21
Additional Covenants Regarding Assessments 23
Re-Assessment 23
ENFORCEMENT OF ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS 23
General 23
Direct Billing & Foreclosure Procedure 24
Uniform Method Procedure 25
THE DISTRICT 28
General 28
Legal Powers and Authority 28
Board of Supervisors 29
District Manager and Other Consultants 30
THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM AND THE SERIES 2025 PROJECT 31
ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY AND ALLOCATION OF ASSESSMENTS 32
THE DEVELOPMENT 33
General 33
Land Acquisition/Development Financing 35
Environmental 35
Zoning 35
Permitting 35
Product Type/Phasing 36

Builder Contract 36
Projected Absorption 37
Utilities 38
Model Homes/Home Sales Activity 38
Product Offerings/Pricing 39
Recreational Facilities 39
Marketing 39
Education 39
Fees and Assessments 40
Competition 40
THE LANDOWNER AND THE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER 41
Landowner 41
Development Manager 41
BONDOWNERS' RISKS 42
Limited Pledge 42
Concentration of Land Ownership and Bankruptcy Risks 42
Delay and Discretion Regarding Remedies 43
Limitation on Funds Available to Exercise Remedies 43
Determination of Land Value upon Default 44
Landowner Challenge of Assessed Valuation 44
Failure to Comply with Assessment Proceedings 44
Other Taxes and Assessments 44
Limited Secondary Market 45
Inadequacy of Series 2025 Reserve Account 45
Regulatory and Environmental Risks 46
Economic Conditions 46
Cybersecurity 46
Infectious Viruses and/or Diseases 47
Completion of Series 2025 Project 47
District May Not be Able to Obtain Permits 47
Damage to District from Natural Disasters 48
Interest Rate Risk; No Rate Adjustment for Taxability 48
IRS Examination and Audit Risk 49
Legislative Proposals and State Tax Reform 50
Loss of Exemption from Securities Registration 51
Prepayment and Redemption Risk 51
Performance of District Professionals 51
No Rating or Credit Enhancement 52
Mortgage Default and FDIC 52
ESTIMATED SOURCES AND USES OF BOND PROCEEDS 53
DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS 54
TAX MATTERS 55
General 55
Information Reporting and Backup Withholding 56
Other Tax Matters 56
Tax Treatment of Original Issue Discount 58
Tax Treatment of Bond Premium 58
DISCLOSURE REQUIRED BY FLORIDA BLUE SKY REGULATIONS 59

VALIDATION 59
LITIGATION 59
District 59
Landowner 60
Development Manager 60
CONTINUING DISCLOSURE 60
General 60
District Continuing Compliance 61
Landowner Continuing Compliance 61
Development Manager Continuing Compliance 61
UNDERWRITING 61
LEGALITY FOR INVESTMENT 61
LEGAL MATTERS 61
AGREEMENT BY THE STATE 62
FINANCIAL INFORMATION 62
EXPERTS AND CONSULTANTS 62
CONTINGENT AND OTHER FEES 63
NO RATING OR CREDIT ENHANCEMENT 63
MISCELLANEOUS 63

APPENDICES:

APPENDIX A ENGINEER'S REPORT
APPENDIX B ASSESSMENT REPORT
APPENDIX C FORMS OF MASTER INDENTURE AND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE
APPENDIX D FORM OF OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL
APPENDIX E FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM

relating to

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
(Clay County, Florida)
$4,100,000* Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this Limited Offering Memorandum, including the cover page and appendices hereto, is to set forth certain information concerning the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District (the "District") in connection with the offering and issuance by the District of its $4,100,000* Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 (the "Series 2025 Bonds").

The Series 2025 Bonds are being issued pursuant to the Act (hereinafter defined) and a Master Trust Indenture dated as of April 1, 2025 (the "Master Indenture"), between the District and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), as supplemented by a First Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of April 1, 2025, between the District and the Trustee (the "Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the Master Indenture, the "Indenture"), and resolutions adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the District (the "Board") on December 18, 2024 and March [24], 2025, authorizing the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds. All capitalized terms used in this Limited Offering Memorandum that are defined in the Indenture and not defined herein shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Indenture, the form of which appears in composite APPENDIX C attached hereto.

The District was created pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes (the "Act"), the Florida Constitution, and other applicable provisions of law, and established by Ordinance No. 2024-57 adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Clay County, Florida (the "County") on December 10, 2024, effective December 17, 2024 (the "Ordinance"). The District was established for the purpose, among other things, of financing and managing the acquisition, construction, installation, maintenance, and operation of the major infrastructure within and without the boundaries of the District. The boundaries of the District include approximately 200 acres of land (the "District Lands") located in an unincorporated area of the County. For more complete information about the District, the Board and the District Manager (hereinafter defined), see "THE DISTRICT" herein.

The Act authorizes the District to issue bonds for the purposes, among others, of financing, funding, planning, establishing, acquiring, constructing or reconstructing, enlarging or extending, equipping, operating and maintaining water management, water supply, sewer and wastewater management, bridges or culverts, district roads, recreational facilities and other basic infrastructure projects within or without the boundaries of the District, all as provided in the Act.

* Preliminary, subject to change.

Under the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida (the "State"), including the Act, the District has the power and authority to levy non-ad valorem assessments upon the District Lands and to issue bonds for the purposes of providing community development services and facilities, including those financed with the proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds as described herein.

Consistent with the requirements of the Indenture and the Ordinance, the Series 2025 Bonds are being issued to (a) finance all or a portion of the Costs of acquiring, constructing and/or equipping assessable improvements comprising the Series 2025 Project (hereinafter defined), (b) pay certain costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, (c) make a deposit into the Series 2025 Reserve Account to be held for the benefit of all of the Series 2025 Bonds, without privilege or priority of one Series 2025 Bond over another, and (d) pay a portion of the interest to become due on the Series 2025 Bonds.

The District, which is currently planned to include 513 residential units and various recreational amenities, is part of a larger residential development known as "Anabelle Island" (the "Development"). Phases 1 and 2 of the Development are located within a community development district known as Anabelle Island Community Development District and Phases 3, 4 and 5 are located within the District. The capital improvement program for the District (the "CIP") consists of certain infrastructure improvements for the benefit of the District Lands, including clearing and earthwork, stormwater systems, water and sewer utilities, roadway improvements, recreational improvements, offsite improvements, entry signage, landscaping, berms, fencing, fountains, electric and street lighting and engineering, surveying and planning. The portion of the CIP allocable to Phase 3 of the Development within the District, consisting of approximately sixty-two (62) acres planned for 170 residential units (the "Series 2025 Assessment Area"), is hereinafter referred to as the "Series 2025 Project." See "THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM AND THE SERIES 2025 PROJECT" and "THE DEVELOPMENT" herein.

The Series 2025 Bonds are payable from and secured by the Series 2025 Trust Estate, including the revenues received by the District from the Series 2025 Assessments and amounts in the Funds and Accounts (except for the Series 2025 Rebate Account) established by the Indenture. The Series 2025 Assessments will be levied against 170 residential units planned within the Series 2025 Assessment Area that are subject to assessment as a result of the Series 2025 Project as described in the Assessment Report (hereinafter defined). The Series 2025 Assessments represent an allocation of a portion of the costs of the Series 2025 Project, including bond financing costs, to the lands within the Series 2025 Assessment Area benefiting from the Series 2025 Project in accordance with the Assessment Report. The Assessment Report and Assessment Resolutions (collectively, the "Assessment Proceedings") permit the prepayment in part or in full of the Series 2025 Assessments at any time without penalty, together with interest at the rate on the corresponding Series 2025 Bonds to the Quarterly Redemption Date that is more than forty-five (45) days next succeeding the date of prepayment. See "ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY AND ALLOCATION OF ASSESSMENTS" and "THE DEVELOPMENT – Fees and Assessments" herein.

Subsequent to the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, the District may cause one or more Series of Bonds to be issued pursuant to the Master Indenture, subject to the terms and conditions thereof. Bonds may be issued for the purpose of financing the Cost of acquisition or construction of a Project, to refund all or a portion of a Series of Bonds or for the completion

of a Project. The District covenants and agrees in the Supplemental Indenture that so long as there are any Series 2025 Bonds Outstanding, it shall not cause or permit to be caused any lien, charge or claim against the Series 2025 Trust Estate other than Bonds issued to refund the Outstanding Series 2025 Bonds. The District further covenants and agrees in the Supplemental Indenture that so long as the Series 2025 Assessments have not been Substantially Absorbed, it shall not issue any Additional Bonds for capital projects secured by Assessments on lands subject at such time to the Series 2025 Assessments without the consent of the Majority Owners; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not preclude the imposition of capital Assessments at any time on property then subject to the Series 2025 Assessments which the District certifies are necessary for health, safety, and welfare reasons or to remediate a natural disaster, or Operation and Maintenance Assessments. "Substantially Absorbed" is defined in the Supplemental Indenture to mean the date on which the principal amount of the Series 2025 Assessments equaling at least ninety percent (90%) of the then Outstanding principal amount of the Series 2025 Bonds is levied on tax parcels within the District with respect to which a certificate of occupancy has been issued for a structure thereon and are owned by end users, as certified by an Authorized Officer and upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely. See "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS – No Parity Bonds; Limitation on Parity Assessments" herein.

There follows in this Limited Offering Memorandum a brief description of the District and the Development, together with summaries of the terms of the Series 2025 Bonds, the Indenture and certain provisions of the Act. All references herein to the Indenture and the Act are qualified in their entirety by reference to such documents and statutes and all references to the Series 2025 Bonds are qualified by reference to the definitive form thereof and the information with respect thereto contained in the Indenture, the form of which appears as composite APPENDIX C attached hereto.

SUITABILITY FOR INVESTMENT

Investment in the Series 2025 Bonds poses certain economic risks. No dealer, broker, salesperson or other person has been authorized by the District or MBS Capital Markets, LLC (the "Underwriter") to give any information or make any representations other than those contained in this Limited Offering Memorandum. Additional information will be made available to each prospective investor, including the benefit of a site visit to the District, and the opportunity to ask questions of the District, as such prospective investor deems necessary in order to make an informed decision with respect to the purchase of the Series 2025 Bonds. Prospective investors are encouraged to request such additional information, visit the District and ask such questions.

While the Series 2025 Bonds are not subject to registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), the Underwriter has determined that the Series 2025 Bonds are not suitable for investment by persons other than, and, as required by Chapter 189, Florida Statutes, will offer the Series 2025 Bonds only to, "accredited investors," as such term is defined in Chapter 517, Florida Statutes, and the rules promulgated thereunder. However, the limitation of the initial offering to accredited investors does not denote restrictions on transfers in any secondary market for the Series 2025 Bonds. Prospective investors in the Series 2025 Bonds should have such knowledge and experience

in financial and business matters to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of an investment in the Series 2025 Bonds and should have the ability to bear the economic risks of such prospective investment, including a complete loss of such investment.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS

General

The Series 2025 Bonds are issuable only in fully registered form, without coupons, in denominations of $5,000 or any integral multiple thereof; provided, however, that the Series 2025 Bonds shall be delivered to the initial purchasers thereof in minimum aggregate principal amounts of $100,000 and integral multiples of $5,000 in excess of $100,000.

The Series 2025 Bonds will be dated their date of issuance and delivery to the initial purchasers thereof and will bear interest payable on each May 1 and November 1, commencing November 1, 2025 (each, an "Interest Payment Date"), and shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. The Series 2025 Bonds will mature on May 1 of such years, in such amounts and at such rates as set forth on the cover page of this Limited Offering Memorandum.

Interest on the Series 2025 Bonds shall be payable on each Interest Payment Date to maturity or prior redemption. Each Series 2025 Bond shall bear interest from the Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid next preceding the date of its authentication, unless the date of its authentication (a) is an Interest Payment Date to which interest on such Series 2025 Bond has been paid, in which event such Series 2025 Bond shall bear interest from its date of authentication, or (b) is prior to the first Interest Payment Date for the Series 2025 Bonds, in which event, such Series 2025 Bond shall bear interest from its date.

Debt Service on each Series 2025 Bond will be payable in any coin or currency of the United States of America which, at the date of payment thereof, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in the Indenture, be paid to the registered Owner at the close of business on the regular Record Date for such interest, which shall be the fifteenth (15^{th}) day of the calendar month next preceding such Interest Payment Date, or, if such day is not a Business Day on the Business Day immediately preceding such day; provided, however, that on or after the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default under clause (a) of Section 902 of the Master Indenture, the payment of interest and principal or Redemption Price or Amortization Installments shall be made by the Paying Agent (hereinafter defined) to such person who, on a special record date which is fixed by the Trustee, which shall be not more than fifteen (15) and not less than ten (10) days prior to the date of such proposed payment, appears on the registration books of the Bond Registrar as the registered Owner of a Series 2025 Bond. Any payment of principal, Maturity Amount or Redemption Price shall be made only upon presentation thereof at the designated corporate trust office of U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, located in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, or any alternate or successor paying agent (collectively, the "Paying Agent"), unless the Series 2025 Bonds are held in the book-entry system in which case presentation shall not be required. Payment of interest shall be made by check or draft (or by wire transfer to the registered Owner if such Owner requests such method of payment in writing on or prior to

the regular Record Date for the respective interest payment to such account as shall be specified in such request, but only if the registered Owner owns not less than $1,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Series 2025 Bonds).

The Series 2025 Bonds shall be initially issued in the form of a separate single certificated fully registered Series 2025 Bond for each maturity thereof. Upon initial issuance, the ownership of each such Series 2025 Bond shall be registered in the registration books kept by the Bond Registrar in the name of Cede & Co., as Nominee of The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), the initial Bond Depository. Except as provided in the Indenture, all of the Outstanding Series 2025 Bonds shall be registered in the registration books kept by the Bond Registrar in the name of Cede & Co., as Nominee of DTC. See "– Book-Entry Only System" below.

Redemption Provisions

Optional Redemption. The Series 2025 Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the District in whole or in part on any date on or after May 1, 20__, at the Redemption Price of the principal amount of the Series 2025 Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed together with accrued interest to the date of redemption.

Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption. The Series 2025 Bond maturing May 1, 20__, is subject to mandatory redemption in part by the District by lot prior to its scheduled maturity from moneys in the Series 2025 Sinking Fund Account established under the Supplemental Indenture in satisfaction of applicable Amortization Installments at the Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption on May 1 of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below:

May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment	May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment

* Final maturity

The Series 2025 Bond maturing May 1, 20__, is subject to mandatory redemption in part by the District by lot prior to its scheduled maturity from moneys in the Series 2025 Sinking Fund Account established under the Supplemental Indenture in satisfaction of applicable Amortization Installments at the Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption on May 1 of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below:

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment	May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment

* Final maturity

The Series 2025 Bond maturing May 1, 20__, is subject to mandatory redemption in part by the District by lot prior to its scheduled maturity from moneys in the Series 2025 Sinking Fund Account established under the Supplemental Indenture in satisfaction of applicable Amortization Installments at the Redemption Price of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption on May 1 of the years and in the principal amounts set forth below:

May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment	May 1 of the Year	Amortization Installment

* Final maturity

As more particularly set forth in the Indenture, any Series 2025 Bonds that are purchased by the District with amounts held to pay an Amortization Installment will be cancelled and the principal amount so purchased will be applied as a credit against the applicable Amortization Installment of Series 2025 Bonds. Amortization Installments are also subject to recalculation, as provided in the Supplemental Indenture, as the result of the redemption of Series 2025 Bonds so as to reamortize the remaining Outstanding principal balance of the Series 2025 Bonds as set forth in the Supplemental Indenture.

Extraordinary Mandatory Redemption in Whole or in Part. The Series 2025 Bonds are subject to extraordinary mandatory redemption prior to maturity, in whole on any date or in part on any Quarterly Redemption Date, in the manner determined by the Bond Registrar at the Redemption Price of 100% of the principal amount thereof, without premium, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption as follows, if and to the extent that any one or more of the following have occurred:

(a) on or after the Date of Completion of the Series 2025 Project, by application of moneys transferred from the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account to the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount in accordance with the terms of the Indenture; or

(b) from amounts required by the Indenture to be deposited into the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount including, but not limited to, Series 2025 Prepayment Principal and any excess amounts in the Series 2025 Reserve Account as a result of the deposit of such

Series 2025 Prepayment Principal and any excess amount on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account resulting from a reduction of the Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement; or

(c) on the date on which the amount on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account, together with other moneys available therefor, are sufficient to pay and redeem all of the Series 2025 Bonds then Outstanding, including accrued interest thereon.

If less than all of the Series 2025 Bonds shall be called for redemption, the particular Series 2025 Bonds or portions of Series 2025 Bonds to be redeemed shall, unless otherwise provided in the Indenture, be selected by lot by the Bond Registrar as provided in the Indenture.

Notice of Redemption

Notice of each redemption of Series 2025 Bonds is required to be mailed by the Bond Registrar, postage prepaid, not less than thirty (30) nor more than forty-five (45) days prior to the date of redemption to each registered Owner of Series 2025 Bonds to be redeemed at the address of such registered Owner recorded on the bond register maintained by the Bond Registrar. On the date designated for redemption, notice having been given and money for the payment of the Redemption Price being held by the Paying Agent, all as provided in the Indenture, the Series 2025 Bonds or such portions thereof so called for redemption shall become and be due and payable at the Redemption Price provided for the redemption of such Series 2025 Bonds or such portions thereof on such date, interest on such Series 2025 Bonds or such portions thereof so called for redemption shall cease to accrue, such Series 2025 Bonds or such portions thereof so called for redemption shall cease to be entitled to any benefit or security under the Indenture and the Owners thereof shall have no rights in respect of such Series 2025 Bonds or such portions thereof so called for redemption except to receive payments of the Redemption Price thereof so held by the Paying Agent. Further notice of redemption shall be given by the Bond Registrar to certain registered securities depositories and information services as set forth in the Indenture, but no defect in said further notice nor any failure to give all or any portion of such further notice shall in any manner defeat the effectiveness of a call for redemption if notice thereof is given as above prescribed.

Pursuant to the Indenture, notice of optional redemption may be conditioned upon the occurrence or non-occurrence of such event or events or upon the later deposit of moneys therefor as shall be specified in such notice of optional redemption and may also be subject to rescission by the District if expressly set forth in such notice.

Book-Entry Only System

THE INFORMATION IN THIS CAPTION CONCERNING DTC AND DTC'S BOOK-ENTRY SYSTEM HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM DTC AND NEITHER THE DISTRICT NOR THE UNDERWRITER MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OR TAKES ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF SUCH INFORMATION.

DTC will act as securities depository for the Series 2025 Bonds. The Series 2025 Bonds will be issued as fully-registered bonds registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC's

partnership nominee), or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One fully-registered bond certificate will be issued for each maturity of the Series 2025 Bonds and will be deposited with DTC. DTC, the world's largest securities depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments (from over 100 countries) that DTC's participants (the "Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly (the "Indirect Participants"). DTC has a Standard and Poor's rating of AA+. The DTC rules applicable to its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com.

Purchases of the Series 2025 Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for such Series 2025 Bonds on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Series 2025 Bond ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Series 2025 Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of the Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in the Series 2025 Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Series 2025 Bonds is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Series 2025 Bonds deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Series 2025 Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Series 2025 Bonds are credited, which may

or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping an account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements made among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Series 2025 Bonds are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such Series 2025 Bonds, as the case may be, to be redeemed.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's MMI Procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the District as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts the Series 2025 Bonds are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Redemption proceeds, distributions, and dividend payments on the Series 2025 Bonds will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts, upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the District or the Bond Registrar on the payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC, the Bond Registrar or the District, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of redemption proceeds, distributions, and dividend payments to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the District and/or the Paying Agent for the Series 2025 Bonds. Disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of the Direct and Indirect Participants.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as securities depository with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to the District. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor securities depository is not obtained, Series 2025 Bond certificates are required to be printed and delivered.

The District may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry only transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In that event, Series 2025 Bond certificates will be printed and delivered to DTC.

NEITHER THE DISTRICT NOR THE TRUSTEE WILL HAVE ANY RESPONSIBILITY OR OBLIGATION TO THE DIRECT PARTICIPANTS OR THE PERSONS FOR WHOM THEY ACT AS NOMINEE WITH RESPECT TO THE PAYMENTS TO OR THE PROVIDING OF NOTICE FOR THE DIRECT PARTICIPANTS, THE INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS OR THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS OF THE SERIES 2025

BONDS. THE DISTRICT CANNOT AND DOES NOT GIVE ANY ASSURANCES THAT DTC, THE DIRECT PARTICIPANTS OR OTHERS WILL DISTRIBUTE PAYMENTS OF PRINCIPAL OF OR INTEREST ON THE SERIES 2025 BONDS PAID TO DTC OR ITS NOMINEE, AS THE REGISTERED OWNER, OR PROVIDE ANY NOTICES TO THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS OR THAT THEY WILL DO SO ON A TIMELY BASIS, OR THAT DTC WILL ACT IN THE MANNER DESCRIBED IN THIS LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM.

SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS

General

The Series 2025 Bonds are payable from and secured by the revenues received by the District from the Series 2025 Assessments and amounts in the Funds and Accounts (except for the Series 2025 Rebate Account) established by the Indenture (collectively, the "Series 2025 Trust Estate"). The Series 2025 Assessments will be allocated as described in "ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY AND ALLOCATION OF ASSESSMENTS" herein. The Series 2025 Assessments represent an allocation of the Costs of the Series 2025 Project, including bond financing costs, to certain benefited land within the Series 2025 Assessment Area in accordance with the Assessment Report attached hereto as composite APPENDIX B.

NEITHER THE SERIES 2025 BONDS NOR THE INTEREST AND PREMIUM, IF ANY, PAYABLE THEREON SHALL CONSTITUTE A GENERAL OBLIGATION OR GENERAL INDEBTEDNESS OF THE DISTRICT WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE STATE. THE SERIES 2025 BONDS AND THE INTEREST AND PREMIUM, IF ANY, PAYABLE THEREON DO NOT CONSTITUTE EITHER A PLEDGE OF THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE DISTRICT OR A LIEN UPON ANY PROPERTY OF THE DISTRICT OTHER THAN AS PROVIDED IN THE INDENTURE. NO OWNER OR ANY OTHER PERSON SHALL EVER HAVE THE RIGHT TO COMPEL THE EXERCISE OF ANY AD VALOREM TAXING POWER OF THE DISTRICT OR ANY OTHER PUBLIC AUTHORITY OR GOVERNMENTAL BODY TO PAY DEBT SERVICE OR TO PAY ANY OTHER AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE PAID PURSUANT TO THE INDENTURE OR THE SERIES 2025 BONDS. RATHER, DEBT SERVICE AND ANY OTHER AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE PAID PURSUANT TO THE INDENTURE OR THE SERIES 2025 BONDS SHALL BE PAYABLE FROM, AND SHALL BE SECURED SOLELY BY, THE SERIES 2025 TRUST ESTATE PLEDGED TO THE SERIES 2025 BONDS, ALL AS PROVIDED IN THE SERIES 2025 BONDS AND IN THE INDENTURE.

No Parity Bonds; Limitation on Parity Assessments

The District covenants and agrees in the Supplemental Indenture that so long as there are any Series 2025 Bonds Outstanding, it shall not cause or permit to be caused any lien, charge or claim against the Series 2025 Trust Estate other than Bonds issued to refund the Outstanding Series 2025 Bonds. The District further covenants and agrees in the Supplemental Indenture that so long as the Series 2025 Assessments have not been Substantially Absorbed, it shall not issue any Additional Bonds for capital projects secured by Assessments on lands subject at such time to the Series 2025 Assessments without the consent of the Majority Owners; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not preclude the

imposition of capital Assessments at any time on property then subject to the Series 2025 Assessments which the District certifies are necessary for health, safety, and welfare reasons or to remediate a natural disaster, or Operation and Maintenance Assessments. "Substantially Absorbed" is defined in the Supplemental Indenture to mean the date on which the principal amount of the Series 2025 Assessments equaling at least ninety percent (90%) of the then Outstanding principal amount of the Series 2025 Bonds is levied on tax parcels within the District with respect to which a certificate of occupancy has been issued for a structure thereon and are owned by end users, as certified by an Authorized Officer and upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely.

WHILE NO FUTURE ADDITIONAL BONDS WILL BE PAYABLE FROM OR SECURED BY THE SERIES 2025 ASSESSMENTS PLEDGED AS SECURITY FOR THE SERIES 2025 BONDS, THE DISTRICT, THE COUNTY, THE SCHOOL BOARD OF CLAY COUNTY, FLORIDA, THE STATE OR ANY OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF MAY IN THE FUTURE IMPOSE, LEVY AND COLLECT ASSESSMENTS AND TAXES THE LIENS OF WHICH WILL BE CO-EQUAL WITH THE LIEN OF ASSESSMENTS WHICH INCLUDES THE SERIES 2025 ASSESSMENTS SECURING THE SERIES 2025 BONDS. See "– Enforcement and Collection of Series 2025 Assessments" below and "ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY AND ALLOCATION OF ASSESSMENTS" herein.

Funds and Accounts

The Supplemental Indenture requires that the Trustee establish the following Accounts: (a) within the Acquisition and Construction Fund, a Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account and a Series 2025 Costs of Issuance Account; (b) within the Debt Service Fund, (i) a Series 2025 Debt Service Account and therein a Series 2025 Sinking Fund Account, a Series 2025 Interest Account, and a Series 2025 Capitalized Interest Account, and (ii) a Series 2025 Redemption Account and therein a Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount and a Series 2025 Optional Redemption Subaccount; (c) within the Reserve Fund, a Series 2025 Reserve Account, which Series 2025 Reserve Account shall be held for the benefit of all Series 2025 Bonds, without distinction as to Series 2025 Bonds and without privilege or priority of one Series 2025 Bond over another; (d) within the Revenue Fund, a Series 2025 Revenue Account; and (e) within the Rebate Fund, a Series 2025 Rebate Account.

Series 2025 Reserve Account

The Series 2025 Reserve Account shall be funded and maintained at all times in an amount equal to the Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement. "Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement" is defined in the Supplemental Indenture to mean, on the date of issuance and until such time as the First Release Conditions have been met, an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the Maximum Annual Debt Service Requirement for all Outstanding Series 2025 Bonds as of the time of any such calculation, which on the date of issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds is equal to $_____. At such time as the First Release Conditions have been met and thereafter or until such time as the Second Release Conditions have been met, the Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement shall mean an amount equal to fifty percent (50%) of the Maximum Annual Debt Service Requirement for all Outstanding Series 2025 Bonds as of the time of any such calculation. At such time as the Second Release Conditions have been met and thereafter, the Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement

shall mean an amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the Maximum Annual Debt Service Requirement for all Outstanding Series 2025 Bonds as of the time of any such calculation.

"First Release Conditions" is defined in the Supplemental Indenture to mean, collectively, that (a) all lots subject to Series 2025 Assessments have been developed, platted and closed with homebuilders, (b) all Series 2025 Assessments are being collected pursuant to the Uniform Method, and (c) there are no Events of Default occurring or continuing under the Indenture with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds. Upon satisfaction of the First Release Conditions, the District shall cause to be delivered to the Trustee a certification, on which the Trustee may conclusively rely, that the First Release Conditions have been met and further directing the Trustee to transfer any excess funds on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account as a result thereof as provided in Section 405 of the Supplemental Indenture.

"Second Release Conditions" is defined in the Supplemental Indenture to mean, collectively, that (a) all of the First Release Conditions have been satisfied, and (b) all lots subject to the Series 2025 Assessments have had homes built thereon and such homes have been sold and closed with end users. Upon satisfaction of the Second Release Conditions, the District shall cause to be delivered to the Trustee a certification, on which the Trustee may conclusively rely, that the Second Release Conditions have been met and further directing the Trustee to transfer any excess funds on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account as a result thereof as provided in Section 405 of the Supplemental Indenture.

Except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, amounts on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account shall be used only for the purpose of making payments into the Series 2025 Interest Account and the Series 2025 Sinking Fund Account to pay Debt Service on the Series 2025 Bonds, when due, without distinction as to Series 2025 Bonds and without privilege or priority of one Series 2025 Bond over another, to the extent the moneys on deposit in such Accounts and available therefor are insufficient and for no other purpose. The Series 2025 Reserve Account shall consist only of cash and Investment Obligations.

Upon satisfaction of the First Release Conditions and/or the Second Release Conditions, an Authorized Officer of the District shall recalculate the Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement and instruct the Trustee to transfer any excess as a result of having met such release conditions to the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account to be used for the purposes of such Account unless the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account has been closed in which case such excess shall be transferred to the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount and applied to the extraordinary mandatory redemption of Series 2025 Bonds.

On the forty-fifth (45th) day preceding each Quarterly Redemption Date (or, if such forty-fifth (45th) day is not a Business Day, on the first Business Day preceding such forty-fifth (45th) day), the District shall recalculate the Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement taking into account any Series 2025 Prepayment Principal on deposit in the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2025 Redemption Account and shall direct the Trustee in writing to transfer any amount on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account in excess of the Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement as a result of such Series 2025 Prepayment Principal to the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount as a credit against the Prepayment otherwise required to be made by the owner of such lot or parcel. Following the foregoing

transfer, such amounts in the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount shall be applied to the extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Series 2025 Bonds on the earliest date permitted for redemption therein and in the Supplemental Indenture. The Trustee is authorized to make such transfers and has no duty to verify such calculations.

On the earliest date on which there is on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account, sufficient moneys, after taking into account other moneys available therefor, to pay and redeem all of the Outstanding Series 2025 Bonds, together with accrued interest on such Series 2025 Bonds to the earliest date of redemption permitted therein and in the Supplemental Indenture, then the Trustee shall transfer the amount on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account into the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount in the Series 2025 Redemption Account to pay and redeem all of the Outstanding Series 2025 Bonds on the earliest date permitted for redemption therein and in the Supplemental Indenture.

Anything in the Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, amounts on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account shall, upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, be subject to a first charge by the Trustee for its fees and expenses, including fees and expenses of collection of Delinquent Assessments.

Series 2025 Revenue Account

(a) Pursuant to the Supplemental Indenture, the Trustee is authorized and directed to deposit into the Series 2025 Revenue Account any and all amounts required to be deposited therein by the Indenture, and any other amounts or payments specifically designated by the District pursuant to a written direction or by a Supplemental Indenture for said purpose. The Series 2025 Revenue Account shall be held by the Trustee separate and apart from all other Funds and Accounts held under the Indenture and from all other moneys of the Trustee.

(b) The Trustee shall deposit into the Series 2025 Revenue Account the Series 2025 Pledged Revenues other than Series 2025 Prepayment Principal, which shall be identified by the District to the Trustee as such in writing upon deposit and which shall be deposited into the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount in the Series 2025 Redemption Account, and any other revenues required by other provisions of the Indenture to be deposited therein. The Trustee may conclusively rely on the assumption that, unless otherwise instructed in writing by the District at the time of deposit with the Trustee, Series 2025 Pledged Revenues paid to the Trustee shall be deposited into the Series 2025 Revenue Account, and that Series 2025 Pledged Revenues which the District informs the Trustee constitute Series 2025 Prepayment Principal shall be deposited into the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2025 Redemption Account.

(c) On the forty-fifth (45^{th}) day preceding each Quarterly Redemption Date with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds (or if such forty-fifth (45^{th}) day is not a Business Day, on the Business Day preceding such forty-fifth (45^{th}) day), the Trustee shall determine the amount on deposit in the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2025 Redemption Account and, if the balance therein is greater than zero, shall, upon written direction from the District, transfer from the Series 2025 Revenue Account for deposit into the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount, an amount sufficient to increase the amount on deposit therein to the next highest integral multiple of $5,000 (provided that there are sufficient funds

remaining therein to pay Debt Service coming due on the Series 2025 Bonds on the next succeeding Interest Payment Date), and shall thereupon give notice and cause the extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Series 2025 Bonds in the maximum aggregate principal amount for which moneys are then on deposit in the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount in accordance with the provisions for extraordinary redemption of the Series 2025 Bonds set forth in the form of Series 2025 Bonds attached to the Supplemental Indenture, Section 301 of the Supplemental Indenture, and Article III of the Master Indenture.

(d) On November 1, 2025 (or if November 1, 2025 is not a Business Day, on the Business Day next preceding November 1, 2025), the Trustee shall first transfer from the Series 2025 Capitalized Interest Account to the Series 2025 Interest Account the amount on deposit in the Series 2025 Capitalized Interest Account.

(e) Following the foregoing transfers, on each May 1 or November 1 (or if such May 1 or November 1 is not a Business Day, on the Business Day preceding such May 1 or November 1), the Trustee shall then transfer from the amounts on deposit in the Series 2025 Revenue Account to the Funds and Accounts designated below in the following amounts and in the following order of priority:

FIRST, to the Series 2025 Interest Account, an amount equal to the amount of interest payable on all Series 2025 Bonds then Outstanding on such May 1 or November 1, less any amount transferred from the Series 2025 Capitalized Interest Account in accordance with Sections 403(b) and 408(d) of the Supplemental Indenture, and less any other amount already on deposit in the Series 2025 Interest Account not previously credited;

SECOND, on May 1, 20__, and each May 1 thereafter, to the Series 2025 Sinking Fund Account, the amount, if any, equal to the difference between the Amortization Installments of all Series 2025 Bonds subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on such May 1, and the amount already on deposit in the Series 2025 Sinking Fund Account not previously credited;

THIRD, to the Series 2025 Reserve Account, the amount, if any, which is necessary to make the amount on deposit therein equal to the Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement; and

FOURTH, the balance shall be retained in the Series 2025 Revenue Account.

(f) On any date required by the Tax Regulatory Covenants, the District shall give the Trustee written direction to, and the Trustee shall, transfer from the Series 2025 Revenue Account to the Series 2025 Rebate Account established for the Series 2025 Bonds in the Rebate Fund in accordance with the Master Indenture, the amount due and owing, if any, to the United States, which amount shall be paid, to the United States, when due, in accordance with such Tax Regulatory Covenants.

(g) On each November 2 (or if such November 2 is not a Business Day, on the next Business Day thereafter), the Trustee shall, at the written direction of the District, (i) if the Date of Completion of the Series 2025 Project has not been established, transfer to the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account the balance on deposit in the Series 2025

Revenue Account on such November 2 to be used for the purpose of such Account, or (ii) if the Date of Completion of the Series 2025 Project has been established, transfer to the District the balance on deposit in the Series 2025 Revenue Account on such November 2 to be used for any lawful District purpose; provided, however, that on the date of either such proposed transfer the Trustee shall not have received written notice of an Event of Default under the Indenture relating to the Series 2025 Bonds, including the payment of Trustee's fees and expenses then due.

Investments

Anything in the Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, moneys on deposit in all of the Funds and Accounts held as security for the Series 2025 Bonds shall be invested only in Investment Obligations, and further, earnings on the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account, the Series 2025 Interest Account and the Series 2025 Capitalized Interest Account shall be retained, as realized, in such Accounts and used for the purposes of such Accounts. Earnings on investments in the Funds and Accounts other than the Series 2025 Reserve Account, and other than as set forth above, shall be deposited, as realized, to the credit of the Series 2025 Revenue Account and used for the purpose of such Account.

Earnings on investments in the Series 2025 Reserve Account shall be disposed of as follows:

(i) if there was no deficiency (as defined in Section 509 of the Master Indenture) in the Series 2025 Reserve Account as of the most recent date on which amounts on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account were valued by the Trustee, and if no withdrawals have been made from the Series 2025 Reserve Account since such date which have created a deficiency, then earnings on investments in the Series 2025 Reserve Account shall be deposited into the Series 2025 Capitalized Interest Account up to and through November 1, 2025, and thereafter earnings in the Series 2025 Reserve Account shall be allocated to and deposited into the Series 2025 Revenue Account and used for the purpose of such Account; and

(ii) if as of the last date on which amounts on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account were valued by the Trustee there was a deficiency (as defined in Section 509 of the Master Indenture), or if after such date withdrawals have been made from the Series 2025 Reserve Account and have created such a deficiency, then earnings on investments in the Series 2025 Reserve Account shall be deposited into the Series 2025 Reserve Account until the amount on deposit therein is equal to the Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement, and then earnings on investments in the Series 2025 Reserve Account shall be deposited into the Series 2025 Capitalized Interest Account up to and through November 1, 2025, and thereafter shall be allocated to and deposited into the Series 2025 Revenue Account and used for the purpose of such Account.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if there is a deficiency in the Series 2025 Reserve Account, prior to the deposit of any earnings in the Series 2025 Revenue Account, the amount of such proposed transfer shall instead be deposited into the Series 2025 Reserve Account until the balance on deposit therein is equal to the Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement.

Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account

Amounts on deposit in the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account shall be applied to pay Costs of the Series 2025 Project upon compliance with the requisition provisions set forth in Section 503(b) of the Master Indenture and the form attached as Exhibit A to the Master Indenture. The Trustee shall have no duty to review the requisition to determine if the amount requested is for payment of a cost permitted under the Indenture. Anything in the Master Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, the Consulting Engineer shall establish a Date of Completion for the Series 2025 Project, and any balance remaining in the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account (taking into account the moneys currently on deposit therein to pay any accrued but unpaid Costs of the Series 2025 Project which are required to be reserved in the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account in accordance with the certificate of the Consulting Engineer delivered to the District and the Trustee establishing such Date of Completion), shall be deposited to the Series 2025 Prepayment Subaccount and applied to the extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Series 2025 Bonds in accordance with Section 301 hereof and in the manner prescribed in the form of Series 2025 Bonds set forth as Exhibit B to the Supplemental Indenture. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the District shall not establish a Date of Completion for the Series 2025 Project until either (a) both the First Release Conditions and the Second Release Conditions have been satisfied and all moneys that have been transferred from the Series 2025 Reserve Account into the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account as a result of such release conditions having been satisfied pursuant to Section 405 of the Supplemental Indenture have been expended on Costs of the Series 2025 Project, or (b) the Consulting Engineer has certified in writing to the District and the Trustee that the amounts on deposit in the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account are in excess of the amounts needed to complete the Series 2025 Project. After there are no funds therein and either the [First Release Conditions and Second Release Conditions] have been met or the Date of Completion of the Series 2025 Project has been established, the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account shall be closed.

Owner Direction and Consent with Respect to Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account Upon Occurrence of Event of Default

In accordance with the provisions of the Indenture, the Series 2025 Bonds are secured solely by the Series 2025 Pledged Revenues and the Series 2025 Pledged Funds comprising the Series 2025 Trust Estate. Anything in the Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, the District acknowledges in the Supplemental Indenture that (a) the Series 2025 Pledged Funds include, without limitation, all amounts on deposit in the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account then held by the Trustee, (b) upon the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds, the Series 2025 Pledged Funds may not be used by the District (whether to pay Costs of the Series 2025 Project or otherwise) without the consent of the Majority Owners, except to the extent that prior to the occurrence of the Event of Default the District had incurred a binding obligation with third parties for work on the Series 2025 Project and payment is for such work, and (c) upon the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds, the Series 2025 Pledged Funds may be used by the Trustee, at the direction or with the approval of the Majority Owners, to pay costs and expenses incurred in connection with the pursuit of remedies under the Indenture. The District shall not enter into any binding agreement with respect to construction of the Series

2025 Project after the occurrence of an Event of Default unless authorized in writing by the Majority Owners.

Series 2025 Costs of Issuance Account

The amount deposited in the Series 2025 Costs of Issuance Account shall, at the written direction of an Authorized Officer of the District, be used to pay the costs of issuance relating to the Series 2025 Bonds. On the date of issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, initial costs of issuance shall be paid pursuant to the instructions in the closing memorandum prepared by the Underwriter and signed by an Authorized Officer of the District. On the earlier to occur of (a) the written direction of an Authorized Officer of the District or (b) November 1, 2025, any amounts deposited in the Series 2025 Costs of Issuance Account which have not been requisitioned shall be transferred over and deposited into the Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account and used for the purposes permitted therefor, whereupon the Series 2025 Costs of Issuance Account shall be closed.

Agreement for Assignment of Development Rights

Contemporaneously with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, DFC Anabelle LLC, a Florida limited liability company (the "Landowner") and Dream Finders Homes LLC, a Florida limited liability company ("Dream Finders" or the "Development Manager"), will enter into a Collateral Assignment and Assumption of Development Rights with the District (the "Collateral Assignment"). The Collateral Assignment provides, among other things, that in the event the Landowner defaults in the payment of Series 2025 Assessments levied on lands owned by the Landowner, the District may exercise its remedial rights thereunder. Pursuant to the Collateral Assignment, the Landowner and Development Manager agree, subject to the provisions of the Collateral Assignment, to collaterally assign to the District all of their development rights and contract rights relating to lands benefited by the Series 2025 Project (the "Development and Contract Rights") as security for the Landowner's payment and performance and discharge of its obligation to pay the Series 2025 Assessments levied against the lands owned by the Landowner within the District. Such Development and Contract Rights specifically exclude any such portion of the Development and Contract Rights which relate solely to any property which has been conveyed to a landowner resulting from the sale of land in the ordinary course of business, the County, the District, any applicable homeowner's association or other governing entity or association as may be required by applicable permits, approvals, plats, entitlements or regulations affecting the District, if any.

Completion Agreement

In connection with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, the Development Manger will enter into an agreement with the District (the "Completion Agreement") pursuant to which the Development Manager will agree to provide funds to complete the Series 2025 Project to the extent that proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds are insufficient therefor. Remedies for a default under the Completion Agreement include damages and/or specific performance.

True-Up Agreement

In connection with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, the District and the Landowner will enter into an agreement pursuant to which the Landowner agrees to pay when requested by the District any amount of Series 2025 Assessments allocated to unplatted acres in excess of the allocation in place at the time of issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds.

Enforcement of Completion Agreement and True-Up Agreement

Pursuant to the Indenture, the District, either through its own actions or actions caused to be taken through the Trustee, covenants that it shall strictly enforce all of the provisions of the Completion Agreement and the True-Up Agreement and, upon the occurrence and continuance of a default under either or both of such Agreements, the District covenants and agrees that the Trustee, at the direction of the Majority Owners, may, subject to the provisions of Section 912 of the Master Indenture, act on behalf of and in the District's stead to enforce the provisions of such Agreements and to pursue all available remedies under applicable law or in equity. Anything in the Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, failure of the District to enforce, or permit the Trustee to enforce in its stead, all of the provisions of the Completion Agreement and the True-Up Agreement upon demand of the Majority Owners, or the Trustee at the direction of the Majority Owners, shall constitute an Event of Default under the Indenture without benefit of any period for cure.

Events of Default

The Indenture provides that each of the following shall be an "Event of Default" under the Indenture with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds, but no other Series of Bonds unless otherwise provided in the Supplemental Indenture relating to such Series:

(a) any payment of Debt Service on the Series 2025 Bonds is not made when due;

(b) the District shall for any reason be rendered incapable of fulfilling its obligations under the Indenture;

(c) the District admits in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or files a petition in bankruptcy or makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors or consents to the appointment of a receiver or trustee for itself or for the whole or any part of the Series 2025 Project;

(d) the District is adjudged insolvent by a court of competent jurisdiction, or is adjudged bankrupt on a petition in bankruptcy filed against the District, or an order, judgment or decree be entered by any court of competent jurisdiction appointing, without the consent of the District, a receiver or trustee of the District or of the whole or any part of its property and if the aforesaid adjudications, orders, judgments or decrees shall not be vacated or set aside or stayed within ninety (90) days from the date of entry thereof;

(e) the District shall file a petition or answer seeking reorganization or any arrangement under the federal bankruptcy laws or any other applicable law or statute of the United States of America or any state thereof;

(f) under the provisions of any other law for the relief or aid of debtors, any court of competent jurisdiction shall assume custody or control of the District's assets or any part thereof, and such custody or control shall not be terminated within ninety (90) days from the date of assumption of such custody or control;

(g) Any portion of the Series 2025 Assessments shall have become Delinquent Assessments and, as the result thereof, the Trustee has withdrawn funds in an amount greater than twenty-five percent (25%) of the amount on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account to pay Debt Service on the Series 2025 Bonds;

(h) more than twenty percent (20%) of the Operation and Maintenance Assessments levied by the District on tax parcels subject to the Series 2025 Assessments are not paid by the date such are due and payable, and such default continues for sixty (60) days after the date when due; and

(i) the District shall default in the due and punctual performance of any of the material covenants, conditions, agreements and provisions contained in the Series 2025 Bonds or in the Indenture on the part of the District to be performed (other than a default in the payment of Debt Service on the Series 2025 Bonds when due, which is an Event of Default under subsection (a) above) and such default shall continue for thirty (30) days after written notice specifying such default and requiring the same to be remedied shall have been given to the District by the Trustee or, if the Trustee is unwilling or unable to act, by Owners of not less than ten percent (10%) in aggregate principal amount of the Series 2025 Bonds then Outstanding and affected by such default; provided, however, that if such performance requires work to be done, actions to be taken, or conditions to be remedied, which by their nature cannot reasonably be done, taken or remedied, as the case may be, within such thirty (30) day period, no Event of Default shall be deemed to have occurred or exist if, and so long as the District shall commence such performance within such thirty (30) day period and shall diligently and continuously prosecute the same to completion.

Provisions Relating to Bankruptcy or Insolvency of Landowner

The Master Indenture contains the following provisions which shall be applicable both before and after the commencement, whether voluntary or involuntary, of any case, proceeding or other action by or against any owner of any tax parcel, or tax parcels which are in the aggregate, subject to at least three percent (3%) of the Series 2025 Assessments pledged to the Series 2025 Bonds then Outstanding (an "Insolvent Taxpayer") under any existing or future law of any jurisdiction relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, assignment for the benefit of creditors, or relief of debtors (a "Proceeding").

The District acknowledges and agrees in the Master Indenture that, although the Series 2025 Bonds were issued by the District, the Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds are categorically the party with the ultimate financial stake in the transaction and, consequently, the party with a vested and pecuniary interest in a Proceeding. In the event of any Proceeding involving an Insolvent Taxpayer:

(a) the District agrees that it shall seek to secure the written consent of the Trustee, acting at the direction of the Majority Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds then Outstanding, prior to making any election, giving any consent, commencing any action or

filing any motion, claim, obligation, notice or application or in taking any other action or position in any Proceeding or in any action related to a Proceeding that affects, either directly or indirectly, the Series 2025 Assessments relating to the Series 2025 Bonds then Outstanding, the Series 2025 Bonds then Outstanding or any rights of the Trustee under the Indenture (provided, however, the Majority Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds then Outstanding shall be deemed to have consented to the proposed action if the District does not receive a written response from the Majority Owners or the Trustee, acting at the direction of such Majority Owners, within sixty (60) days following delivery to the Majority Owners and the Trustee of a written request for consent);

(b) the District agrees that it shall not make any election, give any consent, commence any action or file any motion, claim, obligation, notice or application or take any other action or position in any Proceeding or in any action related to a Proceeding that affects, either directly or indirectly, the Series 2025 Assessments relating to the Series 2025 Bonds then Outstanding, the Series 2025 Bonds then Outstanding or any rights of the Trustee under the Indenture that are inconsistent with any written consent received (or deemed received) from the Trustee or the Majority Owners;

(c) the District agrees that it shall seek the written consent of the Trustee prior to filing and voting in any such Proceeding (provided, however, the Majority Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds then Outstanding shall be deemed to have consented to the proposed action if the District does not receive a written response from the Majority Owners and the Trustee within sixty (60) days following delivery to the Majority Owners and the Trustee of a written request for consent);

(d) the Trustee shall have the right, by interpleader or otherwise, to seek or oppose any relief in any such Proceeding that the District, as claimant with respect to the Series 2025 Assessments relating to the Series 2025 Bonds then Outstanding would have the right to pursue, and, if the Trustee chooses to exercise any such rights, the District shall not oppose the Trustee in seeking to exercise any and all rights and taking any and all actions available to the District in connection with any Proceeding of any Insolvent Taxpayer, including without limitation, the right to file and/or prosecute and/or defend any claims and proofs of claims, to vote to accept or reject a plan, to seek dismissal of the Proceeding, to seek stay relief to commence or continue foreclosure or pursue any other available remedies as to the Series 2025 Assessments relating to the Series 2025 Bonds then Outstanding, to seek substantive consolidation, to seek to shorten the Insolvent Taxpayer's exclusivity periods or to oppose any motion to extend such exclusivity periods, to oppose any motion for use of cash collateral or for authority to obtain financing, to oppose any sale procedures motion or any sale motion, to propose a competing plan of reorganization or liquidation, or to make any election under Section 1111(b) of the Bankruptcy Code; and

(e) the District shall not challenge the validity or amount of any claim submitted in good faith in such Proceeding by the Trustee or any valuations of the lands owned by any Insolvent Taxpayer submitted in good faith by the Trustee in such Proceeding or take any other action in such Proceeding, which is adverse to the Trustee's enforcement of the District's claim and rights with respect to the Series 2025 Assessments relating to the Series 2025 Bonds then Outstanding or receipt of adequate protection (as that term is defined in the Bankruptcy Code). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the District agrees that the Trustee shall have the right to (i) file a proof of claim with respect to the Series 2025

Assessments pledged to the Series 2025 Bonds then Outstanding, (ii) deliver to the District a copy thereof, together with evidence of the filing with the appropriate court or other authority, and (iii) defend any objection filed to said proof of claim.

The District acknowledges and agrees that it shall not be a defense to a breach of the foregoing covenants that it has acted on advice of counsel in not complying with the foregoing covenants.

Notwithstanding the provisions of the immediately preceding paragraphs, nothing in Section 913 of the Master Indenture shall preclude the District from becoming a party to a Proceeding in order to enforce a claim for Operation and Maintenance Assessments, and the District shall be free to pursue such a claim for Operation and Maintenance Assessments in such manner as it shall deem appropriate in its sole and absolute discretion; provided, however, that such claim shall not affirmatively seek to reduce the amount or receipt of Series 2025 Assessments. Any actions taken by the District in pursuance of its claim for Operation and Maintenance Assessments in any Proceeding shall not be considered an action adverse or inconsistent with the Trustee's rights or consents with respect to the Series 2025 Assessments relating to the Series 2025 Bonds then Outstanding whether such claim is pursued by the District or the Trustee; provided, however, that the District shall not oppose any relief sought by the Trustee under the authority granted to the Trustee in clause (d) above.

Enforcement and Collection of Series 2025 Assessments

The primary source of payment for the Series 2025 Bonds is the Series 2025 Assessments imposed on each landowner within the Series 2025 Assessment Area which is specially benefited by the Series 2025 Project. To the extent that landowners fail to pay such Series 2025 Assessments, delay payments, or are unable to pay such Series 2025 Assessments, the successful pursuit of collection procedures available to the District is essential to continued payment of principal of and interest on the Series 2025 Bonds. The Act provides for various methods of collection of delinquent taxes by reference to other provisions of the Florida Statutes. See "ENFORCEMENT OF ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS" herein for a summary of special assessment payment and collection procedures appearing in the Florida Statutes.

Pursuant to the Indenture, when permitted by law, Series 2025 Assessments levied on platted lots and pledged to secure the Series 2025 Bonds shall be collected pursuant to the uniform method for the levy, collection and enforcement of Assessments afforded by Sections 197.3631, 197.3632 and 197.3635, Florida Statutes, or any successor statutes (the "Uniform Method") and Series 2025 Assessments levied on unplatted lots and pledged to secure the Series 2025 Bonds shall be collected directly by the District pursuant to the Act and Chapters 170 and 197, Florida Statutes, and not pursuant to the Uniform Method, in each case unless otherwise directed by the Trustee acting at the direction of the Majority Owners during an Event of Default. All Series 2025 Assessments that are collected directly by the District and not via the Uniform Method shall be due and payable by the landowner no later than thirty (30) days prior to each Interest Payment Date; provided, however, that such Series 2025 Assessments shall not be deemed to be Delinquent Assessments unless and until such Series 2025 Assessments are not paid by the applicable Interest Payment Date with respect to which they have been billed.

If the owner of any lot or parcel of land shall be delinquent in the payment of any Series 2025 Assessment, then such Series 2025 Assessment shall be enforced in accordance with the provisions of the Act and Chapters 170 and/or 197, Florida Statutes, as amended, including but not limited to the sale of tax certificates and tax deeds as regards such Delinquent Assessment. In the event the provisions of Chapter 197, Florida Statutes, are inapplicable or unavailable, then upon the delinquency of any Series 2025 Assessment, the District, either on its own behalf or through the actions of the Trustee, may, and shall, if so directed in writing by the Majority Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds then Outstanding, declare the entire unpaid balance of such Series 2025 Assessment to be in default and, at its own expense, cause such delinquent property to be foreclosed in the same method now or hereafter provided by law for the foreclosure of mortgages on real estate, or pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 173, and Sections 190.026 and/or 170.10, Florida Statutes, or otherwise as provided by law.

If any tax certificates relating to Delinquent Assessments which are pledged to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2025 Bonds are sold by the Tax Collector (hereinafter defined) pursuant to the provisions of Section 197.432, Florida Statutes, or if any such tax certificates are not sold but are later redeemed, the proceeds of such sale or redemption (to the extent that such proceeds relate to the Delinquent Assessments), less any commission or other charges retained by the Tax Collector, shall, if paid by the Tax Collector to the District, be paid by the District to the Trustee not later than five (5) Business Days following receipt of such proceeds by the District and shall be deposited by the Trustee to the credit of the Series 2025 Revenue Account.

If any property shall be offered for sale for the nonpayment of any Series 2025 Assessment, which is pledged to the Series 2025 Bonds, and no person or persons shall purchase such property for an amount greater than or equal to the full amount due on the Series 2025 Assessments (principal, interest, penalties and costs, plus attorneys' fees, if any), the property may, but is not required to, then be purchased by the District for an amount equal to or less than the balance due on the Series 2025 Assessments (principal, interest, penalties and costs, plus attorneys' fees, if any), from any legally available funds of the District and the District shall receive in its corporate name or in the name of a special purpose entity title to the property for the benefit of the Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds; provided that the Trustee shall have the right, acting at the written direction of the Majority Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds, but shall not be obligated, to direct the District with respect to any action taken pursuant to this paragraph. The District, either through its own actions or actions caused to be taken through the Trustee, shall have the power to lease or sell such property and deposit all of the net proceeds of any such lease or sale into the Series 2025 Revenue Account. Not less than ten (10) days prior to the filing of any foreclosure action as provided in the Indenture, the District shall cause written notice thereof to be mailed to any designated agents of the Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds. Not less than thirty (30) days prior to the proposed sale of any lot or tract of land acquired by foreclosure by the District, it shall give written notice thereof to such representatives. The District, either through its own actions or actions caused to be taken through the Trustee, agrees that it shall be required to take the measures provided by law for the listing for sale of property acquired by it as trustee for the benefit of the Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds within sixty (60) days after the receipt of the request therefor signed by the Majority Owners or the Trustee, acting at the written request of such Majority Owners.

THERE CAN BE NO ASSURANCE THAT ANY SALE, PARTICULARLY A BULK SALE, OF LAND SUBJECT TO DELINQUENT ASSESSMENTS WILL PRODUCE PROCEEDS SUFFICIENT TO PAY THE FULL AMOUNT OF SUCH DELINQUENT ASSESSMENTS PLUS OTHER DELINQUENT TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS APPLICABLE THERETO.

Additional Covenants Regarding Assessments

Pursuant to the Indenture, the District covenants to comply with the terms of the Series 2025 Assessment Proceedings heretofore adopted with respect to the Series 2025 Assessments, including the Assessment Report, and to levy the Series 2025 Assessments and any required true-up payments set forth in the Assessment Report, in such manner as will generate funds sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Series 2025 Bonds, when due. The Assessment Report shall not be materially amended without the prior written consent of the Majority Owners. Notwithstanding the foregoing, amendments to the Assessment Report to account for new product types shall not require such consent.

Re-Assessment

Pursuant to the Master Indenture, if any Series 2025 Assessment shall be either in whole or in part annulled, vacated or set aside by the judgment of any court, or the District shall be satisfied that any such Series 2025 Assessment is so irregular or defective that it cannot be enforced or collected, or if the District shall have omitted to make such Series 2025 Assessment when it might have done so, the District shall either (a) take all necessary steps to cause a new Series 2025 Assessment to be made for the whole or any part of such improvement or against any property benefited by such improvement, or (b) in its sole discretion, make up the amount of such Series 2025 Assessment from legally available moneys, which moneys shall be deposited into the Series 2025 Revenue Account. In case any such subsequent Series 2025 Assessment shall also be annulled, the District shall obtain and make other Series 2025 Assessments until a valid Series 2025 Assessment shall be made.

ENFORCEMENT OF ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS

General

The primary source of payment for the Series 2025 Bonds is the revenues received by the District from the collection of Series 2025 Assessments imposed on certain lands in the Series 2025 Assessment Area specially benefited by the Series 2025 Project pursuant to the Assessment Proceedings. See "ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY AND ALLOCATION OF ASSESSMENTS" herein and "APPENDIX B – Assessment Report" attached hereto.

The imposition, levy, and collection of Series 2025 Assessments must be done in compliance with the provisions of State law. Failure by the District, the Clay County Tax Collector (the "Tax Collector") or the Clay County Property Appraiser (the "Property Appraiser") to comply with such requirements could result in delay in the collection of, or the complete inability to collect, Series 2025 Assessments during any year. Such delays in the collection of Series 2025 Assessments, or complete inability to collect any Series 2025 Assessments, would have a material adverse effect on the ability of the District to make full or punctual payment of Debt Service on the Series 2025 Bonds. See "BONDOWNERS'

RISKS" herein. To the extent that landowners fail to pay the Series 2025 Assessments, delay payments, or are unable to pay the same, the successful pursuance of collection procedures available to the District is essential to continued payment of principal of and interest on the Series 2025 Bonds.

For the Series 2025 Assessments to be valid, the Series 2025 Assessments must meet two requirements: (a) the benefit from the Series 2025 Project to the lands subject to the Series 2025 Assessments must exceed or equal the amount of the Series 2025 Assessments; and (b) the Series 2025 Assessments must be fairly and reasonably allocated across all such benefited properties. At closing, the Assessment Consultant (hereinafter defined) will certify that these requirements have been met with respect to the Series 2025 Assessments.

Pursuant to the Act and the Assessment Proceedings, the District may collect the Series 2025 Assessments through a variety of methods. See "BONDOWNERS' RISKS" herein. For undeveloped and unplatted properties, the District may directly issue annual bills to landowners requiring payment of the Series 2025 Assessments and will enforce such bill through foreclosure proceedings. As lands are platted, the Series 2025 Assessments will be added to the County tax roll and collected pursuant to the Uniform Method. See "ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY AND ALLOCATION OF ASSESSMENTS" herein and "APPENDIX B – Assessment Report" attached hereto. The following is a description of certain statutory provisions relating to each of these collection methods. Such description is not intended to be exhaustive and is qualified in its entirety by reference to such statutes.

Direct Billing & Foreclosure Procedure

As noted above, and pursuant to Chapter 170, Florida Statutes, and the Act, the District may directly levy, collect and enforce the Series 2025 Assessments. In this context, Section 170.10, Florida Statutes, provides that upon the failure of any property owner to timely pay all or any part of the annual installment of principal and/or interest of a special assessment due, including the Series 2025 Assessments, the whole assessment, with the interest and penalties thereon, shall immediately become due and payable and subject to foreclosure. Generally stated, the governing body of the entity levying the special assessment, in this case the District, may foreclose by commencing a foreclosure proceeding in the same manner as the foreclosure of a real estate mortgage, or, alternatively, by commencing an action under Chapter 173, Florida Statutes, which relates to foreclosure of municipal tax and special assessment liens. Such proceedings are in rem, meaning that the action would be brought against the land, and not against the landowner. In light of the one-year tolling period required before the District may commence a foreclosure action under Chapter 173, Florida Statutes, it is likely the District would commence an action to foreclose in the same manner as the foreclosure of a real estate mortgage rather than proceeding under Chapter 173, Florida Statutes.

Enforcement of the obligation to pay Series 2025 Assessments and the ability to foreclose the lien of such Series 2025 Assessments upon the failure to pay such Series 2025 Assessments may not be readily available or may be limited because enforcement is dependent upon judicial action which is often subject to discretion and delay. Additionally, there is no guarantee that there will be demand for any foreclosed lands sufficient to repay the Series 2025 Assessments. See "BONDOWNERS' RISKS" herein.

Uniform Method Procedure

Subject to certain conditions, the District may alternatively elect to collect the Series 2025 Assessments using the Uniform Method. The Uniform Method is available only in the event the District complies with statutory and regulatory requirements and enters into agreements with the Tax Collector and Property Appraiser providing for the Series 2025 Assessments to be levied and then collected in this manner.

If the Uniform Method is used, the Series 2025 Assessments will be collected together with County, school, special district, and other ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments (together, "Taxes and Assessments"), all of which will appear on the tax bill (also referred to as a "tax notice") issued to each landowner in the District. The statutes relating to enforcement of Taxes and Assessments provide that such Taxes and Assessments become due and payable on November 1 of the year when assessed, or as soon thereafter as the certified tax roll is received by the Tax Collector, and constitute a lien upon the land from January 1 of such year until paid or barred by operation of law. Such Taxes and Assessments, including the Series 2025 Assessments, are to be billed together and landowners in the District are required to pay all Taxes and Assessments without preference in payment of any particular increment of the tax bill, such as the increment owing for the Series 2025 Assessments.

All Taxes and Assessments are payable at one time, except for partial payment schedules as may be provided by Florida law such as Sections 197.374 and 197.222, Florida Statutes. Partial payments made pursuant to Sections 197.374 and 197.222, Florida Statutes, are distributed in equal proportion to all taxing districts and levying authorities applicable to that account. If a taxpayer does not make complete payment of the total amount, he or she cannot designate specific line items on his or her tax bill as deemed paid in full. Therefore, in the event the Series 2025 Assessments are to be collected pursuant to the Uniform Method, any failure to pay any one line item would cause the Series 2025 Assessments to not be collected to that extent, which could have a significant adverse effect on the ability of the District to make full or punctual payment of Debt Service on the Series 2025 Bonds.

Under the Uniform Method, if the Series 2025 Assessments are paid during November when due or during the following three (3) months, the taxpayer is granted a variable discount equal to four percent (4%) in November and decreasing one percentage point per month to one percent (1%) in February. All unpaid Taxes and Assessments become delinquent on April 1 of the year following assessment.

The Tax Collector is required to collect the Taxes and Assessments on the tax bill prior to April 1 and, after that date, to institute statutory procedures upon delinquency to collect such Taxes and Assessments through the sale of "tax certificates," as discussed below. Delay in the mailing of tax notices to taxpayers may result in a delay throughout this process. Neither the District nor the Underwriter can give any assurance to the holders of the Series 2025 Bonds that (a) the past experience of the Tax Collector with regard to tax and special assessment delinquencies is applicable in any way to the Series 2025 Assessments, (b) future landowners and taxpayers in the District will pay such Series 2025 Assessments, (c) a market may exist in the future for tax certificates in the event of sale of such certificates for taxable units within the District, and (d) the eventual sale of tax certificates for real property within

the District, if any, will be for an amount sufficient to pay amounts due under the Assessment Proceedings to discharge the lien of the Series 2025 Assessments and all other liens that are coequal therewith.

Collection of delinquent Series 2025 Assessments under the Uniform Method is, in essence, based upon the sale by the Tax Collector of "tax certificates" and remittance of the proceeds of such sale to the District for payment of the Series 2025 Assessments due. Prior to the sale of tax certificates, the landowner may bring current the delinquent Taxes and Assessments and cancel the tax certificate process by paying the total amount of delinquent Taxes and Assessments plus all applicable interest, costs and charges. If the landowner does not act, the Tax Collector is required to attempt to sell tax certificates by public bid to the person who pays the delinquent Taxes and Assessments owing, and any applicable interest, costs and charges, and who accepts the lowest interest rate per annum to be borne by the certificates (but not more than eighteen percent (18%)).

If there are no bidders, the tax certificate is issued to the County. The County is to hold, but not pay for, the tax certificate with respect to the property, bearing interest at the maximum legal rate of interest, which is currently eighteen percent (18%). The Tax Collector does not collect any money if tax certificates are issued, or "struck off," to the County. The County may sell such certificates to the public at any time after issuance, but before a tax deed application is made, at the face amount thereof plus interest at the rate of not more than eighteen percent (18%) per annum, costs and charges. Proceeds from the sale of tax certificates are required to be used to pay Taxes and Assessments (including the Series 2025 Assessments), interest, costs and charges on the real property described in the certificate.

Any tax certificate in the hands of a person other than the County may be redeemed and canceled, in whole or in part (under certain circumstances), at any time before a tax deed is issued (unless full payment for a tax deed is made to the clerk of court, including documentary stamps and recording fees), at a price equal to the face amount of the certificate or portion thereof together with all interest, costs, and charges due. Regardless of the interest rate actually borne by the certificates, persons redeeming tax certificates must pay a minimum interest rate of five percent (5%), unless the rate borne by the certificates is zero percent (0%). The proceeds of such redemption are paid to the Tax Collector who transmits to the holder of the tax certificate such proceeds less service charges, and the certificate is canceled. Redemption of tax certificates held by the County is affected by purchase of such certificates from the County, as described above.

Any holder, other than the County, of a tax certificate that has not been redeemed has seven (7) years from the date of issuance of the tax certificate during which to act against the land that is the subject of the tax certificate. After an initial period ending two (2) years from April 1 of the year of issuance of a certificate, during which period actions against the land are held in abeyance to allow for sales and redemptions of tax certificates, and before the expiration of seven (7) years from the date of issuance, the holder of a certificate may apply for a tax deed to the subject land. The applicant is required to pay to the Tax Collector at the time of application all amounts required to redeem or purchase all other outstanding tax certificates covering the land, plus interest, any omitted taxes or delinquent taxes and interest, and current taxes, if due (as well as any costs of resale, if applicable). If the County holds a tax certificate on property valued at $5,000 or more and has not succeeded in selling it, the County must apply for a tax deed two (2) years after April 1 of the year of issuance of

the certificate or as soon thereafter as is reasonable. The County pays costs and fees to the Tax Collector but not any amount to redeem any other outstanding certificates covering the land. Thereafter, the property is advertised for public sale.

In any such public sale conducted by the Clerk of the Circuit Court, the private holder of the tax certificate who is seeking a tax deed for non-homestead property is deemed to submit a minimum bid equal to the amount required to redeem the tax certificate, charges for the cost of sale, including costs incurred for the service of notice required by statute, redemption of other tax certificates on the land, and all other costs to the applicant for the tax deed, plus interest thereon. In the case of homestead property, the minimum bid is also deemed to include, in addition to the amount of money required for the minimum bid on non-homestead property, an amount equal to one-half of the latest assessed value of the homestead. If there are no higher bids, the holder receives title to the land, and the amounts paid for the certificate and in applying for a tax deed are credited toward the purchase price. The holder is also responsible for payment of any amounts included in the bid not already paid, including but not limited to, documentary stamp tax, recording fees, and, if property is homestead property, the moneys to cover the one-half value of the homestead. If there are other bids, the holder may enter the bidding. The highest bidder is awarded title to the land. The portion of proceeds of such sale needed to redeem the tax certificate, together with all subsequent unpaid taxes plus the costs and expenses of the application for deed, with interest on the total of such sums, are forwarded to the holder thereof or credited to such holder if such holder is the successful bidder. Excess proceeds are distributed first to satisfy governmental liens against the land and then to the former title holder of the property (less service charges), lienholder of record, mortgagees of record, vendees of recorded contracts for deeds, and other lienholders and any other person to whom the land was last assessed on the tax roll for the year in which the land was assessed, all as their interest may appear. If the property is purchased for an amount in excess of the statutory bid of the certificate holder, but such excess is not sufficient to pay all governmental liens of record, the excess shall be paid to each governmental unit pro rata.

Except for certain governmental liens and certain restrictive covenants and restrictions, no right, interest, restriction or other covenant survives the issuance of a tax deed. Thus, for example, outstanding mortgages on property subject to a tax deed would be extinguished.

If there are no bidders at the public sale, the clerk shall enter the land on a list entitled "lands available for taxes" and shall immediately notify the governing board of the County that the property is available. At any time within ninety (90) days from the date the property is placed on the list, the County may purchase the land for the opening bid or may waive its rights to purchase the property. Thereafter, and without further notice or advertising, any person, the County or any other governmental unit may purchase the land by paying the amount of the opening bid. Ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments accruing after the date of public sale do not require repetition of the bidding process but are added to the minimum bid. Three (3) years from the date the property was offered for sale, unsold lands escheat to the County in which they are located, free and clear, and all tax certificates and liens against the property are canceled and a deed is executed vesting title in the governing board of such County.

There can be no guarantee that the Uniform Method will result in the payment of Series 2025 Assessments. For example, the demand for tax certificates is dependent upon various factors, which include the rate of interest that can be earned by ownership of such certificates and the underlying value of the land that is the subject of such certificates and which may be subject to sale at the demand of the certificate holder. Therefore, the underlying market value of the property within the District may affect the demand for certificates and the successful collection of the Series 2025 Assessments, which are the primary source of payment of the Series 2025 Bonds. Additionally, legal proceedings under federal bankruptcy law brought by or against a landowner who has not yet paid his or her property taxes or assessments would likely result in a delay in the sale of tax certificates. See "BONDOWNERS' RISKS" herein.

THE DISTRICT

General

The District is a local unit of special purpose government duly organized and existing under the provisions of the Act and established by the Ordinance. The boundaries of the District include approximately 200 acres of land located entirely within an unincorporated area of the County.

Legal Powers and Authority

The Act was enacted in 1980 to provide a uniform method for the establishment of independent districts to manage and finance basic community development services, including capital infrastructure required for community developments throughout the State. The Act provides legal authority for community development districts (such as the District) to finance the acquisition, construction, operation and maintenance of the major infrastructure for community development.

The Act provides that community development districts have the power to issue general obligation, revenue and special assessment revenue debt obligations in any combination to pay all or part of the cost of infrastructure improvements authorized under the Act. The Act further provides that community development districts have the power under certain conditions to levy and assess ad valorem taxes or non-ad valorem assessments, including the Series 2025 Assessments, on all taxable real property within their boundaries to pay the principal of and interest on debt obligations issued and to provide for any sinking or other funds established in connection with any such debt obligation issues. Pursuant to the Act, such assessments may be levied, collected and enforced in the same manner and time as county property taxes.

Among other provisions, the Act gives the District's Board of Supervisors the authority to: (a) finance, fund, plan, establish, acquire, construct or reconstruct, enlarge or extend, equip, operate and maintain systems and facilities for: (i) water management and control for lands within the district and to connect any of such facilities with roads and bridges; (ii) water supply, sewer and wastewater management reclamation and re-use systems or any combination thereof, and to construct and operate connecting intercepting or outlet sewers and sewer mains and pipes and water mains, conduits, or pipelines in, along, and under any street, alley, highway, or other public place or ways, and to dispose of any

effluent, residue, or other byproducts of such system or sewer system; (iii) district roads equal to or exceeding the applicable specifications of the county in which such district roads are located; roads and improvements to existing public roads that are owned by or conveyed to the local general-purpose government, the State, or the federal government; street lights; alleys; landscaping; hardscaping; undergrounding of electric utility lines; buses, trolleys, transit shelters, ridesharing facilities and services, parking improvements, and related signage; (iv) conservation areas, mitigation areas, and wildlife habitat, including the maintenance of any plant or animal species, and any related interest in real or personal property; (v) any other project, facility or service required by a development approval, interlocal agreement, zoning condition, or permit issued by a governmental authority with jurisdiction in the District; and (vi) with the consent of the local general-purpose government within the jurisdiction of which the power is to be exercised, parks and facilities for indoor and outdoor recreational uses; and security, including, but not limited to, guardhouses, fences and gates, and electronic intrusion-detection systems; (b) borrow money and issue bonds of the District; (c) levy, collect and enforce special assessments; (d) impose and foreclose special assessment liens as provided in the Act; and (e) exercise all other powers, necessary, convenient, incidental or proper in connection with any of the powers or duties of the District authorized by the Act.

The Act does not empower the District to adopt and enforce land use plans or zoning ordinances and the Act does not empower the District to grant building permits. These functions are collectively performed by the County and its departments of government.

The Act exempts all property of the District from levy and sale by virtue of an execution and from judgment liens, but does not limit the right of any Owner of bonds of the District to pursue any remedy for enforcement of any lien or pledge of the District in connection with such bonds, including the Series 2025 Bonds.

Board of Supervisors

The Act provides for a five-member Board of Supervisors (as previously defined, the "Board") to serve as the governing body of the District. At the initial meeting of the landowners, members of the Board (the "Supervisors") must be elected by the landowners with the two (2) Supervisors receiving the highest number of votes to serve for a four-year term and the remaining Supervisors to serve for a two-year term. Three (3) of the five (5) Supervisors are elected to the Board every two (2) years in November. At such election, the two (2) Supervisors receiving the highest number of votes are elected to four-year terms and the remaining Supervisor is elected to a two-year term. Until the later of six (6) years after the initial appointment of Supervisors or the year in which there are at least 250 qualified electors in the District, or such earlier time as the Board may decide to exercise its ad valorem taxing power, the Supervisors are elected by vote of the landowners of the District. Ownership of the land within the District entitles the owner to one vote per acre (with fractions thereof rounded upward to the nearest whole number and, for purposes of determining voting interests, platted lots are counted individually and rounded up to the nearest whole acre and are not to be aggregated for determining the number of voting units held). Upon the later of six (6) years after the initial appointment of Supervisors or the year in which there are at least 250 qualified electors in the District, the Supervisors whose terms are expiring will be elected (as their terms expire) by qualified electors of the District, except as described below. A qualified elector is a registered voter who is at least eighteen (18) years

of age, a resident of the District and the State and a citizen of the United States. At the election where Supervisors are first elected by qualified electors, two (2) Supervisors must be qualified electors and be elected by qualified electors, both to a four-year term. The other Supervisor will be elected by landowners for a four-year term. Thereafter, as terms expire, all Supervisors must be qualified electors elected by qualified electors and are elected to serve staggered terms. If there is a vacancy on the Board, whether as a result of the resignation or removal of a Supervisor or because no elector qualifies for a seat to be filled in an election, the remaining Board members are to fill such vacancy for the unexpired term.

The current members of the Board and their respective term expiration dates are set forth below.

Name	Title	Expiration of Term
Michael Blevins*	Chair	November 2028
Maston Crapps*	Vice Chair	November 2028
Louis Cowling*	Assistant Secretary	November 2026
Daniel Zaremba*	Assistant Secretary	November 2026
Shawn Budd*	Assistant Secretary	November 2026

* Affiliate or employee of the Development Manager.

The Act empowers the Board to adopt administrative rules and regulations with respect to any projects of the District, and to enforce penalties for the violation of such rules and regulations. The Act permits the Board to levy taxes under certain conditions, to levy special assessments, and to charge, collect and enforce fees and user charges for use of District facilities.

District Manager and Other Consultants

The Act authorizes the Board to hire a District Manager as the chief administrative official of the District. The Act provides that the District Manager shall have charge and supervision of the works of the District and shall be responsible for (a) preserving and maintaining any improvement or facility constructed or erected pursuant to the provisions of the Act, (b) maintaining and operating the equipment owned by the District, and (c) performing such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board.

Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, has been retained as the firm to provide district management services for the District (in such capacity, the "District Manager"). The District Manager's office is located at 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 and their phone number is (561) 571-0010.

The District Manager's typical responsibilities can briefly be summarized as directly overseeing and coordinating the District's planning, financing, purchasing, staffing, and reporting and acting as governmental liaison for the District. The District Manager's responsibilities also include requisitioning moneys to pay construction contracts and the related accounting and reporting that is required by the Indenture.

The Act further authorizes the Board to hire such employees and agents as it deems necessary. Thus, the District has employed the services of Bryant Miller Olive P.A., Orlando, Florida, as Bond Counsel; Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC, Tallahassee, Florida, as District

Counsel; Dunn & Associates, Inc., Jacksonville, Florida, as Consulting Engineer; and Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, Boca Raton, Florida, as Assessment Consultant.

THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM AND THE SERIES 2025 PROJECT

Dunn & Associates, Inc. (the "Consulting Engineer") has prepared the Amended Engineer's Report dated February 24, 2025 (the "Engineer's Report"), describing the capital improvement program for the District (the "CIP") which is estimated to cost approximately $41.9 million and includes clearing and earthwork, stormwater systems, water and sewer utilities, roadway improvements, recreational improvements, offsite improvements, entry signage, landscaping, berms, fencing, fountains, electric and street lighting and engineering, surveying and planning. The Engineer's Report is attached hereto as APPENDIX A. Enumeration of the costs of the CIP is provided in the table below.

Cost Category	Total CIP
Clearing & Earthwork	$8,820,000
Stormwater Systems	5,328,000
Water & Sewer Utilities	8,915,800
Roadway Improvements	4,707,900
Recreational Improvements	2,500,000
Offsite Improvements	2,200,000
Entry Signage, Landscaping, Berms, Fencing, Fountains	1,000,000
Electrical & Street Lighting	1,431,500
Engineering, Surveying, Planning, CEI	1,500,000
Contingency	5,460,480
Total	**$41,863,680**

The capital improvements included in the CIP are intended to be constructed in three (3) phases to ultimately provide infrastructure supporting the development of the entire District. As illustrated in the Engineer's Report, the initial phase of the CIP is estimated to cost approximately $16.9 million and includes the costs allocable to the initial phase of the District (as previously defined, the "Series 2025 Project") which includes master infrastructure improvements supporting the entire District and neighborhood infrastructure improvements supporting Phase 3 of the Development planned for 170 residential units. Enumeration of the costs of the Series 2025 Project are provided in the table below.

Cost Category	Series 2025 Project
Clearing & Earthwork	$3,200,000
Stormwater Systems	2,125,000
Water & Sewer Utilities	3,267,000
Roadway Improvements	1,952,400
Recreational Improvements	--
Offsite Improvements	2,200,000
Entry Signage, Landscaping, Berms, Fencing, Fountains	400,000
Electrical & Street Lighting	373,200
Engineering, Surveying, Planning, CEI	1,200,000
Contingency	2,207,640
Total	**$16,925,240**

Proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds in the estimated amount of approximately $[__] million will be utilized to acquire and/or construct a portion of the Series 2025 Project. It is anticipated that the District will issue one or more future Series of Bonds to fund additional portions of the CIP. The remainder of the CIP not funded with proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds or any future Series of Bonds will be funded by the Development Manager through equity contributions. As described herein under the caption "THE DEVELOPMENT – Product Type/Phasing," development activities in Phase 3 planned for 170 residential units are currently underway and a plat for such phase is anticipated to be recorded in the third quarter of 2025. As of February 14, 2025, the Development Manager estimates that it has spent approximately $[__] million on development-related expenditures.

In connection with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, the Development Manager will enter into the Completion Agreement whereby the Development Manager will agree to complete those portions of the Series 2025 Project not funded with proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds. The District cannot make any representation that the Development Manager will have sufficient funds to complete the Series 2025 Project. See "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS – Completion Agreement" and "BONDOWNERS' RISKS – Completion of Series 2025 Project" herein.

ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY AND ALLOCATION OF ASSESSMENTS

Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC (in such capacity, the "Assessment Consultant") has prepared the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report dated December 18, 2024 (the "Master Assessment Report"), which allocates the total benefit derived from the District's CIP to the benefited lands in the District. In addition, the Assessment Consultant has prepared the [Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report] dated March [24], 2025 (the "Supplemental Assessment Report," and, together with the Master Assessment Report, the "Assessment Report") that allocates the total benefit derived from the District's Series 2025 Project to the benefited lands in Phase 3 of the Development which consists of approximately sixty-two (62) acres planned for 170 residential lots (as previously defined, the "Series 2025 Assessment Area"). The Assessment Report is attached hereto as composite APPENDIX B.

Initially, the Series 2025 Assessments securing the Series 2025 Bonds will be levied on an equal per acre basis over the Series 2025 Assessment Area. Pursuant to the allocation methodology set forth in the Assessment Report, the Series 2025 Assessments levied in connection with the Series 2025 Bonds will then be allocated on a per lot basis upon the sale of property with specific entitlements allocated thereto or platting of the lots within the Series 2025 Assessment Area. The Series 2025 Bonds were sized to correspond with the collection of Series 2025 Assessments from the 170 residential lots planned within the Series 2025 Assessment Area.

The table below presents the approximate principal and annual amounts of the Series 2025 Assessments that will be levied on the lands within the Series 2025 Assessment Area in connection with the Series 2025 Bonds.

Product Type	# of Units	Est. Series 2025 Bonds Principal Per Unit*	Est. Series 2025 Bonds Gross Annual Debt Service Per Unit*†
Single-family 40'	36	$18,615	$1,400
Single-family 55'	134	25,596	1,925
Total	**170**		

* *Preliminary, subject to change.*

† *Grossed up for early payment discount and County collection fees.*

The following information appearing under the captions "THE DEVELOPMENT" and "THE LANDOWNER AND THE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER" has been furnished by the Landowner and the Development Manager for inclusion in this Limited Offering Memorandum as a means for the prospective purchasers of the Series 2025 Bonds to understand the anticipated development plan and risks associated with the Development and the provision of infrastructure to the real property within the District. Although believed to be reliable, such information has not been independently verified by the District or its counsel, the Underwriter or its counsel, or Bond Counsel, and no person other than the Landowner and the Development Manager, subject to certain qualifications and limitations, makes any representation or warranty as to the accuracy or completeness of such information. At the time of the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, the Landowner and the Development Manager will represent in writing that the information herein under the captions "THE DEVELOPMENT," "THE LANDOWNER AND THE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER" "LITIGATION – Landowner" and "LITIGATION – Development Manager" does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact and does not omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

The Landowner's obligation to pay the Series 2025 Assessments is limited solely to the obligation of any landowner within the District. The Landowner is not a guarantor of payment on any property within the District and the recourse for the Landowner's failure to pay or otherwise comply with its obligations to the District is limited to its ownership interest in the land subject to the Series 2025 Assessments. See "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS" herein.

THE DEVELOPMENT

General

Anabelle Island (the "Development") encompasses approximately 364 acres and is located entirely within the unincorporated area of eastern Clay County in an area known as Lake Asbury. The Development is located just north of Sandridge Road in close proximity to the intersection of Sandridge Road and Russell Road. Primary access is available from Sandridge Road, with Russell Road serving as a secondary point of entry.

The Development is situated approximately twenty-eight (28) miles southwest of downtown Jacksonville and thirty-three (33) miles northwest of historic St. Augustine. The Development is situated approximately ten (10) miles east of the City of Middleburg and five (5) miles west of US Highway 17. US Highway 17 is a major north-south roadway connecting Green Cove Springs to the cities of Orange Park and Jacksonville and to Interstate 95.

Further, the First Coast Expressway located just west of the Development is a multi-lane, limited access toll road that, once completed, will cross parts of Duval, Clay, and St. Johns counties. Finally, the Jacksonville International Airport is approximately forty-two (42) miles northeast of the Development via the First Coast Expressway and Interstate 295.

The Development is located in close proximity to recreational opportunities, shopping and restaurants, as well as medical facilities. The St. Johns River is located approximately five (5) miles east of the Development providing for various water-oriented recreational activities. The Asbury Commons Shopping Mall featuring a Winn-Dixie is located approximately four (4) miles west of the Development. Big box retail such as Home Depot, Walmart Supercenter, Michaels and Kohl's, along with additional retail and restaurants, are located at County Road 220 and US Highway 17 approximately nine (9) miles northeast of the Development. Medical care can be obtained at Kindred Hospital or Baptist and Wolfson Clay Emergency Room located within eight (8) miles southeast and northeast of the Development, respectively.

The Development consists of approximately 364 acres, of which approximately 200 acres are situated within the District's boundaries. The Development is currently planned for 908 homesites intended to be developed in five (5) phases, with that portion of the Development included within the boundaries of the District representing Phases 3, 4 and 5 and planned for 513 residential units. KB Home previously acquired and is actively developing Phases 1 and 2 of the Development planned for 395 residential units, which are located within a community development district known as Anabelle Island Community Development District.

The landowner of the District consisting of 200 acres constituting Phases 3, 4 and 5 of the Development planned for 513 residential units is DFC Anabelle LLC, a Florida limited liability company (as previously defined, the "Landowner"). The Landowner has entered into a Development and Management Agreement (hereinafter defined) with Dream Finders Homes LLC, a Florida limited liability company (as previously defined, "Dream Finders" or the "Development Manager"), a subsidiary Dream Finders Homes, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("DFH Inc."), pursuant to which the Development Manager will manage the installation of infrastructure improvements for the District, and the Landowner is obligated to reimburse the Development Manager for associated costs incurred up to $37.3 million, subject to the provisions of the Development and Management Agreement.

In addition, as discussed further herein, the Landowner has entered into an Option Contract (hereinafter defined) with the Development Manager pursuant to which the Development Manager has the option to purchase all 513 residential lots planned within the District.

The Series 2025 Assessments levied in connection with the Series 2025 Bonds will be levied on the lands within the Series 2025 Assessment Area which consists of approximately sixty-two (62) acres planned for 170 residential lots constituting Phase 3 of the Development. Development activities in Phase 3 are underway with completion anticipated in the [third quarter of 2025].

Land Acquisition/Development Financing

The Landowner acquired approximately 200 acres constituting the lands comprising the District from Triple B Ranch, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, on October 21, 2024, for a total aggregate purchase price of $23,000,400 (the "Land Acquisition Cost"). There are no mortgages on the lands comprising the District.

It is the intent of the District to issue additional Series of Bonds to fund additional portions of the CIP with such future Series of Bonds secured by special assessments on lands separate and distinct from the Series 2025 Assessment Area. The Development Manager anticipates using equity to fund the remaining portions of the CIP not funded with proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds or future Series of Bonds. As discussed further herein, development activities are currently underway with the construction of Phase 3 of the Development. As of February 14, 2025, the Development Manager estimates it has expended approximately $[__] million in development-related expenditures.

Environmental

In May 2024, a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment ("ESA") was performed by Misenar Environmental Consulting, LLC on the lands constituting the District. The ESA revealed no direct evidence of recognized environmental conditions.

Zoning

The Development, including the lands constituting the District, is located within the Lake Asbury Master Planned Community ("LAMPC") Zoning District in the Lake Asbury Master Plan Area in eastern Clay County. The lands constituting the Development have been designated as a master planned community which provides for single-family detached homes as a permitted use with a maximum density of three (3) dwelling units per developable acre. As such, the Development has been approved by the County for a maximum of 600 residential units. The County has provided construction plan approval for a period of [___] years which is set to expire in [___] if the final plat has been recorded or unless such date is extended. The Development Manager reasonably anticipates the County granting an extension upon request.

Permitting

As described in further detail in the Engineer's Report, the Development Manager has obtained permits from St. Johns River Water Management for storm water management and wetland mitigation for the entire District. In addition, a permit from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers ("ACOE") for wetland mitigation has been obtained for the Development. All wetlands within the Development have been impacted thus satisfying the requirements of the ACOE permit. Further, the Development Manager has obtained all necessary permits and approvals for the infrastructure to serve Phase 3 of the Development, including Clay County Utility Authority and construction plan permitting.

Upon issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, the Consulting Engineer will certify that any permits and approvals necessary for the infrastructure specific to the Series 2025 Project

that have not previously been obtained are expected to be obtained in the ordinary course of business.

Product Type/Phasing

The lands within the District are planned to be developed in three (3) phases for the development of approximately 513 residential units. The information in the table below depicts the number of lots by product type for the three (3) planned development phases, which information is subject to change.

Product Type	Phase 3	Phase 4	Phase 5	Total
Single-family 40'	36	35	32	103
Single-family 55'	134	151	125	410
Total	**170**	**186**	**157**	**513**

Development activities for Phase 3 planned for 170 residential units are currently underway with completion anticipated in the [third quarter of 2025]. A final plat for such phase has been submitted for approval and is anticipated to be recorded in July 2025. Further, construction of the main spine road providing access to Phase 3 is complete.

Builder Contract

Option Contract

The Development Manger entered into a lot purchase and sale option agreement (the "Option Contract") with the Landowner dated October 21, 2024, for the option to purchase all 513 residential lots planned within the District. The Option Contract was entered into in conjunction with the Development Manager entering into a Development and Management Agreement with the Landowner that provides for the Development Manager to complete all land improvements within the District with the Landowner funding such costs in an amount no greater than $37.3 million (the "Development Costs"). The termination date of the option to purchase such lots will occur on the last lot purchase or the Development Manager delivering written notice of termination which can be delivered at any time. Termination of the Option Contract will require the Development Manager to pay the Landowner an option fee equal to fourteen (14%) multiplied by the Land Acquisition Cost plus Development Costs less the aggregate lot purchase price paid by the Development Manager. DFH Inc., described further herein, has entered into a joinder lot purchase and sale option agreement with the Landowner to guarantee payment of the required termination fees under the Option Contract if the Development Manager issues a termination notice.

The Development Manager has provided a non-refundable deposit totaling $6,034,936 which will be applied pro-rata to each lot takedown. The estimated lot purchase price for a finished lot is estimated at approximately $117,640, totaling $60,349,362 in aggregate. Further, the Option Contract sets forth a takedown schedule with the option to takedown all 513 lots with the final lot takedown anticipated to occur by September 2029 with the right to extend the dates of the acquisition of the lots based on the current takedown for a total of up to three (3) extensions of one (1) calendar month. The anticipated annualized takedown schedule is illustrated below under the heading "– Projected Absorption."

Richmond American Homes

Richmond American Homes of Florida, LP, a Colorado limited partnership ("Richmond American"), has entered into a purchase and sale contract on [_____] with the Development Manager for the purchase of [___] finished lots planned within Phase 3 of the Development constituting the Series 2025 Assessment Area for a total purchase price of $[_____], based on $[_____] for each single-family 55' lot acquired at the first closing, $[_____] for each single-family 55' lot acquired at the second closing and $[_____] for each single-family 55' lot acquired at the final closing. In addition, Richmond American is required to purchase any prepaid impact fees vouchers from the Development Manager for lots within each phased takedown.

Richmond American will provide an initial deposit in the amount of $[_____] within five (5) days of the effective date followed by an additional deposit of $[_____] upon delivery of a continuation notice and expiration of the feasibility period which is anticipated to be on [_____], 2025.

The Richmond American companies have homebuilding operations in fifteen (15) states and have built more than 250,000 homes nationwide since 1977. Richmond American is a subsidiary of M.D.C. Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("MDC"). MDC stock trades on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol MDC. MDC is subject to the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and in accordance therewith files reports, proxy statements, and other information with the SEC. Such reports, proxy statements, and other information are available at the SEC's website at www.sec.gov. All documents subsequently filed by MDC pursuant to the requirements of the Exchange Act after the date of this Limited Offering Memorandum will be available for inspection in the same manner as described above.

Projected Absorption

As previously discussed herein, it is the intent of the Landowner to sell all 513 finished lots to Dream Finders for home construction thereon. The following table sets forth the Landowner's anticipated pace of lot closings to Dream Finders for each respective product type within the District.

Product Type	**2026**	**2027**	**2028**	**2029**	**Total**
Single-family 40'					
Single-family 55'					
Total	**98**	**104**	**104**	**207**	**531**

As previously discussed herein, Richmond American is currently under contract with Dream Finders for the purchase of [seventy-one (71)] lots within Phase 3 of the Development constituting the lands comprising the Series 2025 Assessment Area. The following table sets forth Dream Finder's anticipated pace of lot closings to Richmond American for each respective product type within the Series 2025 Assessment Area.

Product Type	2026	2027	2028	Total
Single-family 40'				
Single-family 55'				
Total				

Dream Finders and Richmond American are currently intended to be the homebuilders for homes in the District. Home sales activity within the Series 2025 Assessment Area is anticipated to commence in January 2026. The following table sets forth the anticipated pace of home closings to retail buyers in the Series 2025 Assessment Area.

Product Type	2026	2027	2028	Total
Single-family 40'	36	0	0	36
Single-family 55'	60	60	14	134
Total	**96**	**60**	**14**	**170**

The aforementioned projections are based upon estimates and assumptions that are inherently uncertain, though considered reasonable, and are subject to significant business, economic and competitive uncertainties and contingencies, all of which are difficult to predict. As a result, there can be no assurance that such projections will occur or be realized in the timeframes anticipated. See "BONDOWNERS' RISKS" herein.

Utilities

Clay County Utility Authority ("CCUA") has issued a capacity letter stating it currently has sufficient water and wastewater capacity to serve the entire District. However, it is not until construction plan approval that capacity is vested. The Development Manager has obtained construction plan approval for Phase 3 of the Development constituting the Series 2025 Assessment Area.

The Landowner has entered into an agreement with CCUA for Phases 3, 4 and 5 of the Development constituting the lands within the District and planned for 513 residential lots (the "Utility Agreement") whereby the CCUA will provide potable water, wastewater and reclaimed water services to such lands conditioned on the Landowner meeting its obligations under the Utility Agreement. Capacity will initially be reserved through payment of service ability charges totaling $419,157. However, such payment can be deferred and paid on a per lot basis upon application of water services for such lot. Certain on-site infrastructure must be constructed and conveyed to the CCUA. Further, the Development Manager will construct all transmission mains, pump stations and appurtenant facilities necessary to connect the on-site infrastructure to appropriate points in the CCUA's transmission system. Pursuant to the Utility Agreement, CCUA is requiring the Development Manager to install a 12' water main on Russell Road, which the Development Manager is currently installing. [However, such costs are subject to refundable advance treatment.]

The Clay Electric Cooperative provides electrical power to the Development. [_____] provides phone, internet and cable services to the Development.

Model Homes/Home Sales Activity

It is anticipated that four (4) model homes and a sales center will be constructed for on-site marketing of homes to be constructed in the District. Model home construction is

scheduled to commence in the fourth quarter of 2025 with completion anticipated in the first quarter of 2026. As previously discussed herein, it is anticipated that home sales activity within the Series 2025 Assessment Area will commence in January 2026.

Product Offerings/Pricing

As previously discussed, Dream Finders and Richmond American are intended to be the builders in the Series 2025 Assessment Area offering a variety of home designs, floor plans and elevations at varying price ranges in order to appeal to the expected spectrum of buyers. Currently, homes are planned to range in size from 1,622 square feet to over 3,533 square feet with base home prices starting in the mid $300,000s. The table below illustrates the current product type and pricing information for the homes that are anticipated to be offered within the Series 2025 Assessment Area, which information is subject to change.

Product Type	Est. Square Footage	Est. Base Pricing
Single-family 40'	1,622 – 2,500	$349,000 – $421,000
Single-family 55'	1,655 – 3,533	$405,000 – $560,000

Recreational Facilities

The District is currently planned to include certain amenities including a pool, playgrounds and multi-purpose fields. Construction of the recreational facilities is anticipated to commence in the [_____] quarter of 202[_] with completion expected by the [_____] quarter of 202[_]. The recreational facilities are included as part of the CIP at an estimated cost of $2.5 million.

Marketing

It is anticipated that Dream Finders and Richmond American will jointly market the portion of the Development included within the boundaries of the District and are anticipated to undertake a comprehensive marketing effort utilizing a variety of media. It is anticipated that each homebuilder will employ their own webpage within their existing website dedicated to the Development. Further, Dream Finders and Richmond American intend to sell homes from the four (4) model homes and a sales center that will be available for prospective homebuyers to tour upon completion.

Education

Based upon current school zoning, students residing in the Development would generally attend Lake Asbury Elementary School, Lake Asbury Junior High School and Clay High School, all of which were rated 'A' by the Florida Department of Education for 2024.

The predecessor to the Landowner and the Clay County School District entered into a School Concurrency Proportionate Share Mitigation Agreement (the "School Mitigation Agreement"), on June 19, 2024, [and the Landowner, as successor to the School Mitigation Agreement,] agreed to provide a proportionate share mitigation payment in the total amount of $4,501,423 ($8,775 per unit) in order to satisfy public school concurrency. Such mitigation payments shall occur at the time of final plat approval for each lot within the District. The County, in turn, in consideration of such Landowner mitigation payment will provide a credit

in a like amount towards any school impact fee or exactions imposed by ordinance of the County for the same need.

Fees and Assessments

Each property owner in the Series 2025 Assessment Area will pay annual taxes, assessments and fees on an ongoing basis as a result of their ownership of property within the District, including ad valorem property taxes, Series 2025 Assessments, homeowner's association fees, and administrative, operation and maintenance assessments levied by the District as described in more detail below.

Property Taxes. The current millage rate for the area of the County where the District is located is approximately 15.0143. Accordingly, by way of example, the annual property taxes for a $450,000 taxable value home would be approximately $6,814.

Homeowner's Association Fees. All homeowners will be subject to annual homeowner's association ("HOA") fees estimated at $100 for a single-family 40' lot and $120 for a single-family 55' lot, which amounts are subject to change.

District Special Assessments. All property owners in the Series 2025 Assessment Area will be subject to the Series 2025 Assessments levied in connection with the Series 2025 Bonds which are expected to be paid annually over a thirty (30) year period. In addition to the Series 2025 Assessments, all property owners will be subject to annual operation and maintenance assessments ("O&M Assessments") levied by the District which are derived from the District's annual budget and are subject to change each year. The table below illustrates the approximate annual and principal Series 2025 Assessments and estimated annual Fiscal Year 2025 O&M Assessments that will be levied by the District for each respective product type within the Series 2025 Assessment Area.

Product Type	# of Units	Est. Series 2025 Bonds Principal Per Unit*	Est. Series 2025 Bonds Gross Annual Debt Service Per Unit*†	Fiscal Year 2025 O&M Assessments Per Unit†
Single-family 40'	36	$18,615	$1,400	$[____]
Single-family 55'	134	25,596	1,925	[____]
Total	**170**			

* *Preliminary, subject to change.*

† *Grossed up for early payment discount and County collection fees.*

Competition

The Development Manager expects that competition for the District will primarily come from the initial phases of the Development being developed by KB Home (Anabelle Island CDD), Lakes at Bella Lago (Lakes at Bella Lago CDD), Cross Creek (Cross Creek North CDD), Rolling Hills at Lake Asbury (Rolling Hills CDD), Granary Park (Sandridge CDD), Hyland Trail (Creekview CDD) and Willow Springs.

This section does not purport to summarize all of the existing or planned communities in the area of the District, but rather to provide a description of those that the Development

Manager feels pose primary competition to the homes to be constructed in Series 2025 Assessment Area.

THE LANDOWNER AND THE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

Landowner

The landowner of the lands in the District including the lands constituting the Series 2025 Assessment Area is DFC Anabelle LLC, a Florida limited liability company (as previously defined, the "Landowner"). The Landowner was formed on September 16, 2024, and its sole member is DF Intermediate Holdings III LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("DF Holdings"). The manager of DF Holdings is DF Management GP III LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and an entity affiliated with DF Capital Management.

DF Capital Management was formed in 2018 to manage its inaugural fund DF Residential I, LP ("Fund 1") which leveraged the expertise, deal flow, and superior operating ability of Dream Finders Homes, to invest in single-family residential real estate. Fund 1 made equity investments and, in some cases, debt investments in home construction and community development primarily targeting the "entry-level" housing market. Following the success of Fund 1, DF Residential II, LP ("Fund II") was established which is actively deploying capital in single-family residential real estate projects for Dream Finders Homes.

Christopher R. Butler is a principal of DF Capital Management. Mr. Butler served as an Executive Director at the J.P. Morgan Private Bank, where he managed investment portfolios for ultra-high net worth individuals and institutions. In this role, Mr. Butler worked across client balance sheets to implement diversified investment portfolios, including private equity and private real estate investments through partnerships with a multitude of top quartile fund managers. Prior to this role, Mr. Butler worked at the Investment Bank at UBS in the Municipal Securities Group. He was an analyst on the syndicate and interest rate derivatives desks, and subsequently spent a number of years on institutional sales and trading team. Mr. Butler received his MBA from the McDonough School of Business at Georgetown University, and a Bachelor's Degree in Business.

Development Manager

The Landowner has entered into a Development and Management Agreement (the "Development and Management Agreement") with Dream Finders Homes LLC, a Florida limited liability company (as previously defined, "Dream Finders" or the "Development Manager"), pursuant to which the Development Manager will manage the installation of infrastructure improvements for the District, and the Landowner is obligated to reimburse the Development Manager for associated costs incurred up to $37.3 million, subject to the provisions of the Development and Management Agreement. Dream Finders Homes, Inc., a Delaware corporation (as previously defined, "DFH Inc."), has entered into a joinder development and management agreement with the Landowner to guarantee all obligations of the Development Manger under the Development and Management Agreement.

Dream Finders operates as a subsidiary of DFH Inc. Headquartered in Jacksonville, Florida, DFH Inc. is currently building in Northeast Florida, Orlando, Savannah, Denver, Austin and Northern Virgina and Maryland. Since its inception in 2008, DFH Inc. has closed

over 23,500 homes. DFH Inc.'s stock trades on NASDAQ under the symbol DFH. DFH Inc. is subject to the informational requirements of the Exchange Act, and in accordance therewith files reports, proxy statements, and other information with the SEC. The file number for DFH Inc. is 00139916. Such reports, proxy statements, and other information are available at the SEC's website at www.sec.gov. All documents subsequently filed by DFH Inc. pursuant to the requirements of the Exchange Act after the date of this Limited Offering Memorandum will be available for inspection in the same manner as described above.

BONDOWNERS' RISKS

There are certain risks inherent in an investment in bonds secured by special assessments issued by a public authority or governmental body in the State. Certain of these risks are described in the section above entitled "ENFORCEMENT OF ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS." However, certain additional risks are associated with the Series 2025 Bonds offered hereby. This section does not purport to summarize all risks that may be associated with purchasing or owning the Series 2025 Bonds and prospective purchasers are advised to read this Limited Offering Memorandum including all appendices hereto in its entirety to identify investment considerations relating to the Series 2025 Bonds.

Limited Pledge

The principal security for the payment of Debt Service on the Series 2025 Bonds is the timely collection of the Series 2025 Assessments. The Series 2025 Assessments do not constitute a personal indebtedness of the owners of the land subject thereto but are secured by a lien on such land. There is no assurance that the Landowner or any subsequent landowner will be able to pay the Series 2025 Assessments or that they will pay such Series 2025 Assessments even though financially able to do so. Neither the Landowner nor any subsequent landowner is a guarantor of payment of any Series 2025 Assessment and the recourse for the failure of the Landowner or any subsequent landowner to pay the Series 2025 Assessments is limited to the collection proceedings against the land. See "ENFORCEMENT OF ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS" herein. The District has not granted, and may not grant under State law, a mortgage or security interest in the Series 2025 Project. Furthermore, the District has not pledged the revenues, if any, from the operation of the Series 2025 Project as security for, or a source of payment of, the Series 2025 Bonds. The Series 2025 Bonds are payable from, and secured solely by, the Series 2025 Trust Estate, including the Series 2025 Assessments. The failure of the Landowner or any subsequent landowner to pay the required Series 2025 Assessment on its property will not result in an increase in the amount of Series 2025 Assessments other landowners are or would be required to pay.

Concentration of Land Ownership and Bankruptcy Risks

Until further development takes place in the Series 2025 Assessment Area and assessable properties are sold to end users, payment of the Series 2025 Assessments is substantially dependent upon their timely payment by the Landowner. In the event of the institution of bankruptcy or similar proceedings with respect to the Landowner or any other subsequent significant owner of property subject to the Series 2025 Assessments, delays and impairment could occur in the payment of Debt Service on the Series 2025 Bonds as such bankruptcy could negatively impact the ability of (a) the Landowner or any other landowner

being able to pay the Series 2025 Assessments, (b) the County to sell tax certificates in relation to such property with respect to the Series 2025 Assessments being collected pursuant to the Uniform Method, and (c) the District's ability to enforce collection with respect to the Series 2025 Assessments not being collected pursuant to the Uniform Method. In addition, the remedies available to the Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds, the Trustee and the District upon an Event of Default under the Indenture are in many respects dependent upon judicial actions which are often subject to discretion and delay. Under existing constitutional and statutory law and judicial decisions, including during a bankruptcy of the Landowner or any other landowner, the remedies specified by federal, State and local law and in the Indenture and the Series 2025 Bonds, including, without limitation, enforcement of the obligation to pay Series 2025 Assessments and the ability of the District to foreclose the lien of the Series 2025 Assessments, may not be readily available or may be limited. The various legal opinions to be delivered concurrently with the delivery of the Series 2025 Bonds (including Bond Counsel's approving opinion) will be qualified as to the enforceability of the various legal instruments by limitations imposed by bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency or other similar laws affecting the rights of creditors enacted before or after such delivery. The inability, either partially or fully, to enforce available remedies respecting the Series 2025 Bonds could have a material adverse impact on the interest of the Owners thereof.

Delay and Discretion Regarding Remedies

Beyond legal delays that could result from bankruptcy, the ability of the County to sell tax certificates in regard to delinquent Series 2025 Assessments collected pursuant to the Uniform Method will be dependent upon various factors, including the interest rate which can be earned by ownership of such certificates and the value of the land which is the subject of such certificates and which may be subject to sale at the demand of the certificate holder after two (2) years. Similarly, the ability of the District to enforce collection of delinquent Series 2025 Assessments collected directly by the District will be dependent upon various factors, including the delay inherent in any judicial proceeding to enforce the lien of the Series 2025 Assessments and the value of the land which is the subject of such proceedings and which may be subject to sale. If the District should commence a foreclosure action against a landowner for nonpayment of Series 2025 Assessments which are not being collected pursuant to the Uniform Method and that are delinquent, such landowner may raise affirmative defenses to such foreclosure action, which although such affirmative defenses would likely be proven to be without merit, could result in delays in completing the foreclosure action.

Limitation on Funds Available to Exercise Remedies

In the event of a default by a landowner in payment of Series 2025 Assessments that are not collected pursuant to the Uniform Method, the District is required under the Indenture to fund the costs of foreclosure of such delinquent Series 2025 Assessments. It is possible that the District will not have sufficient funds and will be compelled to request the Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds to allow funds on deposit under the Indenture to be used to pay such costs. Under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), there are limitations on the amount of Series 2025 Bond proceeds that can be used for such purpose. As a result, there may be insufficient funds for the exercise of remedies.

Determination of Land Value upon Default

The assessment of the benefits to be received by the benefited land within the District as a result of implementation and development of the Series 2025 Project is not indicative of the realizable or market value of the land, which value may actually be higher or lower than the assessment of benefits. In other words, the value of the land could potentially be ultimately less than the debt secured by the Series 2025 Assessments associated with it. To the extent that the realizable or market value of the land benefited by the Series 2025 Project is lower than the assessment of benefits, the ability of the Tax Collector to sell tax certificates relating to such land, or the District to realize sufficient value from a foreclosure action, may be adversely affected. Such adverse effect could render the District unable to collect delinquent Series 2025 Assessments, if any, and provided such delinquencies are significant, could negatively impact the ability of the District to make the full or punctual payment of Debt Service on the Series 2025 Bonds.

Landowner Challenge of Assessed Valuation

Under State law, a landowner may contest the assessed valuation determined for its property that forms the basis of ad-valorem taxes such landowner must pay. During this contest period, the sale of a tax certificate under the Uniform Method will be suspended. If the Series 2025 Assessments are being collected along with ad valorem taxes pursuant to the Uniform Method, tax certificates will not be sold with respect to such Series 2025 Assessment, even though the landowner is not contesting the amount of the Series 2025 Assessment. However, Section 194.014, Florida Statutes, requires taxpayers challenging the assessed value of their property to pay all non-ad valorem assessments and at least seventy-five percent (75%) of their ad valorem taxes before they become delinquent. Likewise, taxpayers who challenge the denial of an exemption or classification, or a determination that their improvements were substantially complete, must pay all non-ad valorem assessments and the amount of ad valorem taxes that they admit in good faith to be owing. If a taxpayer fails to pay property taxes as set forth above, the Value Adjustment Board considering the taxpayer's challenge is required to deny such petition by written decision by April 20 of such year.

Failure to Comply with Assessment Proceedings

The District is required to comply with statutory procedures in levying the Series 2025 Assessments. Failure of the District to follow these procedures could result in the Series 2025 Assessments not being levied or potential future challenges to such levy.

Other Taxes and Assessments

The willingness and/or ability of a landowner within the Series 2025 Assessment Area to pay the Series 2025 Assessments could be affected by the existence of other taxes and assessments imposed upon the property. Public entities whose boundaries overlap those of the District, such as the County, the Clay County School District and other special districts could, without the consent of the owners of the land within the Series 2025 Assessment Area, impose additional taxes or assessments on the property within the Series 2025 Assessment Area. County, municipal, school and special district taxes and assessments, including the Series 2025 Assessments, and any additional voter-approved ad valorem taxes, are payable

at the same time when collected pursuant to the Uniform Method, except for partial payment schedules as may be provided by Sections 197.374 and 197.222, Florida Statutes. Partial payments made pursuant to Sections 197.374 and 197.222, Florida Statutes, are distributed in equal proportion to all taxing districts and levying authorities applicable to that account. If a taxpayer does not make complete payment, such taxpayer cannot designate specific line items on the tax bill as deemed paid in full. Therefore, any failure by a landowner to pay any one line item, whether or not it is the Series 2025 Assessment, would result in such landowner's Series 2025 Assessment to not be fully collected, which could have a significant adverse impact on the District's ability to make full or punctual payment of Debt Service on the Series 2025 Bonds.

As referenced herein, the Series 2025 Assessments are levied on lands within the Series 2025 Assessment Area that are also subject to O&M Assessments and HOA fees. See "THE DEVELOPMENT – Fees and Assessments" herein.

Limited Secondary Market

The Series 2025 Bonds may not constitute a liquid investment, and there is no assurance that a liquid secondary market will exist for the Series 2025 Bonds in the event an Owner thereof determines to solicit purchasers of the Series 2025 Bonds. Even if a liquid secondary market exists, there can be no assurance as to the price for which the Series 2025 Bonds may be sold. Such price may be lower than that paid by the current Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds, depending on the progress of the Series 2025 Assessment Area, existing market conditions and other factors.

Inadequacy of Series 2025 Reserve Account

Some of the risk factors described herein, if materialized, could result in a delay in the collection of the Series 2025 Assessments or a failure to collect the Series 2025 Assessments, but may not affect the timely payment of Debt Service on the Series 2025 Bonds because of the Series 2025 Reserve Account established by the District for the Series 2025 Bonds. However, the ability of the District to fund deficiencies caused by delinquent or delayed Series 2025 Assessments is dependent upon the amount, duration and frequency of such deficiencies or delays. If the District has difficulty in collecting the Series 2025 Assessments, the Series 2025 Reserve Account could be rapidly depleted and the ability of the District to pay Debt Service on the Series 2025 Bonds could be materially adversely affected. Owners should note that although the Indenture contains the Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement for the Series 2025 Reserve Account, and a corresponding obligation on the part of the District to replenish the Series 2025 Reserve Account to the Series 2025 Reserve Account Requirement, the District does not have a designated revenue source for replenishing the Series 2025 Reserve Account. Moreover, the District may not be permitted to re-assess real property then burdened by the Series 2025 Assessments in order to provide for the replenishment of the Series 2025 Reserve Account. See "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS – No Parity Bonds; Limitation on Parity Assessments" herein.

Moneys on deposit in the Series 2025 Reserve Account may be invested in certain obligations permitted under the Indenture. Fluctuations in interest rates and other market

factors could affect the amount of moneys available in the Series 2025 Reserve Account to make up deficiencies or delays in collection of Series 2025 Assessments.

Regulatory and Environmental Risks

The Series 2025 Assessment Area is subject to comprehensive federal, State and local regulations and future changes to such regulations. Approval is required from various public agencies in connection with, among other things, the design, nature and extent of planned improvements, both public and private, and construction of the infrastructure in accordance with applicable zoning, land use and environmental regulations. Although all such approvals required to date have been received and any further approvals are anticipated to be received as needed, failure to obtain any such approvals in a timely manner could delay or adversely affect the completion of the Series 2025 Assessment Area. See "THE DEVELOPMENT – Zoning" and "THE DEVELOPMENT – Permitting" herein.

The value of the land within the Series 2025 Assessment Area, the ability to complete the Series 2025 Project or develop the Series 2025 Assessment Area, and the likelihood of timely payment of Debt Service on the Series 2025 Bonds could be affected by environmental factors with respect to the lands in the Series 2025 Assessment Area, such as contamination by hazardous materials. No assurance can be given that unknown hazardous materials, protected animals or vegetative species, etc., do not currently exist or may not develop in the future whether originating within the Series 2025 Assessment Area or from surrounding property, and what effect such may have on the development of the lands within the Series 2025 Assessment Area. The District has not performed, nor has the District requested that there be performed on its behalf, any independent assessment of the environmental conditions within the Series 2025 Assessment Area. See "THE DEVELOPMENT – Environmental" herein.

Economic Conditions

The development of the Series 2025 Assessment Area may be affected by changes in general economic conditions, fluctuations in the real estate market and other factors beyond the control of the Landowner, the Development Manager or the District. Although the Series 2025 Assessment Area is anticipated to be developed as described herein, there can be no assurance that such development will occur or be realized in the manner or schedule currently anticipated.

Cybersecurity

The District relies on a technological environment to conduct its operations. The District, its agents and other third parties the District does business with or otherwise relies upon are subject to cyber threats including, but not limited to, hacking, viruses, malware and other attacks on computer and other sensitive digital networks and systems. Entities or individuals may attempt to gain unauthorized access to such parties' digital systems for the purposes of misappropriating assets or information or causing operational disruption and damage. No assurance can be given that any such attack(s) will not materially impact the operations or finances of the District, which could impact the timely payment of Debt Service on the Series 2025 Bonds.

Infectious Viruses and/or Diseases

The COVID-19 pandemic severely impacted global financial markets, unemployment levels and commerce generally. It is possible that, in the future, the spread of epidemic or pandemic diseases and/or government health and public safety restrictions imposed in response thereto could adversely impact the District, the Landowner, the Development Manager, the timely and successful completion of the Series 2025 Assessment Area, and the construction and sale to purchasers of residential units therein. Such impacts could include delays in obtaining development approvals, construction delays, supply chain delays, or increased costs.

Completion of Series 2025 Project

In the event the District does not have sufficient moneys on hand to complete the Series 2025 Project, there can be no assurance that the District will be able to raise, through the issuance of bonds or otherwise, the moneys necessary to complete the Series 2025 Project. Pursuant to the Indenture, the District will covenant and agree that so long as the Series 2025 Assessments have not been Substantially Absorbed, it shall not issue any Additional Bonds for capital projects secured by Assessments on lands subject at such time to the Series 2025 Assessments without the consent of the Majority Owners. See "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS – No Parity Bonds; Limitation on Parity Assessments" herein. The Development Manager has agreed to fund or cause to be funded the completion of the Series 2025 Project and will enter into the Completion Agreement with the District as evidence thereof. There can be no assurance that the Development Manager will have sufficient resources to do so. Such obligation of the Development Manager is an unsecured obligation. See "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS – Completion Agreement," "THE DEVELOPMENT," and "THE LANDOWNER AND THE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER" herein.

Undeveloped or partially developed land is inherently less valuable than developed land and provides less security to the Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds should it be necessary to institute proceedings due to the nonpayment of the Series 2025 Assessments. Failure to complete or substantial delays in the completion of the Series 2025 Project due to litigation or other causes may reduce the value of the lands in the Series 2025 Assessment Area and increase the length of time during which Series 2025 Assessments will be payable from undeveloped property and may affect the willingness and ability of the landowners to pay the Series 2025 Assessments when due and likewise the ability of the District to make full or punctual payment of Debt Service on the Series 2025 Bonds.

District May Not be Able to Obtain Permits

In connection with a foreclosure of lien of assessments prior to completion of a development, the Circuit Court in and for Lake County, Florida concluded that a community development district had no right, title or interest in any permits and approvals owned by the owner of the parcels so foreclosed. As discussed herein, the District, the Landowner and the Development Manager will enter into the Collateral Assignment upon issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds in which the Landowner and the Development Manager collaterally assign to the District certain of their Development and Contract Rights relating to the Series 2025

Project. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the District forecloses on the property subject to the lien of the Series 2025 Assessments to enforce payment thereof, the District may not have the right, title or interest in the permits and approvals owned by the Landowner and the Development Manager and failure to obtain any such permits or approvals in a timely manner could delay or adversely affect the completion of the Series 2025 Assessment Area. See "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS – Agreement for Assignment of Development Rights" herein.

Damage to District from Natural Disasters

The value of the lands subject to the Series 2025 Assessments could be adversely affected by flooding or wind damage caused by hurricanes, tropical storms, or other catastrophic events. In addition to potential damage or destruction to any existing development or construction in or near the Series 2025 Assessment Area, such catastrophic events could potentially render the lands within the Series 2025 Assessment Area unable to support the construction of the Series 2025 Project or the development of the Series 2025 Assessment Area. The occurrence of any such events could materially adversely affect the District's ability to collect Series 2025 Assessments and pay Debt Service on the Series 2025 Bonds. The Series 2025 Bonds are not insured and the District's casualty insurance policies do not insure against losses incurred on private lands within its boundaries.

Interest Rate Risk; No Rate Adjustment for Taxability

The interest rates borne by the Series 2025 Bonds are, in general, higher than interest rates borne by other bonds of political subdivisions that do not involve the same degree of risk as investment in the Series 2025 Bonds. These higher interest rates are intended to compensate investors in the Series 2025 Bonds for the risk inherent in the purchase of the Series 2025 Bonds. However, such higher interest rates, in and of themselves, increase the amount of Series 2025 Assessments that the District must levy in order to provide for payment of Debt Service on the Series 2025 Bonds and, in turn, may increase the burden of landowners within the Series 2025 Assessment Area, thereby possibly increasing the likelihood of non-payment or delinquency in payment of such Series 2025 Assessments.

The Indenture does not contain an adjustment of the interest rates on the Series 2025 Bonds in the event of a determination of taxability of the interest thereon. Such a change could occur as a result of the District's failure to comply with tax covenants contained in the Indenture or the Tax Certificate executed by the District upon issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds or due to a change in the United States income tax laws. Should interest on the Series 2025 Bonds become includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes, Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds will be required to pay income taxes on the interest received on such Series 2025 Bonds and related penalties. Because the interest rates on such Series 2025 Bonds will not be adequate to compensate Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds for the income taxes due on such interest, the value of the Series 2025 Bonds may decline. Prospective purchasers of the Series 2025 Bonds should evaluate whether they can own the Series 2025 Bonds in the event that the interest on the Series 2025 Bonds becomes taxable and/or the District is ever determined to not be a political subdivision for purposes of the Code and/or Securities Act.

IRS Examination and Audit Risk

The Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") routinely examines bonds issued by state and local governments, including bonds issued by community development districts. In 2016, the IRS concluded its lengthy examination of certain issues of bonds (for purposes of this paragraph, the "Audited Bonds") issued by Village Center Community Development District ("Village Center CDD"). During the course of the audit of the Audited Bonds, Village Center CDD received a ruling dated May 30, 2013, in the form of a non-precedential technical advice memorandum ("TAM") concluding that Village Center CDD is not a political subdivision for purposes of Section 103(a) of the Code because Village Center CDD was organized and operated to perpetuate private control and avoid indefinitely responsibility to an electorate, either directly or through another elected state or local governmental body. Such a conclusion could lead to the further conclusion that the interest on the Audited Bonds was not excludable from gross income of the owners of such bonds for federal income tax purposes. Village Center CDD received a second TAM dated June 17, 2015, which granted relief to Village Center CDD from retroactive application of the IRS's conclusion regarding its failure to qualify as a political subdivision. Prior to the conclusion of the audits, the Audited Bonds were all refunded with taxable bonds. The audit of the Audited Bonds that were issued for utility improvements was closed without change to the tax-exempt status of those Audited Bonds on April 25, 2016, and the audit of the remainder of the Audited Bonds (which funded recreational amenity acquisitions from entities related to the principal landowner in Village Center CDD) was closed on July 14, 2016, without the IRS making a final determination that the interest on the Audited Bonds in question was required to be included in gross income. However, the IRS letter to Village Center CDD with respect to this second set of Audited Bonds noted that the IRS found that Village Center CDD was not a "proper issuer of tax-exempt bonds" and that those Audited Bonds were private-activity bonds that did not fall in any of the categories that qualify for tax-exemption. Although the TAMs and the letters to Village Center CDD from the IRS referred to above are addressed to, and binding only on, the IRS and Village Center CDD in connection with the Audited Bonds, they reflect the audit position of the IRS, and there can be no assurance that the IRS would not commence additional audits of bonds issued by other community development districts raising issues similar to the issues raised in the case of the Audited Bonds based on the analysis set forth in the first TAM or on the related concerns addressed in the July 14, 2016 letter to Village Center CDD.

On February 23, 2016, the IRS issued a notice of proposed rulemaking containing proposed regulations (the "Proposed Regulations") that provided guidance as to the definition of a political subdivision for purposes of the rules for tax-exempt bonds. However, on July 24, 2017, in response to Executive Order 13789 issued by President Trump, the Secretary of the Treasury (the "Secretary") identified the Proposed Regulations among a list of eight regulations that (a) impose an undue financial burden on U.S. taxpayers, (b) add undue complexity to the federal tax laws, or (c) exceed the statutory authority of the IRS. On October 2, 2017, in his Second Report to the President on Identifying and Reducing Tax Regulatory Burdens, the Secretary reported that the Treasury Department and the IRS believed that the Proposed Regulations should be withdrawn in their entirety, and the Treasury Department and the IRS withdrew the Proposed Regulations on October 20, 2017. The Secretary further provided that the Treasury Department and the IRS would continue to study the legal issues relating to political subdivisions and may propose more targeted guidance in the future. Because the Proposed Regulations have been withdrawn, it is not

possible to determine the extent to which all or a portion of the discussion herein regarding the Village Center CDD and the TAMs may continue to be applicable in the absence of further guidance from the IRS.

It has been reported that the IRS has closed audits of other community development districts in the State with no change to such districts' bonds' tax-exempt status but has advised such districts that such districts must have public electors within five (5) years of the issuance of tax-exempt bonds or their bonds may be determined to be taxable retroactive to the date of issuance. Pursuant to the Act, general elections are not held until the later of six (6) years or when there are 250 qualified electors in the District. The District, unlike Village Center CDD, was formed with the intent that it will contain a sufficient number of residents to allow for a transition to control by a general electorate. Currently, all members of the Board were elected by the landowners within the District and none were elected by qualified electors. Although it is impossible to predict whether the IRS will select the Series 2025 Bonds for audit, the District has no reason to believe that any such audit will be commenced, or that any such audit, if commenced, would result in a conclusion of noncompliance with any applicable State or federal law.

Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds are advised that, if the IRS does audit the Series 2025 Bonds, under its current procedures, at least during the early stages of an audit, the IRS will treat the District as the taxpayer, and the Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds may have limited rights to participate in those proceedings. The commencement of such an audit could adversely affect the market value and liquidity of the Series 2025 Bonds until the audit is concluded, regardless of the ultimate outcome. In addition, in the event of an adverse determination by the IRS with respect to the tax-exempt status of interest on the Series 2025 Bonds, it is unlikely the District will have available revenues to enable it to contest such determination or enter into a voluntary financial settlement with the IRS. Further, an adverse determination by the IRS with respect to the tax-exempt status of interest on the Series 2025 Bonds would adversely affect the availability of any secondary market for the Series 2025 Bonds. Should interest on the Series 2025 Bonds become includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes, not only will Owners of Series 2025 Bonds be required to pay income taxes on the interest received on such Series 2025 Bonds and related penalties, but because the interest rates on such Series 2025 Bonds will not be adequate to compensate Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds for the income taxes due on such interest, the value of the Series 2025 Bonds may decline. See also "TAX MATTERS" herein.

Legislative Proposals and State Tax Reform

During recent years, legislative proposals have been introduced in Congress, and in some cases enacted, that altered certain federal tax consequences resulting from the ownership of obligations that are similar to the Series 2025 Bonds. In some cases, these proposals have contained provisions that altered these consequences on a retroactive basis. Such alteration of federal tax consequences may have affected the market value of obligations similar to the Series 2025 Bonds. From time to time, legislative proposals are pending which could have an effect on both the federal tax consequences resulting from ownership of the Series 2025 Bonds and their market value. No assurance can be given that legislative proposals will not be enacted that would apply to, or have an adverse effect upon, the Series 2025 Bonds. For example, in connection with federal deficit reduction, job creation and tax law reform efforts, proposals have been made and others are likely to be made that could

significantly reduce the benefit of, or otherwise affect, the exclusion from gross income of interest on obligations like the Series 2025 Bonds. There can be no assurance that any such legislation or proposal will be enacted and, if enacted, what form it may take. The introduction or enactment of any such legislative proposals may affect, perhaps significantly, the market price for or marketability of the Series 2025 Bonds.

It is impossible to predict what new proposals may be presented regarding ad valorem tax reform and/or community development districts during upcoming State legislative sessions, whether such new proposals or any previous proposals regarding the same will be adopted by the Florida Senate and House of Representatives and signed by the Governor, and, if adopted, the form thereof. It is impossible to predict with certainty the impact that any existing or future legislation will or may have on the security for the Series 2025 Bonds. It should be noted that Section 190.016(14) of the Act provides in pertinent part that "the state pledges to the holders of any bonds issued under the Act that it will not limit or alter the rights of the district to levy and collect the assessments and to fulfill the terms of any agreement made with the holders of such bonds and that it will not in any way impair the rights or remedies of such holders." See "AGREEMENT BY THE STATE" herein.

Loss of Exemption from Securities Registration

Since the Series 2025 Bonds have not been, and will not be, registered under the Securities Act or any state securities laws, pursuant to the exemption for political subdivisions, and regardless of any potential IRS determination that the District is not a political subdivision for purposes of the Code, it is possible that federal or state regulatory authorities could independently determine that the District is not a political subdivision for purposes of federal and state securities laws. Accordingly, the District and purchasers of the Series 2025 Bonds may not be able to rely on the exemption from registration relating to securities issued by political subdivisions. In that event, Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds would need to ensure that subsequent transfers of the Series 2025 Bonds are made pursuant to a transaction that is not subject to the registration requirements of the Securities Act.

Prepayment and Redemption Risk

The Series 2025 Bonds are subject to extraordinary mandatory redemption as a result of Prepayments of the Series 2025 Assessments by the Landowner or subsequent owners of property within the Series 2025 Assessment Area. Any such redemptions of the Series 2025 Bonds would be at the principal amount of such Series 2025 Bonds being redeemed plus accrued interest to the date of redemption. In such event, Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds may not realize their anticipated rate of return on the Series 2025 Bonds and Owners of any Premium Bonds (hereinafter defined) may receive less than the price they paid for the Series 2025 Bonds. See "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS – Redemption Provisions" herein.

Performance of District Professionals

The District has represented to the Underwriter that it has selected its District Manager, Bond Counsel, District Counsel, Consulting Engineer, Assessment Consultant, Trustee and other professionals with the appropriate due diligence and care. While the foregoing professionals have each represented that they have the respective requisite

experience to accurately and timely perform the duties assigned to them in such roles, the District does not guarantee the performance of such professionals.

No Rating or Credit Enhancement

No application for a rating or credit enhancement for the Series 2025 Bonds has been made, nor is there any reason to believe that the District would have been successful in obtaining either for the Series 2025 Bonds had application been made.

Mortgage Default and FDIC

In the event a bank forecloses on property in the Series 2025 Assessment Area because of a default on a mortgage with respect thereto and then the bank itself fails, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC"), as receiver, will then become the fee owner of such property. In such event, the FDIC will not, pursuant to its own rules and regulations, likely be liable to pay the Series 2025 Assessments. In addition, the District would be required to obtain the consent of the FDIC prior to commencing a foreclosure action on such property for failure to pay Series 2025 Assessments.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

ESTIMATED SOURCES AND USES OF BOND PROCEEDS

Sources of Funds	
Par Amount of Series 2025 Bonds	
Less/Plus Original Issue Discount/Premium	
Total Sources	
Uses of Funds	
Deposit to Series 2025 Acquisition and Construction Account	
Deposit to Series 2025 Reserve Account	
Deposit to Series 2025 Costs of Issuance Account[(1)]	
Deposit to Series 2025 Capitalized Interest Account[(2)]	
Underwriter's Discount	
Total Uses	

(1) Costs of issuance include, without limitation, legal fees and other costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds.
(2) Represents Capitalized Interest on the Series 2025 Bonds through and including November 1, 2025.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

The following table sets forth the scheduled Debt Service on the Series 2025 Bonds:

Period Ending November 1st	Principal	Interest	Annual Debt Service
Total			

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

TAX MATTERS

General

The Code establishes certain requirements which must be met subsequent to the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds in order that interest on the Series 2025 Bonds be and remain excluded from gross income for purposes of federal income taxation. Non-compliance may cause interest on the Series 2025 Bonds to be included in federal gross income retroactive to the date of issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, regardless of the date on which such non-compliance occurs or is ascertained. These requirements include, but are not limited to, provisions which prescribe yield and other limits within which the proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds and the other amounts are to be invested and require that certain investment earnings on the foregoing must be rebated on a periodic basis to the Treasury Department of the United States. The District has covenanted in the Indenture with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds to comply with such requirements in order to maintain the exclusion from federal gross income of the interest on the Series 2025 Bonds.

In the opinion of Bond Counsel, assuming compliance with certain covenants, under existing laws, regulations, judicial decisions and rulings, interest on the Series 2025 Bonds is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Code and is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax; however, interest on the Series 2025 Bonds may be taken into account for the purpose of computing the alternative minimum tax imposed on certain corporations.

Except as described above, Bond Counsel will express no opinion regarding other federal income tax consequences resulting from the ownership of, receipt or accrual of interest on, or disposition of Series 2025 Bonds. Prospective purchasers of Series 2025 Bonds should be aware that the ownership of Series 2025 Bonds may result in collateral federal income tax consequences, including (i) the denial of a deduction for interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry Series 2025 Bonds; (ii) the reduction of the loss reserve deduction for property and casualty insurance companies by fifteen percent (15%) of certain items, including interest on Series 2025 Bonds; (iii) the inclusion of interest on Series 2025 Bonds in earnings of certain foreign corporations doing business in the United States for purposes of the branch profits tax; (iv) the inclusion of interest on Series 2025 Bonds in passive income subject to federal income taxation of certain Subchapter S corporations with Subchapter C earnings and profits at the close of the taxable year; and (v) the inclusion of interest on Series 2025 Bonds in "modified adjusted gross income" by recipients of certain Social Security and Railroad Retirement benefits for the purposes of determining whether such benefits are included in gross income for federal income tax purposes.

As to questions of fact material to the opinion of Bond Counsel, Bond Counsel will rely upon representations and covenants made on behalf of the District, certificates of appropriate officers and certificates of public officials (including certifications as to the use of proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds and of the property financed or refinanced thereby), without undertaking to verify the same by independent investigation.

PURCHASE, OWNERSHIP, SALE OR DISPOSITION OF THE SERIES 2025 BONDS AND THE RECEIPT OR ACCRUAL OF THE INTEREST THEREON MAY HAVE ADVERSE FEDERAL TAX CONSEQUENCES FOR CERTAIN INDIVIDUAL AND

CORPORATE BONDOWNERS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE CONSEQUENCES DESCRIBED ABOVE. PROSPECTIVE BONDOWNERS SHOULD CONSULT WITH THEIR TAX SPECIALISTS FOR INFORMATION IN THAT REGARD.

Information Reporting and Backup Withholding

Interest paid on tax-exempt bonds such as the Series 2025 Bonds is subject to information reporting to the Internal Revenue Service in a manner similar to interest paid on taxable obligations. This reporting requirement does not affect the excludability of interest on the Series 2025 Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes. However, in conjunction with that information reporting requirement, the Code subjects certain non-corporate owners of Series 2025 Bonds, under certain circumstances, to "backup withholding" at the rate specified in the Code with respect to payments on the Series 2025 Bonds and proceeds from the sale of Series 2025 Bonds. Any amount so withheld would be refunded or allowed as a credit against the federal income tax of such owner of Series 2025 Bonds. This withholding generally applies if the owner of Series 2025 Bonds (i) fails to furnish the payor such owner's social security number or other taxpayer identification number ("TIN"), (ii) furnished the payor an incorrect TIN, (iii) fails to properly report interest, dividends, or other "reportable payments" as defined in the Code, or (iv) under certain circumstances, fails to provide the payor or such owner's securities broker with a certified statement, signed under penalty of perjury, that the TIN provided is correct and that such owner is not subject to backup withholding. Prospective purchasers of the Series 2025 Bonds may also wish to consult with their tax advisors with respect to the need to furnish certain taxpayer information in order to avoid backup withholding.

Other Tax Matters

During recent years, legislative proposals have been introduced in Congress, and in some cases enacted, that altered certain federal tax consequences resulting from the ownership of obligations that are similar to the Series 2025 Bonds. In some cases, these proposals have contained provisions that altered these consequences on a retroactive basis. Such alteration of federal tax consequences may have affected the market value of obligations similar to the Series 2025 Bonds. From time to time, legislative proposals are pending which could have an effect on both the federal tax consequences resulting from ownership of the Series 2025 Bonds and their market value. No assurance can be given that legislative proposals will not be enacted that would apply to, or have an adverse effect upon, the Series 2025 Bonds.

Prospective purchasers of the Series 2025 Bonds should consult their own tax advisors as to the tax consequences of owning the Series 2025 Bonds in their particular state or local jurisdiction and regarding any pending or proposed federal or state tax legislation, regulations or litigation, as to which Bond Counsel expresses no opinion.

On February 22, 2016, the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") issued a notice of proposed rulemaking containing proposed regulations (the "Proposed Regulations") that provide guidance as to the definition of a political subdivision for purposes of the rules for tax-exempt bonds. If adopted, the Proposed Regulations would have affected certain State and local governments that issue tax-exempt bonds, including community development districts such as the District. However, on July 24, 2017, in response to Executive Order

13789 issued by President Trump (the "Executive Order"), the Secretary of the Treasury (the "Secretary") identified the Proposed Regulations among a list of eight regulations that (i) impose an undue financial burden on U.S. taxpayers, (ii) add undue complexity to the federal tax laws, or (iii) exceed the statutory authority of the IRS. On October 2, 2017, in his Second Report to the President on Identifying and Reducing Tax Regulatory Burdens, the Secretary reported that Treasury and the IRS believe that the Proposed Regulations should be withdrawn in their entirety, and the Treasury Department and the IRS withdrew the Proposed Regulations on October 20, 2017. The Secretary further provided that Treasury and the IRS will continue to study the legal issues relating to political subdivisions and may propose more targeted guidance in the future.

Because the Proposed Regulations have been withdrawn, it is not possible to determine the extent to which all or a portion of the discussion herein regarding the Villages and the Villages TAM (each as defined below) may continue to be applicable in the absence of further guidance from the IRS. Bond Counsel will render its opinion regarding the exclusion from gross income of interest on the Series 2025 Bonds as described below.

On May 30, 2013, the IRS delivered to Village Center CDD, a Florida special district established under Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, a private ruling, called a technical advice memorandum (the "Villages TAM"), in connection with the examination by the IRS of bonds issued by the Village Center CDD (the "Audited Bonds"). The Villages TAM concluded that, despite having certain eminent domain powers, the Village Center CDD is not a political subdivision permitted to issue tax-exempt bonds based on a number of facts including that its governing board is elected by a small group of landowners, and that it "was organized and operated to perpetuate private control and avoid indefinitely responsibility to a public electorate, either directly or through another elected state or local governmental body."

The Villages TAM, as a private, non-precedential, ruling, binds only the IRS and the Village Center CDD, and only in connection with the Audited Bonds. Moreover, the cited legal basis for the Villages TAM is extremely limited, and, therefore, the value of the Villages TAM as guidance is also limited. Nonetheless, the breadth and force of the language used in the Villages TAM may reflect the disfavor of the IRS toward governmental entities with governing boards elected by landowners, and this position may lead the enforcement branch of the IRS to select bonds of other issuers with landowner-controlled boards for examination.

In July 2016, the IRS closed the examination of the Audited Bonds with no change to their tax-exempt status. Although the audit was closed with no adverse impact on the Audited Bonds, the IRS's motivations and rationale for closing the examination are unknown. The Village Center CDD refunded the Audited Bonds with taxable bonds in 2014.

Like the board of the Village Center CDD, the Board of Supervisors of the District is necessarily elected by the landowners in the District since there are not yet enough qualified electors residing in the District to transition the Board of Supervisors to a resident-elected Board of Supervisors. The Act, which contains the uniform statutory charter for all community development districts and by which the District is governed, delegates to the District certain traditional sovereign powers including, but not limited to, eminent domain, ad valorem taxation and regulatory authority over rates, fees and charges for district facilities. On the basis of the Act and certain representations by the District forming a part of the District's tax certificate as to its reasonable expectations of transition to a resident-

elected Board of Supervisors, it does not appear from the facts and circumstances that the District was organized to avoid indefinitely responsibility to a public electorate. On the basis of the foregoing and other factors, Bond Counsel has concluded that under current law the District is a political subdivision for purposes of Section 103 of the Code, notwithstanding that its Board of Supervisors is temporarily elected by landowners. Bond counsel intends to deliver its unqualified approving opinion in the form attached hereto as "APPENDIX D – FORM OF OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL."

The release of the Villages TAM may cause an increased risk of examination of the Series 2025 Bonds. Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds are advised that if the IRS does audit the Series 2025 Bonds, under its current procedures, at least during the early stages of an audit, the IRS will treat the District as the taxpayer, and the owners of the Series 2025 Bonds may have limited rights to participate in such procedure. The Indenture does not provide for any adjustment to the interest rates borne by the Series 2025 Bonds in the event of a change in the tax-exempt status of the Series 2025 Bonds. The commencement of an audit or an adverse determination by the IRS with respect to the tax-exempt status of interest on the Series 2025 Bonds could adversely impact both liquidity and pricing of the Series 2025 Bonds in the secondary market.

Tax Treatment of Original Issue Discount

Under the Code, the difference between the maturity amount of the Series 2025 Bonds maturing on _____ 1, 20__ through and including _____ 1, 20__ (collectively, the "Discount Bonds"), and the initial offering price to the public, excluding bond houses, brokers or similar persons or organizations acting in the capacity of underwriters or wholesalers, at which price a substantial amount of the Discount Bonds of the same maturity and, if applicable, interest rate, was sold is "original issue discount." Original issue discount will accrue over the term of the Discount Bonds at a constant interest rate compounded periodically. A purchaser who acquires the Discount Bonds in the initial offering at a price equal to the initial offering price thereof to the public will be treated as receiving an amount of interest excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes equal to the original issue discount accruing during the period he or she holds the Discount Bonds, and will increase his or her adjusted basis in the Discount Bonds by the amount of such accruing discount for purposes of determining taxable gain or loss on the sale or disposition of the Discount Bonds. The federal income tax consequences of the purchase, ownership and redemption, sale or other disposition of the Discount Bonds which are not purchased in the initial offering at the initial offering price may be determined according to rules which differ from those above. Bondowners of the Discount Bonds should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the precise determination for federal income tax purposes of interest accrued upon sale, redemption or other disposition of the Discount Bonds and with respect to the state and local tax consequences of owning and disposing of the Discount Bond.

Tax Treatment of Bond Premium

The difference between the principal amount of the Series 2025 Bonds maturing on _____ (collectively, the "Premium Bonds"), and the initial offering price to the public, (excluding bond houses, brokers or similar persons or organizations acting in the capacity of underwriters or wholesalers) at which price a substantial amount of such Premium Bonds of the same maturity, and, if applicable, interest rate, was sold constitutes

to an initial purchaser amortizable bond premium which is not deductible from gross income for federal income tax purposes. The amount of amortizable bond premium for a taxable year is determined actuarially on a constant interest rate basis over the term of each of the Premium Bonds, which ends on the earlier of the maturity or call date for each of the Premium Bonds which minimizes the yield on such Premium Bonds to the purchaser. For purposes of determining gain or loss on the sale or other disposition of a Premium Bond, an initial purchaser who acquires such obligation in the initial offering is required to decrease such purchaser's adjusted basis in such Premium Bond annually by the amount of amortizable bond premium for the taxable year. The amortization of bond premium may be taken into account as a reduction in the amount of tax-exempt income for purposes of determining various other tax consequences of owning such Premium Bonds. Bondholders of the Premium Bonds are advised that they should consult with their own tax advisors with respect to the state and local tax consequences of owning such Premium Bonds.

DISCLOSURE REQUIRED BY FLORIDA BLUE SKY REGULATIONS

Section 517.051, Florida Statutes, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, requires that the District make a full and fair disclosure of any bonds or other debt obligations that it has issued or guaranteed and that are or have been in default as to principal or interest at any time after December 31, 1975. The District has not previously issued any bonds or other indebtedness and the District is not and has not ever been in default as to principal and interest on its bonds or other debt obligations.

VALIDATION

The Series 2025 Bonds are a portion of the Bonds that were validated by a Final Judgment of the Circuit Court for Clay County, Florida, entered on [_____], 2025 (the "Final Validation Judgment"). It will be a condition to closing on the Series 2025 Bonds that the thirty (30) day appeal period with respect to such Final Validation Judgment has expired with no appeal having been filed prior to the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds.

LITIGATION

District

There is no pending or, to the knowledge of the District, any threatened litigation against the District of any nature whatsoever which in any way questions or affects the validity of the Series 2025 Bonds, or any proceedings or transactions relating to their issuance, sale, execution, or delivery, or the execution of the Indenture. Neither the creation, organization nor existence of the District, nor the title of the present members of the Board has been challenged.

From time to time, the District expects to experience routine litigation and claims incidental to the conduct of its affairs. In the opinion of District Counsel, there are no actions presently pending or threatened, the adverse outcome of which would have a material adverse effect on the availability of the Series 2025 Trust Estate or the ability of the District to pay the Series 2025 Bonds from the Series 2025 Trust Estate.

Landowner

In connection with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, the Landowner will represent to the District that there is no litigation of any nature now pending or, to the knowledge of the Landowner, threatened, which could reasonably be expected to have a material and adverse effect upon the ability of the Landowner to perform its various obligations described in this Limited Offering Memorandum.

Development Manager

In connection with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, the Development Manager will represent to the District that there is no litigation of any nature now pending or, to the knowledge of the Development Manager, threatened, which could reasonably be expected to have a material and adverse effect upon the ability of the Development Manager to complete the Series 2025 Assessment Area as described herein or materially and adversely affect the ability of the Development Manager to perform its various obligations described in this Limited Offering Memorandum.

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE

General

In order to comply with the continuing disclosure requirements of Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) of the SEC (the "Rule"), the District, the Landowner and the Development Manager (together, the "Landowner/Development Manager") and Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, as dissemination agent (the "Dissemination Agent"), will enter into a Continuing Disclosure Agreement (the "Disclosure Agreement"), the form of which is attached hereto as APPENDIX E. Pursuant to the Disclosure Agreement, the District and the Landowner/Development Manager have each covenanted for the benefit of the Owners of the Series 2025 Bonds to provide to the Dissemination Agent certain financial information and operating data relating to the District, the Series 2025 Assessment Area and the Series 2025 Bonds (the "Reports"), and to provide notices of the occurrence of certain enumerated material events. Such covenants by the District and the Landowner/Development Manager shall only apply so long as the Series 2025 Bonds remain Outstanding under the Indenture or so long as the District or the Landowner/Development Manager remain an "obligated person" pursuant to the Rule.

The Reports will be filed by the Dissemination Agent with the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board's Electronic Municipal Markets Access ("EMMA") repository described in the form of the Disclosure Agreement attached hereto as APPENDIX E. The notices of material events will also be filed by the Dissemination Agent with EMMA. The specific nature of the information to be contained in the Reports and the notices of material events are described in APPENDIX E. The Disclosure Agreement will be executed at the time of issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds. With respect to the Series 2025 Bonds, no parties other than the District and the Landowner/Development Manager are obligated to provide, nor are expected to provide, any continuing disclosure information with respect to the Rule. The foregoing covenants have been made in order to assist the Underwriter in complying with the Rule.

District Continuing Compliance

Since this is the first bond issuance of the District, the District has not previously entered into any continuing disclosure undertakings as an obligated person during the past five (5) years.

Landowner Continuing Compliance

The Landowner has not previously entered into any continuing disclosure undertakings as an obligated person during the past five (5) years.

Development Manager Continuing Compliance

[TO COME]

UNDERWRITING

The Underwriter has agreed, pursuant to a contract entered into with the District, subject to certain conditions, to purchase the Series 2025 Bonds from the District at a purchase price of $_____ (representing the par amount of the Series 2025 Bonds of $_____, less/plus original issue discount/premium of $_____ and less an Underwriter's discount of $_____). See "ESTIMATED SOURCES AND USES OF BOND PROCEEDS" herein. The Underwriter's obligations are subject to certain conditions precedent and the Underwriter will be obligated to purchase all of the Series 2025 Bonds if any are purchased.

The Underwriter intends to offer the Series 2025 Bonds at the offering prices set forth on the cover page of this Limited Offering Memorandum, which may subsequently change without prior notice. The Underwriter may offer and sell the Series 2025 Bonds to certain dealers (including dealers depositing the Series 2025 Bonds into investment trusts) at prices lower than the initial offering prices and such initial offering prices may be changed from time to time by the Underwriter.

LEGALITY FOR INVESTMENT

The Act provides that the Series 2025 Bonds are legal investments for savings banks, banks, trust companies, insurance companies, executors, administrators, trustees, guardians, and other fiduciaries, and for any board, body, agency, instrumentality, county, municipality or other political subdivision of the State and shall be and constitute security which may be deposited by banks or trust companies as security for deposits of State, county, municipal or other public funds, or by insurance companies as required or voluntary statutory deposits.

LEGAL MATTERS

The Series 2025 Bonds are offered for delivery when, as and if issued by the District and accepted by the Underwriter, subject to the receipt of the opinion of Bryant Miller Olive P.A., Orlando, Florida, Bond Counsel, as to the validity of the Series 2025 Bonds and the excludability of interest thereon from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Certain

legal matters will be passed upon for the District by its counsel, Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC, Tallahassee, Florida, for the Landowner by its counsel, John Dekle, Esq., Jacksonville, Florida, for the Development Manager by its in-house counsel, for the Trustee by its counsel, Holland & Knight LLP, Miami, Florida and for the Underwriter by its counsel, Nabors, Giblin & Nickerson, P.A., Tampa, Florida.

Bond Counsel's opinions included herein are based on existing law, which is subject to change. Such opinions are further based on factual representations made to Bond Counsel as of the date hereof. Bond Counsel assumes no duty to update or supplement its opinions to reflect any facts or circumstances that may thereafter come to Bond Counsel's attention, or to reflect any changes in law that may thereafter occur or become effective. Moreover, Bond Counsel's opinions are not a guarantee of a particular result, and are not binding on the IRS or the courts; rather, such opinions represent Bond Counsel's professional judgment based on its review of existing law, and in reliance on the representations and covenants that it deems relevant to such opinions.

AGREEMENT BY THE STATE

Under the Act, the State pledges to the holders of any bonds issued thereunder, including the Series 2025 Bonds, that it will not limit or alter the rights of the issuer of such bonds to own, acquire, construct, reconstruct, improve, maintain, operate or furnish the projects subject to the Act or to levy and collect the taxes, assessments, rentals, rates, fees, and other charges provided for in the Act and to fulfill the terms of any agreement made with the holders of such bonds or other obligations and that it will not in any way impair the rights or remedies of such holders.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

To date, the District has not met the requirements necessary under State law to prepare audited financial statements. However, the District has covenanted in the form of Disclosure Agreement set forth in APPENDIX E attached hereto to provide its annual audited financial statements to certain information repositories as described in APPENDIX E, commencing with the audit for the District Fiscal Year ending September 30, 2025. The Series 2025 Bonds are not general obligation bonds of the District and are payable solely from the Series 2025 Trust Estate. See "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE" herein.

EXPERTS AND CONSULTANTS

The references herein to Dunn & Associates, Inc., as Consulting Engineer, have been approved by said firm. The Engineer's Report prepared by such firm has been included as APPENDIX A attached hereto in reliance upon such firm as an expert in engineering. References to and excerpts herein from such Engineer's Report do not purport to be adequate summaries of the CIP or the Series 2025 Project or complete in all respects. Such Engineer's Report is an integral part of this Limited Offering Memorandum and should be read in its entirety for complete information with respect to the subjects discussed therein.

The references herein to Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, as Assessment Consultant, have been approved by said firm. The Assessment Report prepared by such firm

has been included as composite APPENDIX B attached hereto in reliance upon such firm as an expert in developing assessment methodologies. References to and excerpts herein from such Assessment Report do not purport to be adequate summaries of such Assessment Report or complete in all respects. Such Assessment Report is an integral part of this Limited Offering Memorandum and should be read in its entirety for complete information with respect to the subjects discussed therein.

CONTINGENT AND OTHER FEES

The District has retained Bond Counsel, District Counsel, the Assessment Consultant, the Underwriter (who has retained Underwriter's Counsel) and the Trustee (who has retained Trustee's Counsel), with respect to the authorization, sale, execution and delivery of the Series 2025 Bonds. Except for the payment of certain fees to District Counsel and the Assessment Consultant, the payment of the fees of the other professionals retained by the District is each contingent upon the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds.

NO RATING OR CREDIT ENHANCEMENT

No application for a rating or credit enhancement for the Series 2025 Bonds has been made, nor is there any reason to believe that the District would have been successful in obtaining either for the Series 2025 Bonds had application been made.

MISCELLANEOUS

Any statements made in this Limited Offering Memorandum involving matters of opinion or of estimates, whether or not so expressly stated, are set forth as such and not as representations of fact, and no representation is made that any of the estimates will be realized. Neither this Limited Offering Memorandum nor any statement that may have been made verbally or in writing is to be construed as a contract with the holders of the Series 2025 Bonds.

The information contained in this Limited Offering Memorandum has been compiled from official and other sources deemed to be reliable, and is believed to be correct as of the date of this Limited Offering Memorandum, but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness by, and is not to be construed as a representation by, the Underwriter. The Underwriter listed on the cover page hereof has reviewed the information in this Limited Offering Memorandum in accordance with and as part of its responsibility to investors under the federal securities laws as applied to the facts and circumstances of this transaction, but the Underwriter does not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

The information and expression of opinion herein are subject to change without notice and neither the delivery of this Limited Offering Memorandum nor any sale made hereunder is to create, under any circumstances, any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the District, the Landowner, the Development Manager, or the Development from the date hereof. However, certain parties to the transaction will, on the closing date of the Series 2025 Bonds, deliver certificates to the effect that nothing has come to their attention that would lead them to believe that applicable portions of this Limited Offering Memorandum contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact

that should be included herein for the purpose for which this Limited Offering Memorandum is intended to be used, or that is necessary to make the statements contained herein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading and to the effect that from the date of this Limited Offering Memorandum to the date of closing of the Series 2025 Bonds that there has been no material adverse change in the information provided.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

This Limited Offering Memorandum is submitted in connection with the sale of the securities referred to herein and may not be reproduced or used, as a whole or in part, for any other purpose. The appendices hereof are integral parts of this Limited Offering Memorandum and must be read in their entirety together with all foregoing statements.

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

By: _____
Name: Michael Blevins
Its: Chair

APPENDIX A

ENGINEER'S REPORT

APPENDIX B

ASSESSMENT REPORT

APPENDIX C

FORMS OF MASTER INDENTURE AND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

APPENDIX D

FORM OF OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL

APPENDIX E

FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

EXHIBIT D

FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

This **CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT** (the **"Disclosure Agreement"**) dated as of [Closing Date], is executed and delivered by **ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT** (the **"District"**), **DFC ANABELLE LLC**, a Florida limited liability company and **DREAM FINDERS HOME LLC**, a Florida limited liability company (together, the **"Landowner/Development Manager"**), and **WRATHELL, HUNT & ASSOCIATES, LLC** (the **"Dissemination Agent"**) in connection with the issuance by the District of its $[Bond Amount] Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 (the **"Bonds"**). The Bonds are being issued pursuant to a Master Trust Indenture, dated as of April 1, 2025, as supplemented by a First Supplemental Trust Indenture, dated as of April 1, 2025 (together, the **"Indenture"**), each between the District and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the **"Trustee"**). The District, the Landowner/Development Manager and the Dissemination Agent covenant and agree as follows:

1. **Purpose of the Disclosure Agreement**. This Disclosure Agreement is being executed and delivered by the District, the Landowner/Development Manager and the Dissemination Agent for the benefit of the Beneficial Owners (hereinafter defined) of the Bonds, from time to time, and to assist the Participating Underwriter (hereinafter defined) in complying with the applicable provisions of Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission (**"SEC"**) pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time (the **"Rule"**).

The District, the Landowner/Development Manager and the Dissemination Agent have no reason to believe that this Disclosure Agreement does not satisfy the requirements of the Rule and the execution and delivery of this Disclosure Agreement is intended to comply with the Rule. To the extent it is later determined by a court of competent jurisdiction or a governmental regulatory agency that the Rule requires the District, the Landowner/Development Manager or the Dissemination Agent (as the case may be) to provide additional information, the District, the Landowner/Development Manager and the Dissemination Agent, as applicable, agree to promptly provide such additional information.

The provisions of this Disclosure Agreement are supplemental and in addition to the provisions of the Indenture with respect to reports, filings and notifications provided for therein, and do not in any way relieve the District, the Trustee, or any other person of any covenant, agreement or obligation under the Indenture (or remove any of the benefits thereof) nor shall anything herein prohibit the District, the Trustee or any other person from making any reports, filings or notifications required by the Indenture or any applicable law.

2. **Definitions**. In addition to the definitions set forth in the Indenture, which apply to any capitalized term used in this Disclosure Agreement unless otherwise defined herein, the following capitalized terms shall have the following meanings:

"Annual Filing Date" shall mean the date set forth in Section 4(a) hereof by which the Annual Report is to be filed with the Repository.

"Annual Financial Information" shall mean annual financial information as such term is used in paragraph (b)(5)(i)(A) of the Rule and specified in Section 3(a) hereof.

"Annual Report" shall mean any Annual Report provided by the District pursuant to, and as described in, Sections 3 and 4 hereof.

"Assessments" shall mean the non-ad valorem special assessments pledged to the payment of the Bonds pursuant to the Indenture.

"Audited Financial Statements" shall mean the financial statements (if any) of the District for the applicable Fiscal Year, certified by an independent auditor as prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or otherwise, as such term is used in paragraph (b)(5)(i)(B) of the Rule and specified in Section 3(a) hereof.

"Audited Financial Statements Filing Date" shall mean the date under State law by which a unit of local government must file its Audited Financial Statements with the State, which as of the date hereof is nine (9) months after the end of the Fiscal Year of such unit of local government, including the District.

"Beneficial Owner" shall mean any person which (a) has the power, directly or indirectly, to vote or consent with respect to, or to dispose of ownership of, any Bonds (including persons holding Bonds through nominees, depositories or other intermediaries), or (b) is treated as the owner of any Bond for federal income tax purposes.

"Business Day" shall mean a day other than (a) a Saturday, Sunday or day on which banks located in the city in which the designated corporate trust office of the Trustee and Paying Agent is located are required or authorized by law or executive order to close for business, and (b) a day on which the New York Stock Exchange is closed.

"Disclosure Representative" shall mean (a) as to the District, the District Manager or its designee, or such other person as the District shall designate in writing to the Trustee and the Dissemination Agent from time to time as the person responsible for providing information to the Dissemination Agent, (b) as to the Landowner/Development Manager, the individual(s) executing this Disclosure Agreement on behalf of the Landowner/Development Manager or such person(s) as the Landowner/Development Manager shall designate in writing to the Trustee and the Dissemination Agent from time to time as the person(s) responsible for providing information to the Dissemination Agent, and (c) as to any Obligated Person other than the Landowner/Development Manager, such person(s) as the Obligated Person shall designate in writing to the Trustee and the Dissemination Agent from time to time as the person(s) responsible for providing information to the Dissemination Agent.

"Dissemination Agent" shall mean the District or an entity appointed by the District to act in the capacity as Dissemination Agent hereunder, or any successor Dissemination Agent designated in writing by the District pursuant to Section 10 hereof. Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, has been designated as the initial Dissemination Agent hereunder.

"District Manager" shall mean the person or entity serving as District Manager from time to time. As of the date hereof, Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, is the District Manager.

"EMMA" shall mean the Electronic Municipal Market Access system as described in 1934 Act Release No. 59062 and maintained by the MSRB for purposes of the Rule.

"Event of Bankruptcy" shall be considered to have occurred when any of the following occur: the appointment of a receiver, fiscal agent or similar officer for an Obligated Person in a proceeding under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or in any other proceeding under state or federal law in which a court or governmental authority has assumed jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the Obligated Person, or if such jurisdiction has been assumed by leaving the existing governmental body and officials or officers in possession but subject to the supervision and orders of a court or governmental authority, or the entry of an order confirming a plan of reorganization, arrangement or liquidation by a court or governmental authority having supervision or jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the Obligated Person.

"Financial Obligation" shall mean (a) a debt obligation, (b) a derivative instrument entered into in connection with, or pledged as security or a source of payment for, an existing or planned debt obligation, or (c) a guarantee of either (a) or (b). The term Financial Obligation does not include municipal securities as to which a final official statement has been provided to the MSRB consistent with the Rule.

"Fiscal Year" shall mean the fiscal year of the District, which is the period commencing on October 1 and ending on September 30 of the next succeeding year, or such other period of time provided by applicable law.

"Limited Offering Memorandum" shall mean the Limited Offering Memorandum dated [BPA Date], prepared in connection with the issuance of the Bonds.

"Listed Event" shall mean any of the events listed in Section 7(a) hereof.

"MSRB" shall mean the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board.

"MSRB Website" shall mean www.emma.msrb.org.

"Obligated Person(s)" shall mean, with respect to the Bonds, those person(s) who either generally or through an enterprise fund or account of such persons are committed by contract or other arrangement to support payment of twenty percent (20%) or more of the obligations on the Bonds (other than providers of municipal bond insurance, letters of credit, or other liquidity facilities), which person(s) shall include the District and the Landowner/Development Manager.

"Owners" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the Indenture with respect to the Bonds and shall include Beneficial Owners of the Bonds.

"Participating Underwriter" shall mean MBS Capital Markets, LLC, in its capacity as the original underwriter of the Bonds required to comply with the Rule in connection with the offering of the Bonds.

"Quarterly Filing Date" shall mean the dates set forth in Section 6(a) hereof by which Quarterly Reports are required to be filed with the Repository.

"Quarterly Report" shall mean any Quarterly Report provided by the Landowner/Development Manager or any Obligated Person, its successors or assigns pursuant to, and as described in, Sections 5 and 6 hereof.

"Repository" shall mean each entity authorized and approved by the SEC from time to time to act as a repository for purposes of complying with the Rule. The Repositories currently approved by the SEC may be found by visiting the SEC's website at www.sec.gov/municipal/nrmsir. As of the date hereof, the Repository recognized by the SEC for such purpose is the MSRB, which currently accepts continuing disclosure submissions through the MSRB Website.

"Series 2025 Assessment Area" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Limited Offering Memorandum.

"State" shall mean the State of Florida.

3. Content of Annual Reports.

(a) The Annual Report shall contain or incorporate by reference Annual Financial Information with respect to the District, which includes an update of the financial and operating data of the District to the extent presented in the Limited Offering Memorandum, including:

(i) the amount of Assessments levied for the most recent prior Fiscal Year;

(ii) the amount of Assessments collected from property owners during the most recent prior Fiscal Year;

(iii) if available, the amount of delinquencies greater than 150 calendar days and, in the event that delinquencies amount to more than ten percent (10%) of the amount of Assessments due in any year, a list of delinquent property owners;

(iv) if available, the amount of tax certificates sold for lands within the District subject to the Assessments, if any, and the balance, if any, remaining for sale from the most recent prior Fiscal Year;

(v) the balances in all Funds and Accounts for the Bonds. Upon request, the District shall provide any Owners and the Dissemination Agent with this information more frequently than annually and, in such cases, within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of any written request from the Owners or the Dissemination Agent;

(vi) the total amount of Bonds Outstanding;

(vii) the amount of principal and interest due on the Bonds in the current Fiscal Year;

(viii) the most recent Audited Financial Statements of the District, unless such Audited Financial Statements have not yet been prepared, in which case

unaudited financial statements shall be included in a format similar to the Audited Financial Statements; and

(ix) any amendment or waiver of the provisions hereof as described in Section 11 hereof.

(b) To the extent any of the items set forth in subsections (i) through (vii) above are included in the Audited Financial Statements referred to in subsection (viii) above, they do not have to be separately set forth. Any or all of the items listed above may be incorporated by specific reference to documents available to the public on the MSRB Website or filed with the SEC, including offering documents of debt issues of the District or related public entities, which have been submitted to the Repository. The District shall clearly identify any document incorporated by reference.

(c) The District and the Disclosure Representative of the District represent and warrant that they will supply, in a timely fashion, any information available to the District or the Disclosure Representative of the District and reasonably requested by the Dissemination Agent that is necessary in order for the Dissemination Agent to carry out its duties under this Disclosure Agreement. The District acknowledges and agrees that the information to be collected and disseminated by the Dissemination Agent will be provided by the District, the Disclosure Representative of the District and others. The Dissemination Agent's duties do not include authorship or production of any materials, and the Dissemination Agent shall have no responsibility hereunder for the content of the information provided to it by the District, the Disclosure Representative of the District or others as thereafter disseminated by the Dissemination Agent.

(d) Any Annual Financial Information containing modified operating data or financial information is required to explain, in narrative form, the reasons for the modification and the impact of the change in the type of operating data or financial information being provided.

4. Provision of Annual Reports.

(a) Subject to the following sentence, the District shall provide the Annual Report to the Dissemination Agent no later than March 30th after the close of the Fiscal Year (the **"Annual Filing Date"**), commencing with the Fiscal Year ending September 30, 2025, in an electronic format as prescribed by the Repository. The Annual Report may be submitted as a single document or as separate documents comprising a package, and may cross-reference other information as provided in Section 3(a) hereof; provided that the Audited Financial Statements may be submitted separately from the balance of the Annual Report and later than the date required above, but in no event later than the Audited Financial Statements Filing Date, if they are not available by the Annual Filing Date. If the Audited Financial Statements are not available at the time of the filing of the Annual Report, unaudited financial statements are required to be delivered as part of the Annual Report in a format similar to the Audited Financial Statements. If the District's Fiscal Year changes, the District shall give notice of such change in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 7(a). The Dissemination Agent shall immediately file the Annual Report or Audited Financial Statements, as applicable, upon receipt from the District with each Repository.

(b) If on the fifteenth (15th) calendar day prior to each Annual Filing Date and/or Audited Financial Statements Filing Date, the Dissemination Agent has not received a copy of the Annual Report or Audited Financial Statements, as applicable, the Dissemination Agent shall contact the Disclosure Representative of the District by telephone and in writing (which may be by e-mail) to remind the District of its undertaking to provide the Annual Report or Audited Financial Statements, as applicable, pursuant to Section 4(a) above. Upon such reminder, the Disclosure Representative of the District shall either (i) provide the Dissemination Agent with an electronic copy of the Annual Report or Audited Financial Statements, as applicable, in accordance with Section 4(a) above, or (ii) instruct the Dissemination Agent in writing that the District will not be able to file the Annual Report or Audited Financial Statements, as applicable, within the time required under this Disclosure Agreement, state the date by which the Annual Report or Audited Financial Statements, as applicable, for such year will be provided and instruct the Dissemination Agent that a Listed Event as described in Section 7(a)(xv) has occurred and to immediately send a notice to any Repository in electronic format as required by such Repository in substantially the form attached as Exhibit A hereto.

(c) The Dissemination Agent shall:

(i) determine each year prior to the date for providing the Annual Report or Audited Financial Statements, as applicable, the name, address and filing requirements of any Repository; and

(ii) promptly upon fulfilling its obligations under subsection (a) above, file a notice with the District certifying that the Annual Report or Audited Financial Statements, as applicable, has been provided pursuant to this Disclosure Agreement, stating the date(s) it was provided and listing any Repository to which it was provided.

5. Content of Quarterly Reports.

(a) Each Quarterly Report shall contain the following information with respect to the lands owned by the Landowner/Development Manager in the Series 2025 Assessment Area if such information is not otherwise provided pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section 5:

(i) a description and status of the infrastructure improvements in the District that have been completed and that are currently under construction, including infrastructure financed by the Bonds;

(ii) the number of assessable residential units planned on property subject to the Assessments;

(iii) the number of lots closed with builders subject to the Assessments;

(iv) the number of residential units closed with end users subject to the Assessments;

(v) the number of residential units under contract with end users subject to the Assessments;

(vi) the estimated date of complete build-out of residential units subject to the Assessments;

(vii) whether the Landowner/Development Manager has made any bulk sale of the land subject to the Assessments other than as contemplated by the Limited Offering Memorandum;

(viii) the status of development approvals for the Series 2025 Assessment Area that would affect property subject to the Assessments;

(ix) materially adverse changes or determinations to permits or approvals for the Series 2025 Assessment Area which necessitate changes to the Landowner/Development Manager's land-use or other plans for the Series 2025 Assessment Area that would affect property subject to the Assessments;

(x) updated plan of finance for the Series 2025 Assessment Area (i.e., status of any credit enhancement, issuance of additional bonds to complete project, draw on credit line of Landowner/Development Manager or an affiliate, additional mortgage debt, etc.) that would affect property subject to the Assessments;

(xi) any event that has a material adverse impact on the implementation of the Series 2025 Assessment Area as described in the Limited Offering Memorandum or on the Landowner/Development Manager's ability to undertake the development of the Series 2025 Assessment Area as described in the Limited Offering Memorandum that would affect property subject to the Assessments; and

(xii) any amendment or waiver of the provisions hereof as described in Section 11 hereof.

(b) Any of the items listed in subsection (a) above may be incorporated by reference from other documents which are available to the public on the MSRB Website or filed with the SEC. The Landowner/Development Manager shall clearly identify each such other document so incorporated by reference.

(c) The Landowner/Development Manager and the Disclosure Representative of the Landowner/Development Manager each represent and warrant that they will supply, in a timely fashion, any information reasonably requested by the Dissemination Agent that is necessary in order for the Dissemination Agent to carry out its duties under this Disclosure Agreement. The Landowner/Development Manager acknowledges and agrees that the information to be collected and disseminated by the Dissemination Agent will be provided by the Landowner/Development Manager, the Disclosure Representative of the Landowner/Development Manager and others. The Dissemination Agent's duties do not include authorship or production of any materials, and the Dissemination Agent shall have no responsibility hereunder for the content of the information provided to it by the Landowner/Development Manager, the Disclosure Representative of the Landowner/Development Manager or others as thereafter disseminated by the Dissemination Agent.

(d) If the Landowner/Development Manager sells, assigns or otherwise transfers ownership of real property in the Series 2025 Assessment Area subject to the Assessments

to a third party, which will in turn be an Obligated Person for purposes of this Disclosure Agreement as a result thereof (a "**Transfer**"), the Landowner/Development Manager hereby agrees to require such third party to assume the disclosure obligations of the Landowner/Development Manager hereunder for so long as such third party is an Obligated Person hereunder, to the same extent as if such third party were a party to this Disclosure Agreement. The Landowner/Development Manager involved in such Transfer shall promptly notify the District and the Dissemination Agent in writing of the Transfer. For purposes of Sections 5, 6, 7 and 9 hereof, the term "**Landowner/Development Manager**" shall be deemed to include each of the Landowner/Development Manager and any third party that becomes an Obligated Person hereunder as a result of a Transfer. In the event that the Landowner/Development Manager remains an Obligated Person hereunder following any Transfer, nothing herein shall be construed to relieve the Landowner/Development Manager from its obligations hereunder.

6. Provision of Quarterly Reports.

(a) The Landowner/Development Manager, so long as it is an Obligated Person for purposes of this Disclosure Agreement, shall provide a Quarterly Report to the Dissemination Agent no later than January 31 (for each calendar quarter ending December 31), April 30 (for each calendar quarter ending March 31), July 31 (for each calendar quarter ending June 30), and October 31 (for each calendar quarter ending September 30) after the end of each calendar quarter, commencing October 31, 2025, for the calendar quarter ending September 30, 2025; provided, however, that so long as the Landowner/Development Manager is a reporting company, such dates shall be extended to the date of filing of its respective 10-K or 10-Q, if later, as the case may be (each, a "**Quarterly Filing Date**"). At such time as the Landowner/Development Manager is no longer an Obligated Person, the Landowner/Development Manager will no longer be obligated to prepare any Quarterly Report pursuant to this Disclosure Agreement. The Dissemination Agent shall immediately file the Quarterly Report upon receipt from the Landowner/Development Manager with each Repository.

(b) If on the seventh (7^{th}) calendar day prior to each Quarterly Filing Date the Dissemination Agent has not received a copy of the Quarterly Report due on such Quarterly Filing Date, the Dissemination Agent shall contact the Disclosure Representative of the Landowner/Development Manager by telephone and in writing (which may be by e-mail) to remind the Landowner/Development Manager of its undertaking to provide the Quarterly Report pursuant to Section 6(a) above. Upon such reminder, the Disclosure Representative of the Landowner/Development Manager shall either (i) provide the Dissemination Agent with an electronic copy of the Quarterly Report in accordance with Section 6(a) above, or (ii) instruct the Dissemination Agent in writing that the Landowner/Development Manager will not be able to file the Quarterly Report within the time required under this Disclosure Agreement and state the date by which such Quarterly Report will be provided. If the Dissemination Agent has not received a Quarterly Report that contains the information in Section 5 of this Disclosure Agreement by the Quarterly Filing Date, a Listed Event described in Section 7(a)(xv) shall have occurred and the District and the Landowner/Development Manager hereby direct the Dissemination Agent to immediately send a notice to each Repository in electronic format as required by such Repository, no later than the following Business Day in substantially the form attached as Exhibit A hereto, with a copy to the District.

(c) The Dissemination Agent shall:

(i) determine prior to each Quarterly Filing Date the name, address and filing requirements of each Repository; and

(ii) promptly upon fulfilling its obligations under subsection (a) above, file a notice with the Landowner/Development Manager and the District certifying that the Quarterly Report has been provided pursuant to this Disclosure Agreement, stating the date(s) it was provided and listing any Repository to which it was provided.

7. Reporting of Significant Events.

(a) Pursuant to the provisions of this Section 7, the District shall give, or cause to be given, notice of the occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the Bonds and the Landowner/Development Manager shall give, or cause to be given, notice of the occurrence of items (x), (xii), (xiii), (xv), (xvi), (xvii) and (xviii) of the following events to the Dissemination Agent in writing in sufficient time in order to allow the Dissemination Agent to file notice of the occurrence of such Listed Event in a timely manner not in excess of ten (10) Business Days after the occurrence of the event, with the exception of the event described in item (xv) below, which notice shall be given in a timely manner:

(i) principal and interest payment delinquencies;

(ii) non-payment related defaults, if material;

(iii) unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties;

(iv) unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties*;

(v) substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform*;

(vi) adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability, Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701 TEB) or other material notices or determinations with respect to the tax status of the Bonds, or other material events affecting the tax status of the Bonds;

(vii) modifications to rights of the holders of the Bonds, if material;

(viii) bond calls, if material, and tender offers;

(ix) defeasances;

(x) release, substitution, or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds, if material;

* There is no credit enhancement for the Bonds as of the date hereof.

(xi) ratings changes[†];

(xii) an Event of Bankruptcy or similar event of an Obligated Person;

(xiii) the consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving an Obligated Person or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of an Obligated Person, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms, if material;

(xiv) appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of a trustee, if material;

(xv) notice of any failure on the part of the District to meet the requirements of Sections 3 and 4 hereof or of the Landowner/Development Manager to meet the requirements of Sections 5 and 6 hereof;

(xvi) termination of the District's or the Landowner/Development Manager's obligations under this Disclosure Agreement prior to the final maturity of the Bonds, pursuant to Section 9 hereof;

(xvii) incurrence of a Financial Obligation of the District or Obligated Person, if material, or agreement to covenants, events of default, remedies, priority rights, or other similar terms of a Financial Obligation of the District or Obligated Person, any of which affect security holders, if material;

(xviii) default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a Financial Obligation of the District or Obligated Person, any of which reflect financial difficulties;

(xix) occurrence of an Event of Default under the Indenture (other than as described in clause (i) above);

(xx) any amendment to the Indenture or this Disclosure Agreement modifying the rights of the Owners of the Bonds; and

(xxi) any amendment to the accounting principles to be followed by the District in preparing its financial statements, as required by Section 11 hereof.

(b) The notice required to be given in Section 7(a) above shall be filed with any Repository, in electronic format as prescribed by such Repository.

8. **Identifying Information**. In accordance with the Rule, all disclosure filings submitted pursuant to this Disclosure Agreement to any Repository must be accompanied by identifying information as prescribed by the Repository. Such information may include, but not be limited to:

(a) the category of information being provided;

[†] The Bonds are not rated as of the date hereof.

(b) the period covered by any Annual Financial Information, financial statement or other financial information or operating data;

(c) the issues or specific securities to which such documents are related (including CUSIP numbers, issuer name, state, issue description/securities name, dated date, maturity date, and/or coupon rate);

(d) the name of any Obligated Person other than the District;

(e) the name and date of the document being submitted; and

(f) contact information for the submitter.

9. Termination of Disclosure Agreement. The District's obligations hereunder shall terminate upon the legal defeasance, prior redemption or payment in full of all of the Bonds, so long as there is no remaining liability of the District for payment of the Bonds, or if the Rule is repealed or no longer in effect. The Landowner/Development Manager's obligations hereunder shall terminate at the earlier of the legal defeasance, prior redemption or payment in full of all of the Bonds, or at such time as the Landowner/Development Manager is no longer an Obligated Person. If any such termination occurs prior to the final maturity of the Bonds, the District and/or the Landowner/Development Manager shall give notice of such termination in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 7.

10. Dissemination Agent. The District will either serve as the Dissemination Agent or appoint one under this Disclosure Agreement. Upon termination of the Dissemination Agent's services as Dissemination Agent, whether by notice of the District or the Dissemination Agent, the District agrees to appoint a successor Dissemination Agent or, alternatively, agrees to assume all responsibilities of the Dissemination Agent under this Disclosure Agreement for the benefit of the Owners of the Bonds. If at any time there is not any other designated Dissemination Agent, the District shall be deemed to be the Dissemination Agent. Notwithstanding any replacement or appointment of a successor, the District shall remain liable until payment in full for any and all sums owed and payable to the Dissemination Agent hereunder. The initial Dissemination Agent shall be Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC. The acceptance of such designation is evidenced by the execution of this Disclosure Agreement by a duly authorized signatory of Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC. Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC may terminate its role as Dissemination Agent at any time upon delivery of written notice to the District and the Landowner/Development Manager. The Dissemination Agent shall not be responsible in any manner for the content of any notice or report prepared by the District or the Landowner/Development Manager pursuant to this Disclosure Agreement.

11. Amendment; Waiver. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Disclosure Agreement, the District, the Landowner/Development Manager and the Dissemination Agent (if the Dissemination Agent is not the District) may amend this Disclosure Agreement, and any provision of this Disclosure Agreement may be waived, provided that the following conditions are satisfied:

(a) if the amendment or waiver relates to the provisions of Sections 3(a), 4, 5(a), 6 or 7, it may only be made in connection with a change in circumstances that arises from a

change in legal requirements, change in law, or change in the identity, nature or status of the District and/or the Landowner/Development Manager, or the type of business conducted;

(b) the Disclosure Agreement, as amended or taking into account such waiver, would, in the opinion of counsel expert in federal securities laws, have complied with the requirements of the Rule at the time of the original issuance of the Bonds, after taking into account any amendments or interpretations of the Rule, as well as any change in circumstances; and

(c) the amendment or waiver either (i) is approved by the holders or Beneficial Owners of the Bonds in the same manner as provided in the Indenture for amendments to the Indenture with the consent of holders or Beneficial Owners, or (ii) does not, in the opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel, materially impair the interests of the holders or Beneficial Owners of the Bonds.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the District, the Landowner/Development Manager and the Dissemination Agent shall have the right to adopt amendments to this Disclosure Agreement necessary to comply with modifications to and interpretations of the provisions of the Rule as announced by the SEC from time to time without any other conditions.

In the event of any amendment or waiver of a provision of this Disclosure Agreement, the District and/or the Landowner/Development Manager shall describe such amendment in its next Annual Report or Quarterly Report, as applicable, and shall include, as applicable, a narrative explanation of the reason for the amendment or waiver and its impact on the type (or in the case of a change in accounting principles, on the presentation) of financial information or operating data being presented by the District or the Landowner/Development Manager, as applicable. In addition, if the amendment relates to the accounting principles to be followed by the District in preparing financial statements, (i) notice of such change shall be given in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 7(a), and (ii) the Annual Report or Audited Financial Statements, as applicable, for the year in which the change is made should present a comparison (in narrative form and also, if feasible, in quantitative form) between the financial statements as prepared on the basis of the new accounting principles and those prepared on the basis of the former accounting principles.

12. Additional Information. Nothing in this Disclosure Agreement shall be deemed to prevent the District or the Landowner/Development Manager from disseminating any other information, using the means of dissemination set forth in this Disclosure Agreement or any other means of communication, or including any other information in any Annual Report, Quarterly Report, or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event in addition to that which is required by this Disclosure Agreement. If the District or the Landowner/Development Manager chooses to include any information in any Annual Report, Quarterly Report, or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event in addition to that which is specifically required by this Disclosure Agreement, the District or the Landowner/Development Manager shall have no obligation under this Disclosure Agreement to update such information or include it in any future Annual Report, Quarterly Report, or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event.

13. **Default**. In the event of a failure of the District, an Obligated Person, a Disclosure Representative, or the Dissemination Agent to comply with any provision of this Disclosure Agreement, the Trustee may (and, at the request of the Participating Underwriter or the Beneficial Owners of more than fifty percent (50%) aggregate principal amount of Outstanding Bonds and receipt of indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee, shall) or any Beneficial Owner of a Bond may take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate, including seeking mandate or specific performance by court order, to cause the District, an Obligated Person, a Disclosure Representative, or the Dissemination Agent, as the case may be, to comply with its obligations under this Disclosure Agreement. No default hereunder shall be deemed an Event of Default under the Indenture, and the sole remedy under this Disclosure Agreement in the event of any failure of the District, an Obligated Person, a Disclosure Representative, or the Dissemination Agent, to comply with this Disclosure Agreement shall be an action to compel performance.

14. **Duties of Dissemination Agent**. The Dissemination Agent shall have only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Disclosure Agreement. The Dissemination Agent shall have no obligation to notify any other party hereto of an event that may constitute a Listed Event. Any filings under this Disclosure Agreement made to the MSRB through EMMA shall be in an EMMA compliant format. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, in the event that a Disclosure Representative and the Dissemination Agent are the same party, such party's limited duties in their capacity as Dissemination Agent, as described hereinabove, shall not in any way relieve or limit such party's duties in their capacity as Disclosure Representative under this Disclosure Agreement.

15. **Beneficiaries**. This Disclosure Agreement shall inure solely to the benefit of the District, the Landowner/Development Manager, the Dissemination Agent, the Trustee, the Participating Underwriter and Beneficial Owners of the Bonds (the Trustee, the Participating Underwriter and Beneficial Owners of the Bonds being hereby deemed express third-party beneficiaries of this Disclosure Agreement) and shall create no rights in any other person or entity.

16. **Counterparts**. This Disclosure Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

17. **Governing Law**. This Disclosure Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State and federal law.

18. **Trustee Cooperation**. The District represents that the Dissemination Agent is a bona fide agent of the District and directs the Trustee to deliver to the Dissemination Agent, at the expense of the District, any information or reports it requests that the District has a right to request from the Trustee (inclusive of balances, payments, etc.) that are in the possession of and readily available to the Trustee.

19. **Binding Effect**. This Disclosure Agreement shall be binding upon each party to this Disclosure Agreement and upon each successor and assignee of each party to this Disclosure Agreement and shall inure to the benefit of, and be enforceable by, each party to this Disclosure Agreement and each successor and assignee of each party to this Disclosure Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, as to the Landowner/Development Manager or any assignee or successor thereto that becomes an Obligated Person pursuant

to the terms of this Disclosure Agreement, only successors or assignees to such parties who are, by definition, Obligated Persons, shall be bound or benefited by this Disclosure Agreement.

20. **Undertakings**. The Landowner/Development Manager represents that it has instituted internal processes to provide information to the Dissemination Agent on a timely basis and obtained assurances from the Dissemination Agent that they will in turn request the required reporting information timely and file such information timely with the appropriate Repository.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

SIGNATURE PAGE TO CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT
(Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Disclosure Agreement as of the date and year set forth above.

Consented and Agreed to by:

WRATHELL, HUNT & ASSOCIATES, LLC, and its successors and assigns, as Disclosure Representative

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

By: _____
Chair, Board of Supervisors

Joined by **U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION**, as Trustee for purposes of Sections 13, 15 and 18 only

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

WRATHELL, HUNT & ASSOCIATES, LLC, as initial Dissemination Agent

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

DFC ANABELLE LLC,
a Florida limited liability company

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

DREAM FINDERS HOMES LLC,
a Florida limited liability company

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBIT A TO CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT
(Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District)

NOTICE TO REPOSITORIES
OF FAILURE TO FILE ANNUAL REPORT/QUARTERLY REPORT/
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Name of District: "District")	Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District (the
Obligated Person(s)	Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District DFC Anabelle LLC and Dream Finders Homes LLC (the "Landowner/Development Manager")
Name of Bond Issue:	$[Bond Amount] Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 (the "Bonds")
Date of Issuance:	[Closing Date]
CUSIPS:	[_____]

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the [District] [Landowner/Development Manager] has not provided [an Annual Report] [Audited Financial Statements] [a Quarterly Report] with respect to the above-named Bonds as required by [Section 4] [Section 6] of the Continuing Disclosure Agreement dated [Closing Date], among the District, the Landowner/Development Manager and the Dissemination Agent named therein. The [District] [Landowner/Development Manager] has advised the undersigned that it anticipates that the [Annual Report] [Audited Financial Statements] [Quarterly Report] will be filed by _____, 20____.

Dated: _____ _____, Dissemination Agent

cc: [District] [Landowner/Development Manager]
Participating Underwriter

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

11

RESOLUTION 2025-42

SUPPLEMENTAL ASSESSMENT RESOLUTION WITH DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY SERIES 2025 BONDS

A RESOLUTION SETTING FORTH THE SPECIFIC TERMS OF THE DISTRICT'S SPECIAL ASSESSMENT REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2025 (THE "SERIES 2025 BONDS"); MAKING CERTAIN ADDITIONAL FINDINGS AND ADOPTING AND CONFIRMING AN ENGINEER'S REPORT AND A SUPPLEMENTAL ASSESSMENT REPORT; DELEGATING AUTHORITY TO PREPARE FINAL REPORTS AND UPDATE THIS RESOLUTION; CONFIRMING THE MAXIMUM ASSESSMENT LIEN SECURING THE SERIES 2025 BONDS; ADDRESSING THE ALLOCATION AND COLLECTION OF THE ASSESSMENTS SECURING THE SERIES 2025 BONDS; ADDRESSING PREPAYMENTS; ADDRESSING TRUE-UP PAYMENTS; PROVIDING FOR THE SUPPLEMENTATION OF THE IMPROVEMENT LIEN BOOK; AND PROVIDING FOR CONFLICTS, SEVERABILITY AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District (the "**District**") has previously indicated its intention to undertake, install, establish, construct or acquire certain public improvements and to finance such public improvements through the issuance of bonds secured by the imposition of special assessments on benefited property within the District; and

WHEREAS, the District's Board of Supervisors ("**Board**") has previously adopted, after proper notice and public hearing, Resolution Nos. 2024-32 and 2024-36 (together, the "**Master Assessment Resolutions**"), relating to the imposition, levy, collection and enforcement of such special assessments, and establishing a master lien over the property within the District, which lien remains inchoate until the District issues bonds, as provided in the Master Assessment Resolutions; and

WHEREAS, the Master Assessment Resolutions provide that as each series of bonds is issued to fund all or any portion of the District's improvements, a supplemental resolution may be adopted to set forth the specific terms of the bonds and certify the amount of the lien of the special assessments securing any portion of the bonds, including interest, costs of issuance, the number of payments due, and the application of receipt of any true-up proceeds; and

WHEREAS, on March 24, 2025, and in order to finance all or a portion of what is known as the Series 2025 Project, as defined herein, the District adopted Resolution No. 2025-41 (the "**Delegated Award Resolution**"), which authorized the District to enter into a *Bond Purchase*

Contract and sell its Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 ("**Series 2025 Bonds**") within certain parameters set forth in the Delegated Award Resolution; and

WHEREAS, the District intends to secure the Series 2025 Bonds by levying debt service special assessments on benefiting property on District Lands (as defined herein) (the "**Series 2025 Assessments**") pursuant to the terms of the Master Assessment Resolutions, and in accordance with the master and supplemental trust indentures applicable to the Series 2025 Bonds and associated financing documents; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to and consistent with the Master Assessment Resolutions and Delegated Award Resolution, the District desires to authorize the finalization of its Series 2025 Assessments, among other actions.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AS FOLLOWS:

1. **INCORPORATION OF RECITALS.** All of the above representations, findings and determinations contained above are recognized as true and accurate and are expressly incorporated into this Resolution.

2. **AUTHORITY FOR THIS RESOLUTION.** This Resolution is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Florida law, including Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, and the Master Assessment Resolutions.

3. **ADDITIONAL FINDINGS; ADOPTION OF ENGINEER'S REPORT AND SUPPLEMENTAL ASSESSMENT REPORT.** The Board hereby finds and determines as follows:

a. The *Amended Engineer's Report Prepared for Board of Supervisors Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District*, dated February 24, 2025 (the "**Engineer's Report**"), attached to this Resolution as **Exhibit A**, identifies and describes, among other things, the presently expected components and estimated costs of the District's Capital Improvement Plan (the portion to be financed with the Series 2025 Bonds being hereinafter called the "**Series 2025 Project**"). The District hereby confirms that the Series 2025 Project serves a proper, essential and valid public purpose. The Engineer's Report is hereby approved, adopted, and confirmed in substantial form. The District authorizes and ratifies its use in connection with the sale of the Series 2025 Bonds, subject to any changes deemed necessary under Section 4.a herein.

b. The *Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District First Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report*, dated as of the date of the Bond Purchase Contract, attached to this Resolution as **Exhibit B** ("**Supplemental Assessment Report**"), applies the master assessment methodology set forth in *Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Master Special Assessment*

Methodology Report, dated December 18, 2024 (the "**Master Assessment Report**" and, with the Supplemental Assessment Report, the "**Assessment Report**") to the Series 2025 Project and, as finalized, to the actual terms of the Series 2025 Bonds. The Assessment Report is hereby approved, adopted and confirmed in substantial form. The District authorizes and ratifies its use in connection with the sale of the Series 2025 Bonds, subject to any changes deemed necessary under Section 4.a. herein.

c. Generally speaking, and subject to the terms of **Exhibit A** and **Exhibit B**, the Series 2025 Project benefits all developable property within the District, as such lands are further described in **Exhibit C** attached hereto ("**District Lands**"). Moreover, the benefits from the Series 2025 Project funded by the Series 2025 Bonds equal or exceed the amount of the Series 2025 Assessments, as described in **Exhibit B**, and such the Series 2025 Assessments are fairly and reasonably allocated across all developable property in the District. It is reasonable, proper, just and right to assess the portion of the costs of the Series 2025 Project to be financed with the Series 2025 Bonds to the specially benefited properties within the District as set forth in Master Assessment Resolutions and this Resolution.

4. **CONFIRMATION OF MAXIMUM ASSESSMENT LIEN SECURING THE SERIES 2025 BONDS; DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY FOR DISTRICT STAFF TO ISSUE FINAL REPORTS AND UPDATE THIS RESOLUTION.** As provided in the Master Assessment Resolutions, this Resolution is intended to set forth the terms of the Series 2025 Bonds and the final amount of the lien of the Series 2025 Assessments. In connection with the closing on the sale of the Series 2025 Bonds, District Staff is authorized to:

a. Prepare final versions of the Engineer's Report and Supplemental Assessment Report attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and **Exhibit B**, respectively, to incorporate final pricing terms and make such other revisions as may be deemed necessary, provided however that:

i. the Series 2025 Assessments shall be levied and imposed within the parameters of the Master Assessment Resolutions and Delegated Award Resolution,

ii. the final versions of shall be approved by the Chairperson or, in the Chairperson's absence, the Vice Chairperson, and in the absence or unavailability of the Vice Chairperson, any other member of the Board, which approval shall be conclusively evidenced by the execution of the Bond Purchase Contract and closing on the Series 2025 Bonds, and

iii. the actual amounts financed, costs of issuance, expected costs of collection, and the total amount of non-ad valorem assessments pledged to the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds shall be consistent with the lien imposed by the Master Assessment Resolutions, and shall all be as set forth in the final Supplemental Assessment Report.

b. After pricing of the Series 2025 Bonds, there shall be attached **Composite Exhibit D** to this Resolution showing: (i) Maturities and Coupon of the Series 2025 Bonds, (ii) Sources and Uses of Funds for the Series 2025 Bonds, and (iii) Annual Debt Service Payment Due on the Series 2025 Bonds; and

c. Upon closing on the District's Series 2025 Bonds, the District's Counsel is hereby authorized and directed to record a Notice of Series 2025 Assessments in the Official Records of Clay County, or such other instrument evidencing the actions taken by the District. The lien of the Series 2025 Assessments shall be the principal amount due on the Series 2025 Bonds, together with interest and collection costs, and other pledged revenues as set forth in the applicable indenture(s) and shall cover all developable acreage within the District, as further provided in the assessment roll included in the Supplemental Assessment Report, and as such land is ultimately defined and set forth in site plans or other designations of developable acreage. To the extent that land is added to the District and made subject to the master assessment lien described in the Master Assessment Report, the District may, by supplemental resolution at a regularly noticed meeting and without the need for a public hearing on reallocation, determine such land to be benefitted by the Series 2025 Project and reallocate the Series 2025 Assessments securing the Series 2025 Bonds in order to impose the Series 2025 Assessments on the newly added and benefitted property, as may be applicable.

5. **ALLOCATION AND COLLECTION OF THE SERIES 2025 ASSESSMENTS.**

a. The Series 2025 Assessments shall be allocated in accordance with **Exhibit B** and the Master Assessment Report. The final Supplemental Assessment Report to be attached as **Exhibit B** shall reflect the actual terms of the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds. The Series 2025 Assessments shall be paid in not more than thirty (30) years of principal installments.

b. The District hereby certifies the Series 2025 Assessments for collection and authorizes and directs staff to take all actions necessary to meet the time and other deadlines imposed for collection by Clay County and other Florida law. The District's Board each year shall adopt a resolution addressing the manner in which the Series 2025 Assessments shall be collected for the upcoming fiscal year. The decision to collect the Series 2025 Assessments by any particular method – e.g., on the tax roll or by direct bill – does not mean that such method will be used to collect the Series 2025 Assessments in future years, and the District reserves the right in its sole discretion to select collection methods in any given year, regardless of past practices.

6. **IMPACT FEE CREDITS.** In lieu of receiving impact fee credits (if any) from any public improvements financed by the District, the District may elect to receive a contribution of infrastructure, reduce the cost of acquiring the improvements, or otherwise address the credits,

as set forth in any applicable *Acquisition Agreement* between the District and the project developer(s) and/or landowner(s).

7. **PREPAYMENT OF SERIES 2025 ASSESSMENTS.** Any owner of property subject to the Series 2025 Assessments may, at its option, pre-pay the entire amount of the Series 2025 Assessments any time, or a portion of the amount of the Series 2025 Assessments up to two (2) times (or as otherwise provided by the applicable Supplemental Indenture for the Series 2025 Bonds), plus any applicable interest (as provided for in the applicable Supplemental Indenture for the Series 2025 Bonds), attributable to the property subject to the Series 2025 Assessments owned by such owner. In connection with any prepayment of the Series 2025 Assessments, the District may grant a discount equal to all or part of the payee's proportionate share of financing costs (e.g., reserves) to the extent such discounts are provided for under the applicable Supplemental Indenture for the Series 2025 Bonds and Supplemental Assessment Report. Except as otherwise set forth herein, the terms of the Master Assessment Resolutions addressing prepayment of Series 2025 Assessments shall continue to apply in full force and effect and will supersede this Section 7.

8. **APPLICATION OF TRUE-UP PAYMENTS.** The terms of the Master Assessment Resolutions addressing True-Up Payments, as defined therein, shall continue to apply in full force and effect.

9. **IMPROVEMENT LIEN BOOK.** Immediately following the closing on the District's Series 2025 Bonds, the Series 2025 Assessments as reflected herein shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Board in the District's Improvement Lien Book. The Series 2025 Assessments shall be and shall remain a legal, valid and binding first lien against all benefited property as described in **Exhibit B** until paid and such lien shall be coequal with the lien of all state, county, district, municipal or other governmental taxes and superior in dignity to all other liens, titles, and claims.

10. **ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATION.** The Chairperson, the Secretary, and all other Supervisors, officers and staff of the District are hereby authorized and directed to take all actions necessary or desirable in connection with the issuance and delivery of the Series 2025 Bonds, and final levy of the Series 2025 Assessments, and the consummation of all transactions in connection therewith, including the execution of all certificates, documents, papers, notices, and agreements necessary to the undertaking and fulfillment of all transactions referred to in or contemplated by the this Resolution. The Vice Chairperson is hereby authorized to act in the stead of the Chairperson in any undertaking authorized or required of the Chairperson hereunder, and in the absence of the Chairperson and Vice Chairperson, any other member of the District's Board of Supervisors is so authorized, and any Assistant Secretary is hereby authorized to act in the stead of the Secretary in any undertaking authorized or required of the Secretary hereunder.

11. **CONFLICTS**. This Resolution is intended to supplement the Master Assessment Resolutions, which remains in full force and effect and is applicable to the Series 2025 Bonds except as modified herein. This Resolution and the Master Assessment Resolutions shall be construed to the maximum extent possible to give full force and effect to the provisions of each resolution, provided however that to the extent of any conflict, this Resolution shall control. All

District resolutions or parts thereof in actual conflict with this Resolution are, to the extent of such conflict, superseded and repealed.

12. **SEVERABILITY.** If any section or part of a section of this Resolution is declared invalid or unconstitutional, the validity, force and effect of any other section or part of a section of this Resolution shall not thereby be affected or impaired unless it clearly appears that such other section or part of a section of this Resolution is wholly or necessarily dependent upon the section or part of a section so held to be invalid or unconstitutional.

13. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This Resolution shall become effective upon its adoption.

APPROVED and **ADOPTED** this 24th day of March 2025.

ATTEST:	**ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**
_____	_____
Assistant Secretary/Secretary	Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A:	*Amended Engineer's Report Prepared for Board of Supervisors Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District*, dated February 24, 2025
Exhibit B:	*Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District First Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report*, dated as of the BPC date
Exhibit C:	Legal Description of District Lands
Comp. Exhibit D:	Maturities and Coupon of Series 2025 Bonds Sources and Uses of Funds for Series 2025 Bonds Annual Debt Service Payment Due on Series 2025 Bonds

EXHIBIT A

Engineer's Report

[*attached beginning at following page.*]

EXHIBIT B

Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report

[*attached beginning at following page.*]

EXHIBIT C
Legal Description of the District Lands

A PORTION OF THE MOSES E. LEVY GRANT, SECTIONS 39, AND THE F.M. ARRENDONDO JR. HEIRS GRANT, SECTION 40, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 5 SOUTH, RANGE 25 EAST, CLAY COUNTY, FLORIDA; TOGETHER WITH A PORTION OF BLOCKS 1, 2, 16, AND 17, FLORIDA FARMERS LAND COMPANY'S SUBDIVISION, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 1, PAGE 49, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF ALL PLATTED ROADS LYING BETWEEN OR ADJACENT TO THE AFORESAID BLOCKS (SAID PORTION OF PLATTED ROADS VACATED AND ABANDONED ACCORDING TO OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1633, PAGE 1483, OF SAID PUBLIC RECORDS), BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE SOUTHWESTERLY CORNER OF TRACT 123, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 1A AND 1B, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 68, PAGES 1 THROUGH 18, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY, NORTHERLY, AND NORTHWESTERLY, ALONG THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 1A AND 1B, RUN THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES AND DISTANCES: COURSE NO. 1: NORTH 47°38'29" EAST, 49.01 FEET, TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; COURSE NO. 2: NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 345.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 474.54 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 08°14'12" EAST, 438.01 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHWESTERLY; COURSE NO. 3: NORTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 555.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 13.96 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 30°26'52" WEST, 13.95 FEET, TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY CORNER OF THE PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASE 2A, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 74, PAGES 63 THROUGH 73, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, WESTERLY, NORTHWESTERLY, NORTHERLY, NORTHEASTERLY, AND EASTERLY, ALONG THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 2A, RUN THE FOLLOWING TWENTY TWO (22) COURSES AND DISTANCES: COURSE NO. 1: SOUTH 63°43'27" WEST, 169.60 FEET; COURSE NO. 2: SOUTH 80°28'16" WEST, 129.28 FEET; COURSE NO. 3: SOUTH 65°52'43" WEST, 177.12 FEET; COURSE NO. 4: NORTH 83°06'37" WEST, 200.11 FEET; COURSE NO. 5: NORTH 61°12'10" WEST, 299.88 FEET; COURSE NO. 6: NORTH 49°51'34" WEST, 211.28 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHWESTERLY; COURSE NO. 7: SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 4.18 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 61°02'45" WEST, 4.18 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING WESTERLY; COURSE NO. 8: WESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 40.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.37 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 88°01'54" WEST, 36.03 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; COURSE NO. 9: NORTH 65°12'08" WEST, 62.20 FEET, TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; COURSE NO. 10: NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 30.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 70.73 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 02°20'24" EAST, 55.45 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A

CURVE LEADING NORTHEASTERLY; COURSE NO. 11: NORTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 348.87 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 130.61 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 59°09'37" EAST, 129.85 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; COURSE NO. 12: EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 30.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 41.14 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 87°43'32" EAST, 38.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 13: NORTH 38°14'29" EAST, 74.40 FEET; COURSE NO. 14: NORTH 58°26'04" EAST, 95.24 FEET; COURSE NO. 15: NORTH 36°01'07" WEST, 138.50 FEET; COURSE NO. 16: NORTH 16°36'35" WEST, 64.78 FEET; COURSE NO. 17: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 122.40 FEET; COURSE NO. 18: NORTH 49°53'12" EAST, 60.04 FEET; COURSE NO. 19: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 130.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 20: NORTH 47°47'36" EAST, 80.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 21: NORTH 09°08'00" EAST, 96.05 FEET; COURSE NO. 22: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 120.06 FEET, TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 4762, PAGE 180 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY; THENCE SOUTH 47°47'36" WEST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 503.43 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 37°05'25" EAST, 51.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 29°58'32" WEST, 195.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°54'42" EAST, 128.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 02°28'57" EAST, 60.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°20'30" WEST, 207.12 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°02'13" WEST, 384.38 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 39°36'16" WEST, 60.00 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 470.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 31.36 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 48°29'02" EAST, 31.36 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 49°55'23" WEST, 102.67 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 68°38'06" WEST, 312.26 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 46°39'36" WEST, 218.90 FEET, TO THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2310, PAGE 1689 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY, SAID LINE ESTABLISHED PER AGREEMENT RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 312, PAGE 334 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY; THENCE SOUTH 39°52'31" EAST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 1454.27 FEET, TO NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF TRACT 18, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT ROBINSON RANCH PHASE 1, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 69, PAGES 20 THROUGH 38, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE NORTH 47°38'29" EAST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 1819.57 FEET, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 62.32 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

COMPOSITE EXHIBIT D

Maturities and Coupon of Series 2025 Bonds
Sources and Uses of Funds for Series 2025 Bonds
Annual Debt Service Payment Due on Series 2025 Bonds

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

12A

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND DREAM FINDERS HOMES LLC REGARDING THE ACQUISITION OF WORK PRODUCT, IMPROVEMENTS, AND REAL PROPERTY

THIS ACQUISITION AGREEMENT ("**Agreement**") is made and entered into, by and between:

> **ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in Clay County, Florida, and whose mailing address is care of Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (the "**District**"); and
>
> **DREAM FINDERS HOMES LLC**, a Florida limited liability company, the primary developer of lands within the boundary of the District, and whose address is 14701 Philips Highway, Suite 300, Jacksonville, Florida 32256 (the "**Developer**" and along the with District, the "**Parties**").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established by Ordinance No. 2024-57 enacted by the Clay County Board of County Commissioners on December 10, 2024, and effective as of December 17, 2024, for the purpose of planning, financing, constructing, operating and/or maintaining certain infrastructure as authorized by Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes* ("**Act**"); and

WHEREAS, the Developer is currently the developer of certain lands in Clay County ("**County**"), located within the boundaries of the District; and

WHEREAS, the Act authorizes the District to issue bonds for the purpose, among others, of acquiring, planning, financing, constructing, installing, operating and/or maintaining certain improvements, including, but not limited to, recreational facilities, stormwater management improvements, irrigation, landscape, roadways, and other improvements within or without the boundaries of the District; and

WHEREAS, the District has adopted an improvement plan for the planning, design, acquisition, construction, and installation of certain infrastructure improvements, facilities and services within and without the boundaries of the District, which plan is detailed in the *Amended Engineer's Report for Board of Supervisors Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District* dated February 24, 2025 ("**Engineer's Report**" and the plan of improvements set forth in the Engineer's Report, the "**Capital Improvement Plan**"), attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and incorporated herein by this reference; and

WHEREAS, the District is presently in the process of issuing bonds in one or more series to finance a portion of the design, construction or acquisition of certain infrastructure improvements, as defined and set forth in the Engineer's Report; and

WHEREAS, the District does not have sufficient monies on hand to allow the District to contract directly for: (i) the preparation of the surveys, testing, reports, drawings, plans, permits, specifications, and related documents necessary to complete the Capital Improvement Plan ("**Work Product**"); or (ii) construction and/or installation of all of the improvements comprising the Capital Improvement Plan ("**Improvements**"); and

WHEREAS, the District acknowledges the Developer's need to commence or cause commencement of development of the lands within the District in an expeditious and timely manner; and

WHEREAS, in order to avoid a delay in the commencement of the development of the Work Product and/or the Improvements, the Developer has advance funded, commenced, and completed and/or will complete certain of the Work Product and/or Improvements; and

WHEREAS, the Developer and the District are entering into this Agreement to set forth the process by which the District may acquire the Work Product, the Improvements, and any related real property interests ("**Real Property**") from Developer and to provide an agreement for reimbursement to the Developer under the terms and conditions herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the Parties, the receipt of which and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the District and the Developer agree as follows:

1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated as a material part of this Agreement.

2. WORK PRODUCT AND IMPROVEMENTS. The Capital Improvement Plan, as may be amended from time to time, represents those Improvements and Work Product that have met the requirements of this Agreement, have been acquired by the District, and are eligible for reimbursement to the Developer as and when one or more series of bonds are issued. As each series of bonds are issued, the Parties agree to cooperate and use good faith and best efforts to undertake and complete the acquisition process contemplated by this Agreement, as may be amended from time to time, on such date or dates as the Parties may jointly agree upon in writing, for all future acquisitions of Work Product or Improvements ("**Acquisition Date**"). Subject to any applicable legal requirements (e.g., but not limited to, those laws governing the use of proceeds from tax exempt bonds), and the requirements of this Agreement, the District agrees to acquire completed Work Product and Improvements that are part of its Capital Improvement Plan, as may be adopted in the future.

a. ***Request for Conveyance and Supporting Documentation*** **–** When Work Product or Improvements are ready for conveyance by or on behalf of the Developer to the District, the Developer shall notify the District in writing, describing the nature of the Work Product and/or Improvement and estimated cost. Additionally, Developer agrees to provide, at or prior to the Acquisition Date, the following: (i) documentation of actual costs paid, (ii) instruments of conveyance such as bills of sale or such other instruments as may be requested

by the District, and (iii) any other releases, warranties, indemnifications or documentation as may be reasonably requested by the District.

b. ***Costs –*** Subject to any applicable legal requirements (such as, but not limited to, those laws governing the use of proceeds from tax exempt bonds), the availability of proceeds from any one series of bonds, and the requirements of this Agreement, the District shall pay the lesser of: (i) the actual cost creation/construction of the Work Product or Improvements; and (ii) the fair market value of the Work Product or Improvements. The Developer shall provide copies of any and all invoices, bills, receipts, or other evidence of costs incurred by the Developer for any Work Product and/or Improvements. The District Engineer shall review all evidence of cost and shall certify to the District Board whether the cost being paid is the lesser of: (i) the actual cost of creation/construction of the Work Product or Improvements; and (ii) the fair market value of the Work Product or Improvements.

c. ***Conveyances on "As-Is" Basis*** – Unless otherwise agreed, all conveyances of Work Product and/or Improvements shall be on an "as-is" basis. Developer agrees to assign, transfer and convey to the District any and all rights against any and all firms or entities which may have caused any latent or patent defects, including, but not limited to, any and all warranties and other forms of indemnification.

d. ***Right to Rely on Work Product and Releases –*** The Developer agrees to release to the District all right, title, and interest which the Developer may have in and to any Work Product conveyed hereunder, as well as all common law, statutory, and other reserved rights, including all copyrights in the Work Product and extensions and renewals thereof under United States law and throughout the world, and all publication rights and all subsidiary rights and other rights in and to the Work Product in all forms, mediums, and media, now known or hereinafter devised. To the extent determined necessary by the District, the Developer shall reasonably obtain all releases from any professional providing services in connection with the Work Product to enable the District to use and rely upon the Work Product. The District agrees to allow the Developer access to and use of the Work Product without the payment of any fee by the Developer. However, to the extent the Developer's access to and use of the Work Product causes the District to incur any cost or expense, such as copying costs, the Developer agrees to pay such cost or expense.

e. ***Transfers to Third-Party Governments –*** If any item acquired is to be conveyed to a third-party governmental body, then the Developer agrees to cooperate and provide such certifications, documents, bonds, warranties, and/or forms of security as may be required by that governmental body, if any.

f. ***Permits –*** The Developer agrees to cooperate fully in the transfer of any permits to the District or a governmental entity with maintenance obligations for any Improvements conveyed pursuant to this Agreement.

g. ***Engineer's Certification*** – The District shall accept any completed Work Product and/or Improvements where the District Engineer (or other consulting engineer reasonably acceptable to the District), in his/her professional opinion, is able to certify that, in addition to any other requirements of law: (i) the District Engineer has inspected the Work Product and/or Improvements well as any and all site plans, plats, agreements, construction and development drawings, plans and specifications, surveys, engineering reports, soil reports, and documents of every kind and character whatsoever pertaining or applicable to or in any way connected with the development, construction, and ownership of the Improvements; (ii) the Improvements have been completed in compliance with the applicable governmental requirements, including but not limited to all permits, County regulations and code and, if applicable, FDOT regulations and code; (iii) the Improvements are within the scope of the Act are expected to be included in the District's Capital Improvement Plan and financed, in whole or in part, with one or more series of bonds, were installed in accordance with their specifications, are free from obstruction, and are capable of performing the functions for which the Improvements were intended; (iv) the total costs associated with the Improvements are accurate and representative of what was actually paid by Developer or its affiliate or assign to create and/or construct the Improvements; (v) all known plans, permits and specifications necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Improvements are complete and on file with the District, and have been transferred, or are capable of being transferred, to the District for operations and maintenance responsibilities; and (vi) the Improvements specifically benefit property within the boundaries of the District.

3. CONVEYANCE OF REAL PROPERTY. When one or more series of bonds are issued, the Parties agree to cooperate and use good faith and best efforts to undertake and complete the acquisition process contemplated by this Agreement, as may be amended from time to time, on the Acquisition Date. In the event of such an acquisition, the Developer agrees to cause to be conveyed to the District at or prior to the Acquisition Date as determined solely by the District, by a special warranty deed or other instrument acceptable to the District's Board of Supervisors together with a metes and bounds or other description, the Real Property upon which any Improvements are constructed or which are necessary for the operation and maintenance of, and access to, the Improvements.

a. ***Cost –*** The Parties agree that all Real Property shall be provided to the District at no cost, unless (i) the costs for the Real Property are included as part of the Capital Improvement Plan, and (ii) the purchase price for the Real Property is less than or equal to the appraised value of the Real Property, based on an appraisal obtained by the District for this purpose. The Parties agree that the purchase price shall not include amounts attributable to the value of

improvements on the Real Property and other improvements serving the Real Property that have been, or will be, funded by the District.

b. ***Fee Title and Other Interests –*** The District may determine in its reasonable discretion that fee title for the Real Property is not necessary and, in such cases, shall accept such other interest in the lands upon which the Improvements are constructed as the District deems acceptable.

c. ***Landowner Reservation –*** Any conveyance of Real Property hereunder by special warranty deed or other instrument shall be subject to a reservation by Developer or an affiliated entity of its right, easement and privilege to use the area conveyed to construct any Improvements and any future improvements to such area for any related purposes (including, but not limited to, construction traffic relating to the construction of the development) not inconsistent with the District's use, occupation or enjoyment thereof.

d. ***Fees, Taxes, Title Insurance –*** The Developer shall pay the cost of recording fees and documentary stamps required, if any, for the conveyance of the Real Property upon which the Improvements are constructed. The Developer shall be responsible for all taxes and assessments levied on the Real Property upon which the Improvements are constructed until such time as the District acquires all said lands as contemplated herein. At the time of conveyance, the Developer shall cause to be provided, at its expense, an owner's title insurance policy or other evidence of title in a form satisfactory to the District.

e. ***Boundary Adjustments –*** Developer and the District agree that future boundary adjustments may be made as deemed reasonably necessary by both Parties in order to accurately describe Real Property conveyed to the District and lands which remain in Developer's or a Developer-affiliated entity's ownership. The Parties agree that any Real Property transfers made to accommodate such adjustments shall be accomplished by donation. However, the Party requesting such adjustment shall pay any transaction costs resulting from the adjustment, including but not limited to taxes, title insurance, recording fees or other costs. Developer agrees that if a court or other governmental entity determines that a re-platting of the Real Property within the District is necessary, Developer shall pay all costs and expenses associated with such actions.

4. TAXES, ASSESSMENTS, AND COSTS.

a. ***Taxes and Assessments on Property Being Acquired***. The District is an exempt governmental unit acquiring property pursuant to this Agreement for use exclusively for public purposes. Accordingly, in accordance with Florida law, the Developer agrees to cause to be placed in escrow with the County tax collector an amount equal to the current ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments (with the exception of those ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments levied by the District) prorated to the date of transfer of title, based

upon the expected assessment and millage rates giving effect to the greatest discount available for early payment.

i. If and only to the extent the property acquired by the District is subject to ad valorem taxes or non-ad valorem assessments, the Developer agrees to reimburse the District for payment, or pay on its behalf, any and all ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments imposed during the calendar year in which each parcel of property is conveyed.

ii. Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent the District from asserting any rights to challenge any taxes or assessments imposed, if any, on any property of the District.

b. ***Notice.*** The Parties agree to provide notice to the other within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of any notice of potential or actual taxes, assessments, or costs, as a result of any transaction pursuant to this Agreement, or notice of any other taxes, assessments, or costs imposed on the property acquired by the District as described in subsection a. above. The Developer covenants to make any payments due hereunder in a timely manner in accordance with Florida law. In the event that the Developer or the responsible Developer-affiliated entity fails to make timely payment of any such taxes, assessments, or costs, the Developer acknowledges the District's right to make such payment. If the District makes such payment, the Developer agrees to reimburse the District within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice of such payment, and to include in such reimbursement any fees, costs, penalties, or other expenses which accrued to the District as a result of making such a payment, including interest at the maximum rate allowed by law from the date of the payment made by the District.

c. ***Tax liability not created.*** Nothing herein is intended to create or shall create any new or additional tax liability on behalf of the Developer, Developer-affiliated entity, or the District. Furthermore, the Parties reserve all respective rights to challenge, pay under protest, contest or litigate the imposition of any tax, assessment, or cost in good faith they believe is unlawfully or inequitably imposed and agree to cooperate in good faith in the challenge of any such imposition.

5. ACQUISITIONS AND BOND PROCEEDS. The District shall in good faith pursue the issuance of one or more series of bonds to finance portions of the Capital Improvement Plan. In the event that the District issues any one series of bonds and has bond proceeds available to finance portions of the Capital Improvement Plan acquired by the District, and subject to the terms of the applicable documents relating to such series of bonds, then the District shall promptly make payment for any such acquired Work Product, Improvements or Real Property pursuant to the terms of this Agreement as may be amended from time to time; provided, however, that in the event the District's bond counsel determines that any such acquisitions are not properly compensable for any reason, including, but not limited to federal tax restrictions imposed on tax-

exempt financing, then the District shall not be obligated to make payment for such acquisitions. In the event the District does not or cannot issue sufficient bonds within five (5) years from the date of completion of any component of the Capital Improvement Plan, unless in District's bond counsel's opinion, such acquisition is permitted under federal law, and, thus does not make payment to the Developer for any unfunded acquisitions, then the Parties agree that the District shall have no payment or reimbursement obligation whatsoever for those unfunded acquisitions. The Developer acknowledges that the District may convey some or all of the Work Product and/or Improvements to a general purpose unit of local government (e.g., the County) and consents and waives on its and its affiliates' behalf to the extent permitted under the law any right to dispute the District's conveyance of such Work Product and/or Improvements prior to any payment being made by the District.

6. DEFAULT. A default by either Party under this Agreement shall entitle the other to all remedies available at law or in equity, which may include, but not be limited to, the right of damages and/or specific performance.

7. ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS. In the event that either Party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the Parties agree that the prevailing Party shall be entitled to recover from the other all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

8. AMENDMENTS. Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by both the District and the Developer. Additionally, this Agreement may not be amended without the prior written consent of the Trustee acting at the direction of the bondholders and noteholders owning a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the applicable series of bonds then outstanding, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

9. AUTHORIZATION. The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the District and the Developer; both the District and the Developer have complied with all the requirements of law; and both the District and the Developer have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this instrument.

10. NOTICES. All notices, requests, consents and other communications under this Agreement ("**Notices**") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery service, to the Parties, as follows:

A. **If to District:** Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District
c/o Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, Florida 33431
Attn: District Manager

With a copy to: Kilinski |Van Wyk PLLC
517 E College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301
Attn: Jennifer Kilinski

B. **If to Developer:** Dream Finders Homes LLC
14701 Philips Highway, Suite 300,
Jacksonville, Florida 32256
Attn: Robert Riva

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth above. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the District and counsel for the Developer may deliver Notice on behalf of the District and the Developer, respectively. Any Party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other Parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days' written notice to the Parties and addressees set forth herein.

11. ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION. This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the District and the Developer as an arm's length transaction. Both Parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, both Parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen, and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against either the District or the Developer.

12. THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the District and the Developer, and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or corporation other than the District and the Developer any right, remedy, or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any of the provisions or conditions of this Agreement; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants, and conditions contained in this Agreement shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the District and the Developer and their respective representatives, successors, and assigns.

13. ASSIGNMENT. Neither the District nor the Developer may assign this Agreement or any monies to become due hereunder without the prior written approval of the other. Such consent shall not be required in the event of a sale of the majority of the lands within the District then owned by the Developer pursuant to which the unaffiliated purchaser agrees to assume any remaining obligations of the Developer under this Agreement, provided however that no such assignment shall be valid where the assignment is being made for the purpose of avoiding the Developer's obligations hereunder.

14. APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE. This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each Party consents that the venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in Clay County, Florida.

15. PUBLIC RECORDS. The Developer understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public record and treated as such in accordance with Florida law.

16. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement, or any part of this Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

17. LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability that may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other law, and nothing in this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim that would otherwise be barred by sovereign immunity or by other operation of law.

18. HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. The descriptive headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not control nor affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

19. COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute, but one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

20. ANTI-HUMAN TRAFFICKING REQUIREMENTS. Developer certifies, by acceptance of this Agreement, that neither it nor its principals utilize coercion for labor or services as defined in Section 787.06, *Florida Statutes*. Developer agrees to execute an affidavit in compliance with Section 787.06(13), *Florida Statutes*.

21. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Agreement shall be effective as of _____ _____, 2025.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

WHEREFORE, the District executes this Acquisition Agreement.

Attest:	**ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**
_____	_____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary	Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

WHEREFORE, the Developer executes this Acquisition Agreement.

WITNESSES:	**DREAM FINDERS HOMES LLC**
	_____
_____	By: _____
Print Name:_____	Its: _____

Exhibit A: *Amended Engineer's Report for Board of Supervisors Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District* dated February 24, 2025

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

12BI

This instrument was prepared by and upon recording should be returned to: Jennifer Kilinski, Esq. Kilinski |Van Wyk PLLC 517 E College Avenue Tallahassee, Fl 32301	(This space reserved for Clerk)

COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS

This Collateral Assignment and Assumption of Development Rights (the "**Assignment**") is effective as of this ___ day of _____ 2025, by and between:

DREAM FINDERS HOMES LLC, a Florida limited liability company, with a mailing address of 14701 Philips Highway, Suite 300, Jacksonville, Florida 32256 (together with its successors and assigns, the "**Developer**" or "**Assignor**"); and

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in Clay County, Florida, whose address is care of Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (the "**District**" or "**Assignee**").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established by ordinance adopted by the Board of County Commissioners in and for Clay County, Florida, pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended ("**Act**"), and for the purposes, among others, of planning, financing, constructing, operating and/or maintaining certain public infrastructure improvements; and

WHEREAS, the Developer is currently developing certain lands in Clay County, Florida, described by **Exhibit A** and generally identified as Phase 3, located within the boundaries of the District, which lands constitute the assessment area for the allocation of the Series 2025 Assessments securing repayment of the Series 2025 Bonds, as defined herein (the "**Series 2025 Assessment Area**"); and

WHEREAS, the District has adopted an improvement plan for the planning, design, acquisition, construction, and installation of certain infrastructure improvements, facilities and services within and without the boundaries of the District, which plan is detailed in the *Amended Engineer's Report Prepared for Board of Supervisors Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District,* dated February 24, 2025 ("**Master Engineer's Report**" and the improvements described therein, the "**Capital Improvement Plan**" and the components financed with the Series 2025 Bonds hereafter referred to as the "**Series 2025 Project**"), attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and incorporated herein by this reference; and

WHEREAS, the total cost of the Capital Improvement Plan is estimated to be

approximately $41,863,680; and

WHEREAS, a Final Judgment was issued on [March 17, 2025], validating the authority of the District to issue up to $41,775,000 in aggregate principal amount of Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds to finance certain improvements and facilities within and without the District boundaries; and

WHEREAS, the District is presently in the process of issuing $_____ of Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025, to finance a portion of the Series 2025 Project (the "**Series 2025 Bonds**"); and

WHEREAS, the Series 2025 Project will be completed generally over the area known as the Series 2025 Assessment Area as described in the District's *First Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report,* dated _____, 2025, which supplements that certain *Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Master Special Assessment Methodology Report*, dated December 18, 2024 (together, the "**Assessment Report**") and as also described in the Engineer's Report; and

WHEREAS, the District has taken the steps necessary to impose special assessments upon the benefitted lands within the District pursuant to Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, as security for the Series 2025 Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the District's special assessments securing the Series 2025 Bonds ("**Series 2025 Assessments**") will be imposed on those benefitted lands within the District as more specifically described in Resolutions 2025-32, 2025-36, and [2025-__] (collectively, "**Assessment Resolutions**"); and

WHEREAS, Assignor has acquired, or hereafter may acquire, certain rights in, to, under, or by virtue of certain contracts, agreements, and other documents ("**Development and Contract Rights**"), which now or hereafter affect the Series 2025 Assessment Area and the Series 2025 Project (collectively, "**Contract Documents**"); and

WHEREAS, the District and the Developer anticipate development of the Series 2025 Assessment Area, and the allocation of Series 2025 Assessments thereon, consistent with the Engineer's Report and the Assessment Report until such time as the final platting of the Series 2025 Project (and the payment of any true-up amounts due and securing the Series 2025 Bonds) is completed ("**Development Completion**"); and

WHEREAS, in the event of default in the payment of the Series 2025 Assessments securing the Series 2025 Bonds, the District has certain remedies with respect to the lien of the Series 2025 Assessments as more particularly set forth herein, including certain foreclosure rights provided by Florida law ("**Remedial Rights**"); and

WHEREAS, as inducement to the District to issue the Series 2025 Bonds, it is necessary to require the collateral assignment of the Development and Contract Rights for the Series 2025 Assessment Area to complete the Series 2025 Project as anticipated by and at substantially the densities and intensities envisioned in the Engineer's Report and the Assessment Report; and

WHEREAS, this Assignment is not intended to impair or interfere with the development of the Capital Improvement Plan, including the Series 2025 Project, as anticipated by and at substantially the densities and intensities envisioned in the Engineer's Report and the Assessment Report and shall only be inchoate and shall become an effective and absolute assignment and assumption of the Development and Contract Rights upon failure of the Assignor to pay the Series 2025 Assessments levied against the Series 2025 Assessment Area being developed by the Assignor; provided, however, that such assignment shall only be effective and absolute to the extent that this Assignment has not been terminated earlier pursuant to the term of this Assignment; and

WHEREAS, in the event of a transfer, conveyance or sale of any portion of the Series 2025 Assessment Area, successors-in-interest (including successors-in-interest that are affiliates of Developer) to such lands shall be subject to this Assignment, which shall be recorded in the Official Records of Clay County, Florida, except as to Prior Transfers (defined below); and

WHEREAS, the rights assigned to the District hereunder shall be exercised in a manner which will not materially affect the intended development of the Capital Improvement Plan, including the Series 2025 Project; and

WHEREAS, absent this Assignment becoming effective and absolute, it shall automatically terminate upon the occurrence of certain events described herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the above recitals which the parties hereby agree are true and correct and are hereby incorporated by reference and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged, Assignor and Assignee agree as follows:

1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated as a material part of this Assignment.

2. COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT. In the event of Assignor's default in the payment of the Series 2025 Assessments securing the Series 2025 Bonds, the Assignee shall be entitled to exercise its Remedial Rights to secure control and/or title to the Series 2025 Assessment Area. Such exercise of Remedial Rights by Assignee may include foreclosure proceedings, acceptance of a deed in lieu of foreclosure and the establishment of a special-purpose entity ("**SPE**") to hold title to the Series 2025 Assessment Area, as designee of the Assignee. The Assignor hereby agrees to unconditionally collaterally assign to Assignee or its designee, to the extent assignable, and to the extent that they are owned or controlled by Assignor, all of its Development and Contract Rights as security for Assignor's payment and performance and discharge of its obligation to pay the Series 2025 Assessments levied against the Series 2025 Assessment Area. Notwithstanding any contrary terms in this Assignment: the Development and Contract Rights exclude (x) any portion of the Development and Contract Rights which relates solely to lots which have been conveyed to homebuilders or end-users effective as of such conveyance, and (y) any portion of the Development and Contract Rights which relates solely to any portion of the Series 2025 Assessment Area which has been transferred, dedicated and/or conveyed, or is in the future conveyed, to Clay County, Assignee, any utility provider, governmental or quasi-governmental entity, any applicable homeowner's or property owner's

association or other governing entity or association as may be required by the applicable permits, approvals, entitlements or regulations affecting the District, if any, and the Development and Contract Rights, in each case effective as of such transfer, conveyance and/or dedication, as applicable (each a "**Prior Transfer**"). Subject to the foregoing, the Development and Contract Rights shall include the items listed in subsections (i) through (ix), but not be limited to, the following:

i. Any declaration of covenants of a homeowner's association governing the Series 2025 Assessment Area, as recorded in the Official Records of Clay County, Florida, and as the same may be amended and restated from time to time, including, without limitation, all of the right, title, interest, powers, privileges, benefits and options of the "Developer" or "Declarant" thereunder.

ii. Engineering and construction plans and specifications for grading, traffic capacity analyses, roadways, site drainage, storm water drainage, signage, water distribution, wastewater collection, and other improvements to or affecting the Series 2025 Assessment Area.

iii. Preliminary and final plats and/or site plans for the Series 2025 Assessment Area.

iv. Architectural plans and specifications for buildings and other improvements to the Series 2025 Assessment Area, other than those associated with homebuilding and home construction.

v. Permits, approvals, agreements, resolutions, variances, licenses, and franchises and applications therefor whether approved or in process pending before or granted by governmental authorities, or any of their respective agencies, for or affecting the development of the Series 2025 Assessment Area and construction of improvements thereon.

vi. Contracts with engineers, architects, land planners, landscape architects, consultants, contractors, and suppliers for or relating to the development of the Series 2025 Assessment Area or the construction of improvements thereon, together with all warranties, guaranties and indemnities of any kind or nature associated therewith.

vii. Franchise or other agreements for the provision of water and wastewater service to the Series 2025 Assessment Area, and all hookup fees and utility deposits paid by Assignor in connection therewith.

viii. Permit fees, impact fees, deposits and other assessments and impositions paid by Assignor to any governmental authority or utility and capacity reservations, impact fee credits and other credits due to Assignor from any governmental authority or utility provider, including credit for any dedication or contribution of Series 2025 Assessment Area by Assignor in connection with the development of the Series 2025 Assessment Area or the construction of improvements thereon.

ix. All future creations, changes, extensions, revisions, modifications, substitutions, and replacements of any of the foregoing and any guarantees of performance of obligations to Assignor arising thereunder by any means, including, but not limited to, pursuant to governmental requirements, administrative or formal action by third parties, or written agreement with governmental authorities or third parties.

a) This Assignment is not intended to and shall not impair or interfere with the development of the Series 2025 Assessment Area, including, without limitation, any purchase and sale agreements for platted lots with homebuilders ("**Builder Contracts**"), and shall only be inchoate and shall become an effective and absolute assignment and assumption of the Development and Contract Rights upon failure of the Assignor to pay the Series 2025 Assessments levied against the Series 2025 Assessment Area owned by the Assignor, if such failure remains uncured after passage of any applicable cure period; provided, however, that such assignment shall only be effective and absolute to the extent that this Assignment has not been terminated earlier pursuant to the term of this Assignment. Further, this Assignment is not intended to restrict nor shall it be construed as restricting Assignor's ability to assign Development and Contract Rights in the ordinary course of business, and the Assignor expressly retains the right and a license to use, enforce, sue upon, make claim under and upon and otherwise exercise all rights and remedies of the Assignor related to or arising from the Development and Contract Rights in the event an assignment of Development and Contract Rights under this Assignment becomes effective. However, to the extent the Developer's exercise of rights set forth above causes the District to incur any cost, the Developer agrees to pay such cost. Moreover, the Developer agrees not to exercise any rights provided for herein in a manner adverse to the District's interests.

b) If this Assignment has not become absolute, any portion not previously terminated and/or property released in connection with a Prior Transfer shall automatically terminate upon the earliest to occur of the following events (herein, the "**Term**"): (i) payment of the Series 2025 Bonds in full; and (ii) Development Completion. At Developer's request and the District's confirmation that the provisions of the foregoing have been satisfied, District and Developer will record a notice or other appropriate instrument in the Public Records of Clay County, Florida, confirming the end of the Term. Without limiting the foregoing, upon a Prior Transfer, the portion of the Series 2025 Assessment Area so transferred shall be deemed released automatically from the terms, scope and encumbrance of this Assignment whether or not the Term has expired as to any other portion of the Series 2025 Assessment Area and without any written release or certification being required from the District or any other person or entity, and any transferee and title examiner may rely on the foregoing automatic release in insuring title to such portion of the Series 2025 Assessment Area so transferred without making exception for this Assignment.

3. ASSIGNOR WARRANTIES. Assignor represents and warrants to Assignee that, subject to the Builder Contracts now or hereafter executed by Assignor pursuant to the terms of the Builder Contracts:

a) Other than in connection with the sale of lots to homebuilders or end users located within Series 2025 Assessment Area and in the ordinary course of business, Assignor has made no assignment of the Development and Contract Rights to any person other than Assignee.

b) To the actual knowledge of Assignor and except as permitted or stated herein, Assignor has not done any act or omitted to do any act which will prevent Assignee from, or limit Assignee in, acting under any of the provisions hereof.

c) To the actual knowledge of Assignor, there is no material default under the terms of the existing Contract Documents and all such Contract Documents remain in full force and effect.

d) Assignor is not prohibited under agreement with any other person or under any judgment or decree from the execution, delivery and performance of this Assignment.

e) No action has been brought or threatened which would in any way interfere with the right of Assignor to execute this Assignment and perform all of Assignor's obligations herein contained.

f) Any transfer, conveyance or sale of the Series 2025 Assessment Area shall subject any and all affiliated entities or successors-in-interest of the Developer to this Assignment (including successors-in-interest that are affiliates of Developer), except to the extent constituting a Prior Transfer.

4. ASSIGNOR COVENANTS. Assignor covenants with Assignee that during the Term:

a) Assignor will use commercially reasonable efforts to: (i) fulfill, perform, and observe each and every material condition and covenant of Assignor relating to the Development and Contract Rights, including, but not limited to, any material changes in the Development and Contract Rights; and (ii) give notice to Assignee of any claim of material default relating to the Development and Contract Rights given to or by Assignor, together with a complete copy of any such claim.

b) In the event of the institution of any involuntary bankruptcy, reorganization or insolvency proceedings against the Assignor or the appointment of a receiver or a similar official with respect to all or a substantial part of the properties of the Assignor, Assignor shall endeavor in good faith to have such proceedings dismissed or such appointment vacated within a period of one hundred twenty (120) days.

5. ASSIGNEE OBLIGATIONS. Nothing herein shall be construed as an obligation on the part of the Assignee to accept any liability for all or any portion of the Development and Contract Rights unless it chooses to do so in its sole discretion. Nor shall any provision hereunder be construed to place any liability or obligation on Assignee for compliance with the terms and provisions of all or any portion of the Development and Contract Rights.

6. EVENT(S) OF DEFAULT. Any material breach of the Assignor's warranties contained in Section 3 hereof or breach of covenants contained in Section 4 hereof, shall, after the giving of notice and after failure to cure within a reasonable cure period in light of the default (which cure period shall not be less than sixty (60) days (and shall not be construed to extend any other cure periods provided hereunder) unless Assignee, in its sole discretion, agrees to a longer cure period) constitute an Event of Default ("**Event of Default**"). Additionally, the failure to timely pay the Series 2025 Assessments levied and imposed upon lands owned by Assignor shall constitute an Event of Default.

7. REMEDIES UPON EVENT OF DEFAULT. Upon an Event of Default, Assignee or Assignee's designee may, as Assignee's sole and exclusive remedies under this Assignment (and separate and apart from any Remedial Rights or other rights provided by law), take any or all of the following actions, at Assignee's option:

a) Perform any and all obligations of Assignor relating to the Development and Contract Rights and exercise any and all rights of Assignor therein as fully as Assignor could;

b) Initiate, appear in, or defend any action arising out of or affecting the Development and Contract Rights;

c) Sue for, or otherwise collect and receive, monies due under the Contract Documents, including those past due and unpaid, and apply the same against all costs and expenses of collection and then against all costs and expenses of operation of the Series 2025 Assessment Area or the performance of Assignor's obligations under the Contract Documents. Neither entry upon and taking possession of the Series 2025 Assessment Area nor the collection of monies due under the Contract Documents shall in any way operate to cure or waive any default under any instrument given by Assignor to Assignee, or prohibit the taking of any other action by Assignee under any such instrument, or at law or in equity, to enforce payment of the obligations secured hereby or to realize on any other security; and/or

d) Demand, effective upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, and after Assignor's receipt of a demand notice from Assignee following and Event of Default, that Assignor use commercially reasonable efforts: (i) at the sole cost and expense of Assignor, to enforce the performance and observance of each and every material covenant and condition of the Contract Documents to be performed or observed; and (ii) appear in and defend any action involving the Contract Documents or the obligations or liabilities of Assignor or any guarantor thereunder. Also to be effective upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, and after Assignor's receipt of a demand notice from following an Event of Default, Assignor will neither modify the terms of the Contract Documents in any material respect (unless required so to do by the terms thereof or to comply with documents executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds) nor waive or release any third party from the performance of any obligation to be performed or liability assumed under the terms of the Contract Documents or from liability on account of any warranty given by such third party, without the prior consent of Assignee, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Assignor will not at any time

knowingly take any action (or omit to take any action) with respect to the Development and Contract Rights that materially and adversely affect the rights of the District or the District's bondholders.

8. AUTHORIZATION OF PERFORMANCE. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, Assignor does hereby authorize and shall direct any party to any agreement relating to the Development and Contract Rights to tender performance thereunder to Assignee upon written notice and request from Assignee. Any such performance in favor of Assignee shall constitute a full release and discharge to the extent of such performance as fully as though made directly to Assignor.

9. SECURITY AGREEMENT. Subject to the terms of this Assignment, this Assignment shall be a security agreement between Assignor, as the debtor, and Assignee, as the secured party, covering the Development and Contract Rights and Contract Documents that constitute personal property governed by the Florida Uniform Commercial Code ("**Code**"), and Assignor grants to Assignee a security interest in such Development and Contract Rights and Contract Documents. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Assignee shall not be entitled to exercise any right as a secured party, including, without limitation, the filing of any and all financing statements, until the occurrence of an Event of Default hereunder, subject to any applicable notice and cure period.

10. SUCCESSORS; THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES. This Assignment is solely for the benefit of the District and the Developer and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Assignment. Nothing in this Assignment expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or entity other than the District and the Developer any right, remedy, or claim under or by reason of this Assignment or any of the provisions or conditions of this Assignment; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants, and conditions contained in this Assignment shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the District and the Developer and their respective representatives, successors, and assigns, subject to the provisions hereof regarding the automatic release of portions of the Series 2025 Assessment Area here from upon a Prior Transfer.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee, acting at the direction of the Majority Holders of the Series 2025 Bonds Outstanding, shall have the right to directly enforce the provisions of this Assignment. The Trustee shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligations under this Assignment. This Assignment may not be assigned or materially amended without the consent of the Trustee, acting at the direction of the Majority Holders of the Series 2025 Bonds, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

11. ENFORCEMENT. In the event that either party is required to enforce this Assignment by court proceedings or otherwise, then the parties agree that the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

12. AMENDMENTS. Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Assignment may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by both the District and the Developer.

13. AUTHORIZATION OF EXECUTION. The execution of this Assignment has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the District and the Developer; both the District and the Developer have complied with all the requirements of law with respect to the execution of this Assignment; and both the District and the Developer have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this instrument.

14. NOTICES. All notices, requests, consents and other communications under this Assignment (the "**Notices**") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight courier delivery service, to the parties, as follows:

A.	**If to District:**	Anabelle Sandridge CDD c/o Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W Boca Raton, Florida 33431 Attn: District Manager
	With a copy to:	Kilinski |Van Wyk PLLC 517 E College Avenue Tallahassee, Florida 32301 Attn: Jennifer Kilinski
B.	**If to Developer:**	Dream Finders Homes LLC 14701 Philips Hwy Ste 300 Jacksonville, FL 32256-3742 Attn: Robert Riva

Except as otherwise provided in this Assignment, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth above. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Assignment would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the District and counsel for the Developer may deliver Notice on behalf of the District and the Developer. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days' written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein.

15. ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION. This Assignment has been negotiated fully between the District and the Developer as an arm's length transaction. Both parties participated fully in the preparation of this Assignment and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Assignment, both parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen, and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against either the District or the Developer.

16. APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE. This Assignment and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State

of Florida. Each party consents that the venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Assignment shall be in Clay County, Florida.

17. PUBLIC RECORDS. The Developer understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Assignment may be public records and treated as such in accordance with Florida law.

18. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Assignment shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Assignment, or any part of this Assignment not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

19. LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY. Nothing in this Assignment shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes,* or other statute, and nothing in this Assignment shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred by sovereign immunity or by other operation of law.

20. HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. The descriptive headings in this Assignment are for convenience only and shall not control nor affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Assignment.

21. COUNTERPARTS. This Assignment may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute, but one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

22. TERMINATION. This Assignment shall continue in effect until it is rescinded in writing by the mutual assent of the parties. This Assignment shall also be terminated upon full payment of the Series 2025 Assessments securing the Series 2025 Bonds, as evidenced by a Termination of Assignment recorded by the District.

23. ANTI-HUMAN TRAFFICKING REQUIREMENTS. Developer certifies, by acceptance of this Agreement, that neither it nor its principals utilize coercion for labor or services as defined in Section 787.06, *Florida Statutes*. Developer agrees to execute an affidavit in compliance with Section 787.06(13), *Florida Statutes*.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Developer has caused this Assignment to be executed.

WITNESSES:

DREAM FINDERS HOMES LLC

By: _____
Name: _____
Its: _____

_____
Witness Signature
Printed name:_____
Address: _____
_____

_____
Witness Signature
Printed name:_____
Address: _____
_____

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF _____)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization this ___ day of _____ 2025, by _____, as ___ _____of Dream Finders Homes LLC, for and on behalf of said entity. He [ ] is personally known to me or [ ] produced _____ as identification.

NOTARY STAMP:

_____
Signature of Notary Public

_____
Printed Name of Notary Public

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the District has caused this Assignment to be executed.

WITNESSES:

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____
Witness Signature
Printed name:_____
Address: _____
_____

_____
Michael Blevins
Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

_____
Witness Signature
Printed name:_____
Address: _____
_____

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF _____)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization this ____ day of _____ 2025, by Michael Blevins, as Chairperson of the Board of Supervisors of the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District, for and on behalf of the District. She [ ] is personally known to me or [ ] produced _____ as identification.

NOTARY STAMP:

_____
Signature of Notary Public

_____
Printed Name of Notary Public

Exhibit A: Series 2025 Assessment Area
Exhibit B: *Amended Engineer's Report Prepared for Board of Supervisors Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District* dated February 24, 2025

EXHIBIT A
Series 2025 Assessment Area

A PORTION OF THE MOSES E. LEVY GRANT, SECTIONS 39, AND THE F.M. ARRENDONDO JR. HEIRS GRANT, SECTION 40, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 5 SOUTH, RANGE 25 EAST, CLAY COUNTY, FLORIDA; TOGETHER WITH A PORTION OF BLOCKS 1, 2, 16, AND 17, FLORIDA FARMERS LAND COMPANY'S SUBDIVISION, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 1, PAGE 49, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF ALL PLATTED ROADS LYING BETWEEN OR ADJACENT TO THE AFORESAID BLOCKS (SAID PORTION OF PLATTED ROADS VACATED AND ABANDONED ACCORDING TO OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1633, PAGE 1483, OF SAID PUBLIC RECORDS), BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE SOUTHWESTERLY CORNER OF TRACT 123, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 1A AND 1B, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 68, PAGES 1 THROUGH 18, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY, NORTHERLY, AND NORTHWESTERLY, ALONG THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 1A AND 1B, RUN THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES AND DISTANCES: COURSE NO. 1: NORTH 47°38'29" EAST, 49.01 FEET, TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; COURSE NO. 2: NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 345.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 474.54 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 08°14'12" EAST, 438.01 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHWESTERLY; COURSE NO. 3: NORTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 555.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 13.96 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 30°26'52" WEST, 13.95 FEET, TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY CORNER OF THE PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASE 2A, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 74, PAGES 63 THROUGH 73, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, WESTERLY, NORTHWESTERLY, NORTHERLY, NORTHEASTERLY, AND EASTERLY, ALONG THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 2A, RUN THE FOLLOWING TWENTY TWO (22) COURSES AND DISTANCES: COURSE NO. 1: SOUTH 63°43'27" WEST, 169.60 FEET; COURSE NO. 2: SOUTH 80°28'16" WEST, 129.28 FEET; COURSE NO. 3: SOUTH 65°52'43" WEST, 177.12 FEET; COURSE NO. 4: NORTH 83°06'37" WEST, 200.11 FEET; COURSE NO. 5: NORTH 61°12'10" WEST, 299.88 FEET; COURSE NO. 6: NORTH 49°51'34" WEST, 211.28 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHWESTERLY; COURSE NO. 7: SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 4.18 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 61°02'45" WEST, 4.18 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING WESTERLY; COURSE NO. 8: WESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 40.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.37 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 88°01'54" WEST, 36.03 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; COURSE NO. 9: NORTH 65°12'08" WEST, 62.20 FEET, TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; COURSE NO. 10: NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 30.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 70.73 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 02°20'24" EAST, 55.45 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A

CURVE LEADING NORTHEASTERLY; COURSE NO. 11: NORTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 348.87 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 130.61 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 59°09'37" EAST, 129.85 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; COURSE NO. 12: EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 30.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 41.14 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 87°43'32" EAST, 38.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 13: NORTH 38°14'29" EAST, 74.40 FEET; COURSE NO. 14: NORTH 58°26'04" EAST, 95.24 FEET; COURSE NO. 15: NORTH 36°01'07" WEST, 138.50 FEET; COURSE NO. 16: NORTH 16°36'35" WEST, 64.78 FEET; COURSE NO. 17: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 122.40 FEET; COURSE NO. 18: NORTH 49°53'12" EAST, 60.04 FEET; COURSE NO. 19: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 130.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 20: NORTH 47°47'36" EAST, 80.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 21: NORTH 09°08'00" EAST, 96.05 FEET; COURSE NO. 22: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 120.06 FEET, TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 4762, PAGE 180 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY; THENCE SOUTH 47°47'36" WEST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 503.43 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 37°05'25" EAST, 51.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 29°58'32" WEST, 195.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°54'42" EAST, 128.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 02°28'57" EAST, 60.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°20'30" WEST, 207.12 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°02'13" WEST, 384.38 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 39°36'16" WEST, 60.00 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 470.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 31.36 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 48°29'02" EAST, 31.36 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 49°55'23" WEST, 102.67 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 68°38'06" WEST, 312.26 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 46°39'36" WEST, 218.90 FEET, TO THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2310, PAGE 1689 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY, SAID LINE ESTABLISHED PER AGREEMENT RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 312, PAGE 334 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY; THENCE SOUTH 39°52'31" EAST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 1454.27 FEET, TO NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF TRACT 18, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT ROBINSON RANCH PHASE 1, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 69, PAGES 20 THROUGH 38, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE NORTH 47°38'29" EAST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 1819.57 FEET, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 62.32 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

EXHIBIT B

Amended Engineer's Report Prepared for Board of Supervisors Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District dated February 24, 2025

[attached beginning at following page]

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

12BII

This instrument was prepared by and upon recording should be returned to: Jennifer Kilinski, Esq. Kilinski |Van Wyk PLLC 517 E College Avenue Tallahassee, Fl 32301	(This space reserved for Clerk)

COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS

This Collateral Assignment and Assumption of Development Rights (the "**Assignment**") is effective as of this ___ day of _____ 2025, by and between:

DFC ANABELLE LLC, a Florida limited liability company, with a mailing address of 14701 Philips Highway, Suite 300, Jacksonville, Florida 32256 (together with its successors and assigns, the "**Landowner**" or "**Assignor**"); and

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in Clay County, Florida, whose address is care of Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (the "**District**" or "**Assignee**").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established by ordinance adopted by the Board of County Commissioners in and for Clay County, Florida, pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended ("**Act**"), and for the purposes, among others, of planning, financing, constructing, operating and/or maintaining certain public infrastructure improvements; and

WHEREAS, the Landowner is the owner of certain lands in Clay County, Florida, described by **Exhibit A** and generally identified as Phase 3, located within the boundaries of the District, which lands constitute the assessment area for the allocation of the Series 2025 Assessments securing repayment of the Series 2025 Bonds, as defined herein (the "**Series 2025 Assessment Area**"); and

WHEREAS, the District has adopted an improvement plan for the planning, design, acquisition, construction, and installation of certain infrastructure improvements, facilities and services within and without the boundaries of the District, which plan is detailed in the *Amended Engineer's Report Prepared for Board of Supervisors Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District,* dated February 24, 2025 ("**Master Engineer's Report**" and the improvements described therein, the "**Capital Improvement Plan**" and the components financed with the Series 2025 Bonds hereafter referred to as the "**Series 2025 Project**"), attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and incorporated herein by this reference; and

WHEREAS, the total cost of the Capital Improvement Plan is estimated to be

approximately $41,863,680; and

WHEREAS, a Final Judgment was issued on [March 17, 2025], validating the authority of the District to issue up to $41,775,000 in aggregate principal amount of Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds to finance certain improvements and facilities within and without the District boundaries; and

WHEREAS, the District is presently in the process of issuing $_____ of Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025, to finance a portion of the Series 2025 Project (the "**Series 2025 Bonds**"); and

WHEREAS, the Series 2025 Project will be completed generally over the area known as the Series 2025 Assessment Area as described in the District's *First Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report,* dated _____, 2025, which supplements that certain *Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Master Special Assessment Methodology Report*, dated December 18, 2024 (together, the "**Assessment Report**") and as also described in the Engineer's Report; and

WHEREAS, the District has taken the steps necessary to impose special assessments upon the benefitted lands within the District pursuant to Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, as security for the Series 2025 Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the District's special assessments securing the Series 2025 Bonds ("**Series 2025 Assessments**") will be imposed on those benefitted lands within the District as more specifically described in Resolutions 2025-32, 2025-36, and [2025-__] (collectively, "**Assessment Resolutions**"); and

WHEREAS, Assignor has acquired, or hereafter may acquire, certain rights in, to, under, or by virtue of certain contracts, agreements, and other documents ("**Development and Contract Rights**"), which now or hereafter affect the Series 2025 Assessment Area and the Series 2025 Project (collectively, "**Contract Documents**"); and

WHEREAS, the District and the Landowner anticipate development of the Series 2025 Assessment Area, and the allocation of Series 2025 Assessments thereon, consistent with the Engineer's Report and the Assessment Report until such time as the final platting of the Series 2025 Project (and the payment of any true-up amounts due and securing the Series 2025 Bonds) is completed ("**Development Completion**"); and

WHEREAS, in the event of default in the payment of the Series 2025 Assessments securing the Series 2025 Bonds, the District has certain remedies with respect to the lien of the Series 2025 Assessments as more particularly set forth herein, including certain foreclosure rights provided by Florida law ("**Remedial Rights**"); and

WHEREAS, as inducement to the District to issue the Series 2025 Bonds, it is necessary to require the collateral assignment of the Development and Contract Rights for the Series 2025 Assessment Area to complete the Series 2025 Project as anticipated by and at substantially the densities and intensities envisioned in the Engineer's Report and the Assessment Report; and

WHEREAS, this Assignment is not intended to impair or interfere with the development of the Capital Improvement Plan, including the Series 2025 Project, as anticipated by and at substantially the densities and intensities envisioned in the Engineer's Report and the Assessment Report and shall only be inchoate and shall become an effective and absolute assignment and assumption of the Development and Contract Rights upon failure of the Assignor to pay the Series 2025 Assessments levied against the Series 2025 Assessment Area being developed by the Assignor; provided, however, that such assignment shall only be effective and absolute to the extent that this Assignment has not been terminated earlier pursuant to the term of this Assignment; and

WHEREAS, in the event of a transfer, conveyance or sale of any portion of the Series 2025 Assessment Area, successors-in-interest (including successors-in-interest that are affiliates of Landowner) to such lands shall be subject to this Assignment, which shall be recorded in the Official Records of Clay County, Florida, except as to Prior Transfers (defined below); and

WHEREAS, the rights assigned to the District hereunder shall be exercised in a manner which will not materially affect the intended development of the Capital Improvement Plan, including the Series 2025 Project; and

WHEREAS, absent this Assignment becoming effective and absolute, it shall automatically terminate upon the occurrence of certain events described herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the above recitals which the parties hereby agree are true and correct and are hereby incorporated by reference and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged, Assignor and Assignee agree as follows:

1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated as a material part of this Assignment.

2. COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT. In the event of Assignor's default in the payment of the Series 2025 Assessments securing the Series 2025 Bonds, the Assignee shall be entitled to exercise its Remedial Rights to secure control and/or title to the Series 2025 Assessment Area. Such exercise of Remedial Rights by Assignee may include foreclosure proceedings, acceptance of a deed in lieu of foreclosure and the establishment of a special-purpose entity ("**SPE**") to hold title to the Series 2025 Assessment Area, as designee of the Assignee. The Assignor hereby agrees to unconditionally collaterally assign to Assignee or its designee, to the extent assignable, and to the extent that they are owned or controlled by Assignor, all of its Development and Contract Rights as security for Assignor's payment and performance and discharge of its obligation to pay the Series 2025 Assessments levied against the Series 2025 Assessment Area. Notwithstanding any contrary terms in this Assignment: the Development and Contract Rights exclude (x) any portion of the Development and Contract Rights which relates solely to lots which have been conveyed to homebuilders or end-users effective as of such conveyance, and (y) any portion of the Development and Contract Rights which relates solely to any portion of the Series 2025 Assessment Area which has been transferred, dedicated and/or conveyed, or is in the future conveyed, to Clay County, Assignee, any utility provider, governmental or quasi-governmental entity, any applicable homeowner's or property owner's

association or other governing entity or association as may be required by the applicable permits, approvals, entitlements or regulations affecting the District, if any, and the Development and Contract Rights, in each case effective as of such transfer, conveyance and/or dedication, as applicable (each a "**Prior Transfer**"). Subject to the foregoing, the Development and Contract Rights shall include the items listed in subsections (i) through (ix), but not be limited to, the following:

i. Any declaration of covenants of a homeowner's association governing the Series 2025 Assessment Area, as recorded in the Official Records of Clay County, Florida, and as the same may be amended and restated from time to time, including, without limitation, all of the right, title, interest, powers, privileges, benefits and options of the "Landowner" or "Declarant" thereunder.

ii. Engineering and construction plans and specifications for grading, traffic capacity analyses, roadways, site drainage, storm water drainage, signage, water distribution, wastewater collection, and other improvements to or affecting the Series 2025 Assessment Area.

iii. Preliminary and final plats and/or site plans for the Series 2025 Assessment Area.

iv. Architectural plans and specifications for buildings and other improvements to the Series 2025 Assessment Area, other than those associated with homebuilding and home construction.

v. Permits, approvals, agreements, resolutions, variances, licenses, and franchises and applications therefor whether approved or in process pending before or granted by governmental authorities, or any of their respective agencies, for or affecting the development of the Series 2025 Assessment Area and construction of improvements thereon.

vi. Contracts with engineers, architects, land planners, landscape architects, consultants, contractors, and suppliers for or relating to the development of the Series 2025 Assessment Area or the construction of improvements thereon, together with all warranties, guaranties and indemnities of any kind or nature associated therewith.

vii. Franchise or other agreements for the provision of water and wastewater service to the Series 2025 Assessment Area, and all hookup fees and utility deposits paid by Assignor in connection therewith.

viii. Permit fees, impact fees, deposits and other assessments and impositions paid by Assignor to any governmental authority or utility and capacity reservations, impact fee credits and other credits due to Assignor from any governmental authority or utility provider, including credit for any dedication or contribution of Series 2025 Assessment Area by Assignor in connection with the development of the Series 2025 Assessment Area or the

construction of improvements thereon.

ix. All future creations, changes, extensions, revisions, modifications, substitutions, and replacements of any of the foregoing and any guarantees of performance of obligations to Assignor arising thereunder by any means, including, but not limited to, pursuant to governmental requirements, administrative or formal action by third parties, or written agreement with governmental authorities or third parties.

a) This Assignment is not intended to and shall not impair or interfere with the development of the Series 2025 Assessment Area, including, without limitation, any purchase and sale agreements for platted lots with homebuilders ("**Builder Contracts**"), and shall only be inchoate and shall become an effective and absolute assignment and assumption of the Development and Contract Rights upon failure of the Assignor to pay the Series 2025 Assessments levied against the Series 2025 Assessment Area owned by the Assignor, if such failure remains uncured after passage of any applicable cure period; provided, however, that such assignment shall only be effective and absolute to the extent that this Assignment has not been terminated earlier pursuant to the term of this Assignment. Further, this Assignment is not intended to restrict nor shall it be construed as restricting Assignor's ability to assign Development and Contract Rights in the ordinary course of business, and the Assignor expressly retains the right and a license to use, enforce, sue upon, make claim under and upon and otherwise exercise all rights and remedies of the Assignor related to or arising from the Development and Contract Rights in the event an assignment of Development and Contract Rights under this Assignment becomes effective. However, to the extent the Landowner's exercise of rights set forth above causes the District to incur any cost, the Landowner agrees to pay such cost. Moreover, the Landowner agrees not to exercise any rights provided for herein in a manner adverse to the District's interests.

b) If this Assignment has not become absolute, any portion not previously terminated and/or property released in connection with a Prior Transfer shall automatically terminate upon the earliest to occur of the following events (herein, the "**Term**"): (i) payment of the Series 2025 Bonds in full; and (ii) Development Completion. At Landowner's request and the District's confirmation that the provisions of the foregoing have been satisfied, District and Landowner will record a notice or other appropriate instrument in the Public Records of Clay County, Florida, confirming the end of the Term. Without limiting the foregoing, upon a Prior Transfer, the portion of the Series 2025 Assessment Area so transferred shall be deemed released automatically from the terms, scope and encumbrance of this Assignment whether or not the Term has expired as to any other portion of the Series 2025 Assessment Area and without any written release or certification being required from the District or any other person or entity, and any transferee and title examiner may rely on the foregoing automatic release in insuring title to such portion of the Series 2025 Assessment Area so transferred without making exception for this Assignment.

3. ASSIGNOR WARRANTIES. Assignor represents and warrants to Assignee that, subject to the Builder Contracts now or hereafter executed by Assignor pursuant to the

terms of the Builder Contracts:

a) Other than in connection with the sale of lots to homebuilders or end users located within Series 2025 Assessment Area and in the ordinary course of business, Assignor has made no assignment of the Development and Contract Rights to any person other than Assignee.

b) To the actual knowledge of Assignor and except as permitted or stated herein, Assignor has not done any act or omitted to do any act which will prevent Assignee from, or limit Assignee in, acting under any of the provisions hereof.

c) To the actual knowledge of Assignor, there is no material default under the terms of the existing Contract Documents and all such Contract Documents remain in full force and effect.

d) Assignor is not prohibited under agreement with any other person or under any judgment or decree from the execution, delivery and performance of this Assignment.

e) No action has been brought or threatened which would in any way interfere with the right of Assignor to execute this Assignment and perform all of Assignor's obligations herein contained.

f) Any transfer, conveyance or sale of the Series 2025 Assessment Area shall subject any and all affiliated entities or successors-in-interest of the Landowner to this Assignment (including successors-in-interest that are affiliates of Landowner), except to the extent constituting a Prior Transfer.

4. ASSIGNOR COVENANTS. Assignor covenants with Assignee that during the Term:

a) Assignor will use commercially reasonable efforts to: (i) fulfill, perform, and observe each and every material condition and covenant of Assignor relating to the Development and Contract Rights, including, but not limited to, any material changes in the Development and Contract Rights; and (ii) give notice to Assignee of any claim of material default relating to the Development and Contract Rights given to or by Assignor, together with a complete copy of any such claim.

b) In the event of the institution of any involuntary bankruptcy, reorganization or insolvency proceedings against the Assignor or the appointment of a receiver or a similar official with respect to all or a substantial part of the properties of the Assignor, Assignor shall endeavor in good faith to have such proceedings dismissed or such appointment vacated within a period of one hundred twenty (120) days.

5. ASSIGNEE OBLIGATIONS. Nothing herein shall be construed as an obligation on the part of the Assignee to accept any liability for all or any portion of the Development and Contract Rights unless it chooses to do so in its sole discretion. Nor shall any provision hereunder be construed to place any liability or obligation on Assignee for compliance with the terms and provisions of all or any portion of the Development and Contract Rights.

6. EVENT(S) OF DEFAULT. Any material breach of the Assignor's warranties contained in Section 3 hereof or breach of covenants contained in Section 4 hereof, shall, after the giving of notice and after failure to cure within a reasonable cure period in light of the default (which cure period shall not be less than sixty (60) days (and shall not be construed to extend any other cure periods provided hereunder) unless Assignee, in its sole discretion, agrees to a longer cure period) constitute an Event of Default ("**Event of Default**"). Additionally, the failure to timely pay the Series 2025 Assessments levied and imposed upon lands owned by Assignor shall constitute an Event of Default.

7. REMEDIES UPON EVENT OF DEFAULT. Upon an Event of Default, Assignee or Assignee's designee may, as Assignee's sole and exclusive remedies under this Assignment (and separate and apart from any Remedial Rights or other rights provided by law), take any or all of the following actions, at Assignee's option:

a) Perform any and all obligations of Assignor relating to the Development and Contract Rights and exercise any and all rights of Assignor therein as fully as Assignor could;

b) Initiate, appear in, or defend any action arising out of or affecting the Development and Contract Rights;

c) Sue for, or otherwise collect and receive, monies due under the Contract Documents, including those past due and unpaid, and apply the same against all costs and expenses of collection and then against all costs and expenses of operation of the Series 2025 Assessment Area or the performance of Assignor's obligations under the Contract Documents. Neither entry upon and taking possession of the Series 2025 Assessment Area nor the collection of monies due under the Contract Documents shall in any way operate to cure or waive any default under any instrument given by Assignor to Assignee, or prohibit the taking of any other action by Assignee under any such instrument, or at law or in equity, to enforce payment of the obligations secured hereby or to realize on any other security; and/or

d) Demand, effective upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, and after Assignor's receipt of a demand notice from Assignee following and Event of Default, that Assignor use commercially reasonable efforts: (i) at the sole cost and expense of Assignor, to enforce the performance and observance of each and every material covenant and condition of the Contract Documents to be performed or observed; and (ii) appear in and defend any action involving the Contract Documents or the obligations or liabilities of Assignor or any guarantor thereunder. Also to be effective upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, and after Assignor's receipt of a demand notice from following an Event of Default, Assignor will neither modify the terms of the Contract Documents in any material respect (unless required so to do by the terms thereof or to comply with documents executed in connection with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds) nor waive or release any third party from the performance of any obligation to be performed or liability assumed under the terms of the Contract Documents or from liability on account of any warranty given by such third party, without the prior consent of Assignee, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Assignor will not at any time

knowingly take any action (or omit to take any action) with respect to the Development and Contract Rights that materially and adversely affect the rights of the District or the District's bondholders.

8. AUTHORIZATION OF PERFORMANCE. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, Assignor does hereby authorize and shall direct any party to any agreement relating to the Development and Contract Rights to tender performance thereunder to Assignee upon written notice and request from Assignee. Any such performance in favor of Assignee shall constitute a full release and discharge to the extent of such performance as fully as though made directly to Assignor.

9. SECURITY AGREEMENT. Subject to the terms of this Assignment, this Assignment shall be a security agreement between Assignor, as the debtor, and Assignee, as the secured party, covering the Development and Contract Rights and Contract Documents that constitute personal property governed by the Florida Uniform Commercial Code ("**Code**"), and Assignor grants to Assignee a security interest in such Development and Contract Rights and Contract Documents. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Assignee shall not be entitled to exercise any right as a secured party, including, without limitation, the filing of any and all financing statements, until the occurrence of an Event of Default hereunder, subject to any applicable notice and cure period.

10. SUCCESSORS; THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES. This Assignment is solely for the benefit of the District and the Landowner and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Assignment. Nothing in this Assignment expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or entity other than the District and the Landowner any right, remedy, or claim under or by reason of this Assignment or any of the provisions or conditions of this Assignment; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants, and conditions contained in this Assignment shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the District and the Landowner and their respective representatives, successors, and assigns, subject to the provisions hereof regarding the automatic release of portions of the Series 2025 Assessment Area here from upon a Prior Transfer.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee, acting at the direction of the Majority Holders of the Series 2025 Bonds Outstanding, shall have the right to directly enforce the provisions of this Assignment. The Trustee shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligations under this Assignment. This Assignment may not be assigned or materially amended without the consent of the Trustee, acting at the direction of the Majority Holders of the Series 2025 Bonds, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

11. ENFORCEMENT. In the event that either party is required to enforce this Assignment by court proceedings or otherwise, then the parties agree that the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

12. AMENDMENTS. Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Assignment may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by both the District and the Landowner.

13. AUTHORIZATION OF EXECUTION. The execution of this Assignment has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the District and the Landowner; both the District and the Landowner have complied with all the requirements of law with respect to the execution of this Assignment; and both the District and the Landowner have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this instrument.

14. NOTICES. All notices, requests, consents and other communications under this Assignment (the "**Notices**") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight courier delivery service, to the parties, as follows:

A.	**If to District:**	Anabelle Sandridge CDD c/o Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W Boca Raton, Florida 33431 Attn: District Manager
	With a copy to:	Kilinski |Van Wyk PLLC 517 E College Avenue Tallahassee, Florida 32301 Attn: Jennifer Kilinski
B.	**If to Landowner:**	DFC Anabelle LLC 14701 Philips Hwy Ste 300 Jacksonville, FL 32256-3742 Attn: Robert Riva

Except as otherwise provided in this Assignment, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth above. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Assignment would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the District and counsel for the Landowner may deliver Notice on behalf of the District and the Landowner. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days' written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein.

15. ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION. This Assignment has been negotiated fully between the District and the Landowner as an arm's length transaction. Both parties participated fully in the preparation of this Assignment and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Assignment, both parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen, and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against either the District or the Landowner.

16. APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE. This Assignment and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State

of Florida. Each party consents that the venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Assignment shall be in Clay County, Florida.

17. PUBLIC RECORDS. The Landowner understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Assignment may be public records and treated as such in accordance with Florida law.

18. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Assignment shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Assignment, or any part of this Assignment not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

19. LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY. Nothing in this Assignment shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes,* or other statute, and nothing in this Assignment shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred by sovereign immunity or by other operation of law.

20. HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. The descriptive headings in this Assignment are for convenience only and shall not control nor affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Assignment.

21. COUNTERPARTS. This Assignment may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute, but one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

22. TERMINATION. This Assignment shall continue in effect until it is rescinded in writing by the mutual assent of the parties. This Assignment shall also be terminated upon full payment of the Series 2025 Assessments securing the Series 2025 Bonds, as evidenced by a Termination of Assignment recorded by the District.

23. ANTI-HUMAN TRAFFICKING REQUIREMENTS. Landowner certifies, by acceptance of this Agreement, that neither it nor its principals utilize coercion for labor or services as defined in Section 787.06, *Florida Statutes*. Landowner agrees to execute an affidavit in compliance with Section 787.06(13), *Florida Statutes*.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Landowner has caused this Assignment to be executed and delivered on the day and year first written above.

WITNESSES:

_____
Witness Signature
Printed name:_____
Address: _____
_____

_____
Witness Signature
Printed name:_____
Address: _____
_____

DFC ANABELLE LLC

By: _____
Name: _____
Its: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF _____)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization this ___ day of _____ 2025, by _____, as ___ _____of DFC Anabelle LLC, for and on behalf of said entity. He [ ] is personally known to me or [ ] produced _____ as identification.

NOTARY STAMP:

_____
Signature of Notary Public

_____
Printed Name of Notary Public

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the District has caused this Assignment to be executed and delivered on the day and year first written above.

WITNESSES:

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____
Witness Signature
Printed name:_____
Address: _____
_____

_____
Michael Blevins
Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

_____
Witness Signature
Printed name:_____
Address: _____
_____

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF _____)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization this ____ day of _____ 2025, by Michael Blevins, as Chairperson of the Board of Supervisors of the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District, for and on behalf of the District. She [ ] is personally known to me or [ ] produced _____ as identification.

NOTARY STAMP:

_____
Signature of Notary Public

_____
Printed Name of Notary Public

Exhibit A: Series 2025 Assessment Area
Exhibit B: *Amended Engineer's Report Prepared for Board of Supervisors Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District* dated February 24, 2025

EXHIBIT A
Series 2025 Assessment Area

A PORTION OF THE MOSES E. LEVY GRANT, SECTIONS 39, AND THE F.M. ARRENDONDO JR. HEIRS GRANT, SECTION 40, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 5 SOUTH, RANGE 25 EAST, CLAY COUNTY, FLORIDA; TOGETHER WITH A PORTION OF BLOCKS 1, 2, 16, AND 17, FLORIDA FARMERS LAND COMPANY'S SUBDIVISION, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 1, PAGE 49, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF ALL PLATTED ROADS LYING BETWEEN OR ADJACENT TO THE AFORESAID BLOCKS (SAID PORTION OF PLATTED ROADS VACATED AND ABANDONED ACCORDING TO OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1633, PAGE 1483, OF SAID PUBLIC RECORDS), BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE SOUTHWESTERLY CORNER OF TRACT 123, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 1A AND 1B, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 68, PAGES 1 THROUGH 18, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY, NORTHERLY, AND NORTHWESTERLY, ALONG THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 1A AND 1B, RUN THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES AND DISTANCES: COURSE NO. 1: NORTH 47°38'29" EAST, 49.01 FEET, TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; COURSE NO. 2: NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 345.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 474.54 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 08°14'12" EAST, 438.01 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHWESTERLY; COURSE NO. 3: NORTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 555.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 13.96 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 30°26'52" WEST, 13.95 FEET, TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY CORNER OF THE PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASE 2A, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 74, PAGES 63 THROUGH 73, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, WESTERLY, NORTHWESTERLY, NORTHERLY, NORTHEASTERLY, AND EASTERLY, ALONG THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 2A, RUN THE FOLLOWING TWENTY TWO (22) COURSES AND DISTANCES: COURSE NO. 1: SOUTH 63°43'27" WEST, 169.60 FEET; COURSE NO. 2: SOUTH 80°28'16" WEST, 129.28 FEET; COURSE NO. 3: SOUTH 65°52'43" WEST, 177.12 FEET; COURSE NO. 4: NORTH 83°06'37" WEST, 200.11 FEET; COURSE NO. 5: NORTH 61°12'10" WEST, 299.88 FEET; COURSE NO. 6: NORTH 49°51'34" WEST, 211.28 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHWESTERLY; COURSE NO. 7: SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 4.18 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 61°02'45" WEST, 4.18 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING WESTERLY; COURSE NO. 8: WESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 40.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.37 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 88°01'54" WEST, 36.03 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; COURSE NO. 9: NORTH 65°12'08" WEST, 62.20 FEET, TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; COURSE NO. 10: NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 30.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 70.73 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 02°20'24" EAST, 55.45 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A

CURVE LEADING NORTHEASTERLY; COURSE NO. 11: NORTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 348.87 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 130.61 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 59°09'37" EAST, 129.85 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; COURSE NO. 12: EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 30.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 41.14 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 87°43'32" EAST, 38.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 13: NORTH 38°14'29" EAST, 74.40 FEET; COURSE NO. 14: NORTH 58°26'04" EAST, 95.24 FEET; COURSE NO. 15: NORTH 36°01'07" WEST, 138.50 FEET; COURSE NO. 16: NORTH 16°36'35" WEST, 64.78 FEET; COURSE NO. 17: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 122.40 FEET; COURSE NO. 18: NORTH 49°53'12" EAST, 60.04 FEET; COURSE NO. 19: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 130.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 20: NORTH 47°47'36" EAST, 80.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 21: NORTH 09°08'00" EAST, 96.05 FEET; COURSE NO. 22: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 120.06 FEET, TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 4762, PAGE 180 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY; THENCE SOUTH 47°47'36" WEST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 503.43 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 37°05'25" EAST, 51.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 29°58'32" WEST, 195.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°54'42" EAST, 128.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 02°28'57" EAST, 60.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°20'30" WEST, 207.12 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°02'13" WEST, 384.38 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 39°36'16" WEST, 60.00 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 470.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 31.36 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 48°29'02" EAST, 31.36 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 49°55'23" WEST, 102.67 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 68°38'06" WEST, 312.26 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 46°39'36" WEST, 218.90 FEET, TO THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2310, PAGE 1689 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY, SAID LINE ESTABLISHED PER AGREEMENT RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 312, PAGE 334 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY; THENCE SOUTH 39°52'31" EAST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 1454.27 FEET, TO NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF TRACT 18, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT ROBINSON RANCH PHASE 1, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 69, PAGES 20 THROUGH 38, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE NORTH 47°38'29" EAST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 1819.57 FEET, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 62.32 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

EXHIBIT B

Amended Engineer's Report Prepared for Board of Supervisors Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District dated February 24, 2025

[attached beginning at following page]

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

12C

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND DREAM FINDERS HOMES LLC, REGARDING THE COMPLETION OF DISTRICT IMPROVEMENTS

THIS COMPLETION AGREEMENT (the "**Agreement**") is made effective this _____ day of _____ 2025, by and between:

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in Clay County, Florida, and whose mailing address is care of Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (the "**District**"); and

DREAM FINDERS HOMES LLC, a Florida limited liability company, the developer of lands within the boundary of the District, and whose mailing address is 14701 Philips Highway, Suite 300, Jacksonville, Florida 32256 (the "**Developer**").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established by ordinance adopted by the Board of County Commissioners in and for Clay County, Florida, pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended (the "**Act**"), for the purpose of planning, financing, constructing, acquiring, operating and/or maintaining certain public infrastructure improvements within or without the boundary of the District; and

WHEREAS, the Act authorizes the District to issue bonds for the purposes, among others, of planning, financing, constructing, operating and/or maintaining certain public infrastructure, including but not limited to roadways, stormwater management, utilities (water & sewer), offsite improvements, landscaping, streetlighting, and other public infrastructure within or without the boundaries of the District; and

WHEREAS, the Developer is currently the developer of certain lands in Clay County, Florida, generally identified as Phase 3, located within the boundaries of the District and described by **Exhibit A** (the "**Series 2025 Assessment Area**"); and

WHEREAS, the District has adopted an improvement plan for the planning, design, acquisition, construction, and installation of certain infrastructure improvements, facilities and services within and without the boundaries of the District, which plan is detailed in the *Amended Engineer's Report for Board of Supervisors Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District* dated February 24, 2025 ("**Engineer's Report**" and the improvements described therein, the "**Capital Improvement Plan**" and the improvements described therein and financed with the District's Series 2025 Bonds, the "**Series 2025 Project**"), attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and incorporated herein by this reference; and

WHEREAS, the total cost of the Capital Improvement Plan is estimated to be approximately

$41,863,680; and

WHEREAS, a Final Judgment was issued on [March 17, 2025], validating the authority of the District to issue up to $41,775,000 in aggregate principal amount of Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds to finance certain improvements and facilities within and without the District boundaries; and

WHEREAS, the District is presently in the process of issuing [$_____] of Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025, to finance a portion of the Series 2025 Project (the "**Series 2025 Bonds**"); and

WHEREAS, the Series 2025 Project will be completed generally over the area known as the Series 2025 Assessment Area as described in the District's *First Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report,* dated _____, 2025, which supplements that certain *Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Master Special Assessment Methodology Report*, dated December 18, 2024 (together, the "**Assessment Report**") and as also described in the Engineer's Report; and

WHEREAS, in order to ensure that the Series 2025 Project is completed and funding is available in a timely manner to provide for completion, the Developer will make provision for any additional funds that may be needed in the future for the completion of the Series 2025 Project over and above the Series 2025 Bonds, including, but not limited to, all reasonable and customary administrative, legal, warranty, engineering, permitting or other related soft costs.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the Parties, the receipt of which and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the District and the Developer agree as follows:

1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and are incorporated herein by this reference as a material part of this Agreement.

2. COMPLETION OF SERIES 2025 PROJECT. The Developer and District agree and acknowledge that the District's proposed Series 2025 Bonds will provide only a portion of the funds necessary to complete the Series 2025 Project. Therefore, as more particularly set forth in paragraphs 2(a) and 2(b) below, the Developer hereby agrees to complete, cause to be completed, provide funds or cause funds to be provided to the District in an amount sufficient to allow the District to complete or cause to be completed, those portions of the Series 2025 Project which remain unfunded including, but not limited to, all reasonable and customary administrative, legal, warranty, engineering, permitting or other related soft costs ("**Remaining Project**") whether pursuant to existing contracts, including change orders thereto, or future contracts. Nothing herein shall cause or be construed to require the District to issue additional bonds or indebtedness to provide funds for any portion of the Remaining Project nor shall anything in this Agreement be construed as prohibiting the District from doing so in the future. The District and Developer hereby acknowledge and agree that the District's execution of this Agreement constitutes the manner and means by which the District has elected to provide any and all portions of the Remaining Project not funded by District bonds or other indebtedness.

(a) When all or any portion of the Remaining Project is the subject of a District contract, the Developer shall provide funds or cause funds to be provided directly to the District in an amount sufficient to complete the Remaining Project under such contract pursuant thereto, including change orders thereto, upon written notice from the District.

(b) When any portion of the Remaining Project is not the subject of a District contract, the Developer may choose to: (i) complete, cause to be completed, provide funds or cause funds to be provided to the District in an amount sufficient to allow the District to complete or cause to be completed the Remaining Project; or (ii) have the District enter into a contract and proceed under Section 2(a) above, subject, in each case to a formal determination by the District's Board of Supervisors that the option selected by the Developer will not adversely impact the District, and is in the District's best interests.

(c) Future Funds - The Parties agree that any funds provided by Developer to fund the Remaining Project may be later payable from, and the District's acquisition of the Remaining Project may be payable from, the proceeds of a future issuance of bonds by the District (i.e., other than the Series 2025 Bonds). Within forty-five (45) days of receipt of sufficient funds by the District for the District's improvements and facilities and from the issuance of such future bonds, the District shall reimburse Developer in full, exclusive of interest, for the funds and/or improvements provided pursuant to this Agreement; provided, however, that no such obligation shall exist where the Developer is in default on the payment of any debt service assessments due on any property owned by the Developer, and, further, in the event the District's bond counsel determines that any such monies advanced or expenses incurred are not properly reimbursable for any reason, including, but not limited to federal tax restrictions imposed on tax-exempt financing, the District shall not be obligated to reimburse such monies advanced or expenses incurred. Nothing herein shall cause or be construed to require the District to issue additional bonds or indebtedness – other than the Series 2025 Bonds – to provide funds for any portion of the Remaining Project. The Developer shall be required to meet its obligations hereunder and complete the Series 2025 Project regardless of whether the District issues any future bonds (other than the Series 2025 Bonds) or otherwise pays the Developer for any of the Remaining Project. Interest shall not accrue on any amounts owed hereunder. If within five (5) years of the date of this Agreement, the District does not or cannot issue such future bonds, and, thus does not reimburse the Developer for the funds or improvements advanced hereunder, then the parties agree that the District shall have no reimbursement obligation whatsoever.

(d) Impact Fee Credits – The parties recognize that the District is not anticipated to finance the total amount of the Capital Improvement Plan and portions of the Capital Improvement Plan are anticipated to be contributed by the Developer to the District. To the extent that the District finances improvements that give rise to impact fee credits or similar forms of reimbursement (together, the "**Impact Fee Credits**"), the District shall be entitled to the amount of such Impact Fee Credits in the event that the Developer's contribution, which may be realized in the form of funding, donation of infrastructure or donation of other qualified improvements or real property, at the completion of the Capital Improvement Plan is less than the amount of Impact Fee Credits

realized by the Developer for the District's financing of the improvements that gave rise to such credits.

3. OTHER CONDITIONS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

(a) The District and the Developer agree and acknowledge that the exact location, size, configuration and composition of the Series 2025 Project may change from that described in the Engineer's Report, depending upon final design of the Development, permitting or other regulatory requirements over time, or other factors. Material changes to the Series 2025 Project shall be made by a written amendment to the Engineer's Report, which shall include an estimate of the cost of the changes. Material changes to the Series 2025 Project shall require the prior written consent of the Trustee acting at the direction of the bondholders holding a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the bonds then outstanding; however, such consent is not necessary when the scope, configuration, size and/or composition of the improvements making up the Series 2025 Project are materially changed in response to a requirement imposed by a regulatory agency.

(b) The District and Developer agree and acknowledge that any and all portions of the Remaining Project which are constructed, or caused to be constructed, by the Developer shall be conveyed to the District or such other appropriate unit of local government or public utility as is designated in the Engineer's Report or required by governmental regulation or development approval. All conveyances to another governmental entity shall be in accordance with and in the same manner as provided in any agreement between the District and the appropriate unit of local government.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the payment or performance by Developer of its obligations hereunder is expressly subject to, dependent and conditioned upon: (a) the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds and use of the proceeds thereof to fund a portion of the Series 2025 Project, and (b) the scope, configuration, size and/or composition of the Series 2025 Project not materially changing without the consent of the Developer; however, such consent is not necessary and the Developer must meet its completion obligations when the scope, configuration, size and/or composition of the improvements that make up the Series 2025 Project are materially changed in response to a requirement imposed by a regulatory agency. In the event of a material change to the scope, configuration, size and/or composition of the Series 2025 Project in response to a requirement imposed by a regulatory agency, the Developer shall not consent to such material change without the prior written consent of the District.

4. DEFAULT AND PROTECTION AGAINST THIRD PARTY INTERFERENCE. A default by either party under this Agreement shall entitle the other to all remedies available at law or in equity, which may include, but not be limited to, the right of actual damages (excluding punitive, special or consequential damages) and/or specific performance.

5. ENFORCEMENT OF AGREEMENT. In the event that either of the parties is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the parties agree that the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other all fees and costs incurred, including

reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

6. AMENDMENTS. Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by both the District and the Developer.

7. AUTHORIZATION. The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the District and the Developer, both the District and the Developer have complied with all the requirements of law, and both the District and the Developer have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this instrument.

8. NOTICES. All notices, requests, consents and other communications under this Agreement (the "**Notices**") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery service, to the parties, as follows:

A. **If to District:** Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, Florida 33431
Attn: District Manager

With a copy to: Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 E College Avenue
Tallahassee, FL 32301
Attn: Jennifer Kilinski

B. **If to Developer:** Dream Finders Homes LLC
14701 Philips Hwy Ste 300
Jacksonville, FL 32256-3742
Attn: Robert Riva

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth above. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the District and counsel for the Developer may deliver Notice on behalf of the District and the Developer. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days' written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein.

9. ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION. This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the District and the Developer as an arm's length transaction. Both parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, both parties are deemed

to have drafted, chosen, and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against either the District or the Developer.

10. THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the District and the Developer and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or corporation other than the District and the Developer any right, remedy, or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any of the provisions or conditions of this Agreement; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants, and conditions contained in this Agreement shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the District and the Developer and their respective representatives, successors, and assigns.

Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the Trustee for the Series 2025 Bonds shall be a direct third-party beneficiary of the terms and conditions of this Agreement and, acting at the direction of and on behalf of the bondholders owning a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2025 Bonds Outstanding, shall be entitled to cause the District to enforce the Developer's obligations hereunder. The Trustee shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligations under this Agreement.

11. ASSIGNMENT. Neither the District nor the Developer may assign this Agreement or any monies to become due hereunder without the prior written approval of the other; provided that such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld by the District in the event of a sale of the majority of the Series 2025 Assessment Area then owned by the Developer pursuant to which the unaffiliated purchaser agrees to assume any remaining obligations of the Developer under this Agreement.

12. APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE. This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each party consents that the venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in Clay County, Florida.

13. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Agreement shall be effective upon the later of the execution by the District and the Developer.

14. PUBLIC RECORDS. The Developer understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records and treated as such in accordance with Florida law.

15. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement, or any part of this Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

16. LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature

in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other statute, and nothing in this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred under the Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity or by operation of law.

17. HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. The descriptive headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not control nor affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

18. COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute, but one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

19. TERMINATION. This Agreement shall continue in effect until completion of the Remaining Project, as evidenced by a Notice of Completion from the District Engineer.

[Signatures on following page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the District executes this Completion Agreement the day and year first written above.

Attest:	**ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**
_____	_____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary	By: Michael Blevins Its: Chairperson

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Developer executes this Completion Agreement the day and year first written above.

WITNESSES:	**WITNESSES:**	**DREAM F**
	By:	By:
Print Name:	Print Name:	Its:

Exhibit A: Series 2025 Assessment Area

Exhibit B: *Amended Engineer's Report for Board of Supervisors Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District* dated February 24, 2025

EXHIBIT A
Series 2025 Assessment Area

A PORTION OF THE MOSES E. LEVY GRANT, SECTIONS 39, AND THE F.M. ARRENDONDO JR. HEIRS GRANT, SECTION 40, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 5 SOUTH, RANGE 25 EAST, CLAY COUNTY, FLORIDA; TOGETHER WITH A PORTION OF BLOCKS 1, 2, 16, AND 17, FLORIDA FARMERS LAND COMPANY'S SUBDIVISION, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 1, PAGE 49, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF ALL PLATTED ROADS LYING BETWEEN OR ADJACENT TO THE AFORESAID BLOCKS (SAID PORTION OF PLATTED ROADS VACATED AND ABANDONED ACCORDING TO OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1633, PAGE 1483, OF SAID PUBLIC RECORDS), BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE SOUTHWESTERLY CORNER OF TRACT 123, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 1A AND 1B, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 68, PAGES 1 THROUGH 18, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY, NORTHERLY, AND NORTHWESTERLY, ALONG THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 1A AND 1B, RUN THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES AND DISTANCES: COURSE NO. 1: NORTH 47°38'29" EAST, 49.01 FEET, TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; COURSE NO. 2: NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 345.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 474.54 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 08°14'12" EAST, 438.01 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHWESTERLY; COURSE NO. 3: NORTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 555.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 13.96 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 30°26'52" WEST, 13.95 FEET, TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY CORNER OF THE PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASE 2A, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 74, PAGES 63 THROUGH 73, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, WESTERLY, NORTHWESTERLY, NORTHERLY, NORTHEASTERLY, AND EASTERLY, ALONG THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 2A, RUN THE FOLLOWING TWENTY TWO (22) COURSES AND DISTANCES: COURSE NO. 1: SOUTH 63°43'27" WEST, 169.60 FEET; COURSE NO. 2: SOUTH 80°28'16" WEST, 129.28 FEET; COURSE NO. 3: SOUTH 65°52'43" WEST, 177.12 FEET; COURSE NO. 4: NORTH 83°06'37" WEST, 200.11 FEET; COURSE NO. 5: NORTH 61°12'10" WEST, 299.88 FEET; COURSE NO. 6: NORTH 49°51'34" WEST, 211.28 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHWESTERLY; COURSE NO. 7: SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 4.18 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 61°02'45" WEST, 4.18 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING WESTERLY; COURSE NO. 8: WESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 40.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.37 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 88°01'54" WEST, 36.03 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; COURSE NO. 9: NORTH 65°12'08" WEST, 62.20 FEET, TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; COURSE NO. 10: NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 30.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 70.73 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 02°20'24" EAST, 55.45 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A

CURVE LEADING NORTHEASTERLY; COURSE NO. 11: NORTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 348.87 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 130.61 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 59°09'37" EAST, 129.85 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; COURSE NO. 12: EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 30.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 41.14 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 87°43'32" EAST, 38.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 13: NORTH 38°14'29" EAST, 74.40 FEET; COURSE NO. 14: NORTH 58°26'04" EAST, 95.24 FEET; COURSE NO. 15: NORTH 36°01'07" WEST, 138.50 FEET; COURSE NO. 16: NORTH 16°36'35" WEST, 64.78 FEET; COURSE NO. 17: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 122.40 FEET; COURSE NO. 18: NORTH 49°53'12" EAST, 60.04 FEET; COURSE NO. 19: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 130.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 20: NORTH 47°47'36" EAST, 80.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 21: NORTH 09°08'00" EAST, 96.05 FEET; COURSE NO. 22: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 120.06 FEET, TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 4762, PAGE 180 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY; THENCE SOUTH 47°47'36" WEST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 503.43 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 37°05'25" EAST, 51.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 29°58'32" WEST, 195.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°54'42" EAST, 128.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 02°28'57" EAST, 60.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°20'30" WEST, 207.12 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°02'13" WEST, 384.38 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 39°36'16" WEST, 60.00 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 470.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 31.36 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 48°29'02" EAST, 31.36 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 49°55'23" WEST, 102.67 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 68°38'06" WEST, 312.26 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 46°39'36" WEST, 218.90 FEET, TO THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2310, PAGE 1689 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY, SAID LINE ESTABLISHED PER AGREEMENT RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 312, PAGE 334 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY; THENCE SOUTH 39°52'31" EAST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 1454.27 FEET, TO NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF TRACT 18, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT ROBINSON RANCH PHASE 1, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 69, PAGES 20 THROUGH 38, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE NORTH 47°38'29" EAST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 1819.57 FEET, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 62.32 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

EXHIBIT B

Amended Engineer's Report for Board of Supervisors Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District dated February 24, 2025

[attached beginning at following page]

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

12DI

This instrument was prepared by and upon recording should be returned to:

Jennifer Kilinski, Esq.
Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 E College Avenue
Tallahassee, FL 32301

(This space reserved for Clerk)

DECLARATION OF CONSENT TO THE JURISDICTION OF ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND TO IMPOSITION OF SERIES 2025 SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

DREAM FINDERS HOMES LLC, a Florida limited liability company (the "**Developer**"), is the owner and/or developer of certain lands located within the boundaries of the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District (the "**District**"), generally identified as Phase 3 as further described herein and in the attached **Exhibit A** (the "**Series 2025 Assessment Area**"). Developer, intending that it and its respective successors in interest and assigns shall be legally bound by this Declaration, hereby declares, acknowledges and agrees as follows:

1. The District is, and has been at all times, on and after December 17, 2024, a legally created, duly organized, and validly existing community development district under the provisions of the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended (the "**Act**"). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Developer acknowledges that: (a) the petition filed with the Board of County Commissioners for Clay County, Florida (the "**County**"), relating to the creation of the District contained all matters required by the Act to be contained therein and was filed in the manner and by the persons required by the Act; (b) County Ordinance 2024-57, effective as of December 17, 2024, was duly and properly adopted by the County in compliance with all applicable requirements of law; and (c) the members of the Board of Supervisors of the District were duly and properly designated pursuant to the Act to serve in their capacities, and had the authority and right to authorize, approve and undertake all actions of the District approved and undertaken from December 17, 2024, to and including the date of this Declaration.

2. Developer understands and acknowledges that the District has adopted Resolution Nos. 2025-32, 2025-36, and [2025-__] (collectively, the "**Assessment Resolutions**") that levied and imposed debt service special assessment liens on Developer's property, including the Series 2025 Assessment Area (the "**Series 2025 Assessments**"). Such Series 2025 Assessments are legal, valid and binding first liens upon the Property, coequal with the lien of all state, county, district and municipal taxes, and superior in dignity to all other liens, titles and claims, until paid.

3. Developer hereby expressly: (i) acknowledges, represents and agrees that the Series 2025 Assessments, the Assessment Resolutions, and the terms of the financing documents related to the District's issuance of its $_____ of Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 (together, all documents executed in conjunction therewith hereafter the "**Financing Documents**") are, to the extent of Developer's obligations thereunder and with respect thereto, valid and binding obligations enforceable in accordance with their terms; (ii) represents that Developer has no claims or offsets whatsoever against, or defenses or counterclaims whatsoever to, payments of the Series 2025 Assessments and/or amounts due under the Financing Documents, and Developer expressly waives any such claims, offsets, defenses or counterclaims; (iii) agrees that Developer hereby waives any and all rights, remedies, and other actions now or hereafter contemplated to contest, challenge, or otherwise dispute or objection to the Assessment Resolutions, the Series 2025 Assessments, the Financing Documents, and all proceedings undertaken by the District in connection therewith; (iv)

agrees that Developer expressly waives and relinquishes any argument, claim or defense that foreclosure proceedings cannot be commenced until one (1) year after the date of Developer's default and agrees that immediate use of remedies in Chapter 170, *Florida Statutes*, is an appropriate and available remedy, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 190.026, *Florida Statutes*; and (v) acknowledges that, to the extent Developer fails to timely pay any special assessments collected by mailed notice of the District, such unpaid special assessments and future special assessments may be placed on the tax roll by the District for collection by the Tax Collector pursuant to section 197.3632, *Florida Statutes*, in any subsequent year.

4. Developer hereby waives the right granted in Section 170.09, *Florida Statutes*, to prepay the Series 2025 Assessments within thirty (30) days after the improvements are completed, without interest, in consideration of, among other things, rights granted by the District to prepay the Series 2025 Assessments in full at any time, but with interest, under the circumstances set forth in the resolutions of the District levying such Series 2025 Assessments.

5. This Declaration shall represent a lien of record for purposes of Florida law, including but not limited to Chapter 197, *Florida Statutes*, and Sections 197.552 and 197.573, *Florida Statutes*, among others. Other information regarding the Series 2025 Assessments is available from the District Manager, Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431.

6. This Declaration may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall constitute one agreement and the signatures of any party to any counterpart shall be deemed to be a signature to, and may be appended to, any other counterpart.

THE DECLARATIONS, ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS AND AGREEMENTS CONTAINED HEREIN SHALL RUN WITH THE LAND DESCRIBED IN EXHIBIT A HERETO AND SHALL BE BINDING ON DEVELOPER AND ON ALL PERSONS (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO INDIVIDUALS AS WELL AS CORPORATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, TRUSTS, AND OTHER LEGAL ENTITIES) TAKING TITLE TO ALL OR ANY PART OF THE LAND, AND THEIR SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST, WHETHER OR NOT THE LAND IS PLATTED AT SUCH TIME. BY TAKING SUCH TITLE, SUCH PERSONS SHALL BE DEEMED TO HAVE CONSENTED AND AGREED TO THE PROVISIONS OF THIS DECLARATION TO THE SAME EXTENT AS IF THEY HAD EXECUTED IT AND BY TAKING SUCH TITLE, SUCH PERSONS SHALL BE ESTOPPED FROM CONTESTING, IN COURT OR OTHERWISE, THE VALIDITY, LEGALITY AND ENFORCEABILITY OF THIS DECLARATION.

Effective the ____ day of _____ 2025.

[Signature on following page]

WITNESSES:

DREAM FINDERS HOMES LLC

By: _____

_____
Witness Signature
Printed name:_____
Address: _____

_____
Witness Signature
Printed name:_____
Address: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF _____)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization this ___ day of _____ 2025, by _____, as _____ of DREAM FINDERS HOMES LLC, for and on behalf of said entity. She/He ☐ is personally known to me or ☐ produced _____ as identification.

NOTARY STAMP:

_____
Signature of Notary Public

_____
Printed Name of Notary Public

Exhibit A: Series 2025 Assessment Area

EXHIBIT A
Series 2025 Assessment Area

A PORTION OF THE MOSES E. LEVY GRANT, SECTIONS 39, AND THE F.M. ARRENDONDO JR. HEIRS GRANT, SECTION 40, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 5 SOUTH, RANGE 25 EAST, CLAY COUNTY, FLORIDA; TOGETHER WITH A PORTION OF BLOCKS 1, 2, 16, AND 17, FLORIDA FARMERS LAND COMPANY'S SUBDIVISION, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 1, PAGE 49, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF ALL PLATTED ROADS LYING BETWEEN OR ADJACENT TO THE AFORESAID BLOCKS (SAID PORTION OF PLATTED ROADS VACATED AND ABANDONED ACCORDING TO OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1633, PAGE 1483, OF SAID PUBLIC RECORDS), BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE SOUTHWESTERLY CORNER OF TRACT 123, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 1A AND 1B, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 68, PAGES 1 THROUGH 18, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY, NORTHERLY, AND NORTHWESTERLY, ALONG THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 1A AND 1B, RUN THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES AND DISTANCES: COURSE NO. 1: NORTH 47°38'29" EAST, 49.01 FEET, TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; COURSE NO. 2: NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 345.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 474.54 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 08°14'12" EAST, 438.01 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHWESTERLY; COURSE NO. 3: NORTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 555.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 13.96 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 30°26'52" WEST, 13.95 FEET, TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY CORNER OF THE PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASE 2A, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 74, PAGES 63 THROUGH 73, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, WESTERLY, NORTHWESTERLY, NORTHERLY, NORTHEASTERLY, AND EASTERLY, ALONG THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 2A, RUN THE FOLLOWING TWENTY TWO (22) COURSES AND DISTANCES: COURSE NO. 1: SOUTH 63°43'27" WEST, 169.60 FEET; COURSE NO. 2: SOUTH 80°28'16" WEST, 129.28 FEET; COURSE NO. 3: SOUTH 65°52'43" WEST, 177.12 FEET; COURSE NO. 4: NORTH 83°06'37" WEST, 200.11 FEET; COURSE NO. 5: NORTH 61°12'10" WEST, 299.88 FEET; COURSE NO. 6: NORTH 49°51'34" WEST, 211.28 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHWESTERLY; COURSE NO. 7: SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 4.18 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 61°02'45" WEST, 4.18 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING WESTERLY; COURSE NO. 8: WESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 40.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.37 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 88°01'54" WEST, 36.03 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; COURSE NO. 9: NORTH 65°12'08" WEST, 62.20 FEET, TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; COURSE NO. 10: NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 30.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 70.73 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 02°20'24" EAST, 55.45 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A

CURVE LEADING NORTHEASTERLY; COURSE NO. 11: NORTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 348.87 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 130.61 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 59°09'37" EAST, 129.85 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; COURSE NO. 12: EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 30.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 41.14 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 87°43'32" EAST, 38.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 13: NORTH 38°14'29" EAST, 74.40 FEET; COURSE NO. 14: NORTH 58°26'04" EAST, 95.24 FEET; COURSE NO. 15: NORTH 36°01'07" WEST, 138.50 FEET; COURSE NO. 16: NORTH 16°36'35" WEST, 64.78 FEET; COURSE NO. 17: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 122.40 FEET; COURSE NO. 18: NORTH 49°53'12" EAST, 60.04 FEET; COURSE NO. 19: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 130.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 20: NORTH 47°47'36" EAST, 80.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 21: NORTH 09°08'00" EAST, 96.05 FEET; COURSE NO. 22: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 120.06 FEET, TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 4762, PAGE 180 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY; THENCE SOUTH 47°47'36" WEST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 503.43 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 37°05'25" EAST, 51.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 29°58'32" WEST, 195.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°54'42" EAST, 128.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 02°28'57" EAST, 60.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°20'30" WEST, 207.12 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°02'13" WEST, 384.38 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 39°36'16" WEST, 60.00 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 470.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 31.36 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 48°29'02" EAST, 31.36 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 49°55'23" WEST, 102.67 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 68°38'06" WEST, 312.26 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 46°39'36" WEST, 218.90 FEET, TO THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2310, PAGE 1689 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY, SAID LINE ESTABLISHED PER AGREEMENT RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 312, PAGE 334 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY; THENCE SOUTH 39°52'31" EAST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 1454.27 FEET, TO NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF TRACT 18, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT ROBINSON RANCH PHASE 1, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 69, PAGES 20 THROUGH 38, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE NORTH 47°38'29" EAST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 1819.57 FEET, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 62.32 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

12DII

This instrument was prepared by and upon recording should be returned to: Jennifer Kilinski, Esq. Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC 517 E College Avenue Tallahassee, FL 32301	(This space reserved for Clerk)

DECLARATION OF CONSENT TO THE JURISDICTION OF ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND TO IMPOSITION OF SERIES 2025 SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

DFC ANABELLE LLC, a Florida limited liability company (the "**Landowner**"), is the owner and/or developer of certain lands located within the boundaries of the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District (the "**District**"), generally identified as Phase 3 as further described herein and in the attached **Exhibit A** (the "**Series 2025 Assessment Area**"). The Landowner, intending that it and its respective successors in interest and assigns shall be legally bound by this Declaration, hereby declares, acknowledges and agrees as follows:

1. The District is, and has been at all times, on and after December 17, 2024, a legally created, duly organized, and validly existing community development district under the provisions of the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes,* as amended (the "**Act**"). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Landowner acknowledges that: (a) the petition filed with the Board of County Commissioners for Clay County, Florida (the "**County**"), relating to the creation of the District contained all matters required by the Act to be contained therein and was filed in the manner and by the persons required by the Act; (b) County Ordinance 2024-57, effective as of December 17, 2024, was duly and properly adopted by the County in compliance with all applicable requirements of law; and (c) the members of the Board of Supervisors of the District were duly and properly designated pursuant to the Act to serve in their capacities, and had the authority and right to authorize, approve and undertake all actions of the District approved and undertaken from December 17, 2024, to and including the date of this Declaration.

2. The Landowner understands and acknowledges that the District has adopted Resolution Nos. 2025-32, 2025-36, and [2025-__] (collectively, the "**Assessment Resolutions**") that levied and imposed debt service special assessment liens on Landowner property, including the Series 2025 Assessment Area (the "**Series 2025 Assessments**"). Such Series 2025 Assessments are legal, valid and binding first liens upon the Property, coequal with the lien of all state, county, district and municipal taxes, and superior in dignity to all other liens, titles and claims, until paid.

3. The Landowner hereby expressly: (i) acknowledges, represents and agrees that the Series 2025 Assessments, the Assessment Resolutions, and the terms of the financing documents related to the District's issuance of its [$_____] of Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 (together, all documents executed in conjunction therewith hereafter the "**Financing Documents**") are, to the extent of the Landowner's obligations thereunder and with respect thereto, valid and binding obligations enforceable in accordance with their terms; (ii) represents that the Landowner has no claims or offsets whatsoever against, or defenses or counterclaims whatsoever to, payments of the Series 2025 Assessments and/or amounts due under the Financing Documents, and the Landowner expressly waives any such claims, offsets, defenses or counterclaims; (iii) agrees that the Landowner hereby waives any and all rights, remedies, and other actions now or hereafter contemplated to contest, challenge, or otherwise dispute or objection to the Assessment Resolutions, the Series 2025 Assessments, the Financing Documents, and all proceedings undertaken by

the District in connection therewith; (iv) agrees that the Landowner expressly waives and relinquishes any argument, claim or defense that foreclosure proceedings cannot be commenced until one (1) year after the date of the Landowner's default and agrees that immediate use of remedies in Chapter 170, *Florida Statutes*, is an appropriate and available remedy, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 190.026, *Florida Statutes*; and (v) acknowledges that, to the extent the Landowner fails to timely pay any special assessments collected by mailed notice of the District, such unpaid special assessments and future special assessments may be placed on the tax roll by the District for collection by the Tax Collector pursuant to section 197.3632, *Florida Statutes*, in any subsequent year.

4. The Landowner hereby waives the right granted in Section 170.09, *Florida Statutes*, to prepay the Series 2025 Assessments within thirty (30) days after the improvements are completed, without interest, in consideration of, among other things, rights granted by the District to prepay the Series 2025 Assessments in full at any time, but with interest, under the circumstances set forth in the resolutions of the District levying such Series 2025 Assessments.

5. This Declaration shall represent a lien of record for purposes of Florida law, including but not limited to Chapter 197, *Florida Statutes*, and Sections 197.552 and 197.573, *Florida Statutes*, among others. Other information regarding the Series 2025 Assessments is available from the District Manager, Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431.

6. This Declaration may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall constitute one agreement and the signatures of any party to any counterpart shall be deemed to be a signature to, and may be appended to, any other counterpart.

THE DECLARATIONS, ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS AND AGREEMENTS CONTAINED HEREIN SHALL RUN WITH THE LAND DESCRIBED IN EXHIBIT A HERETO AND SHALL BE BINDING ON THE LANDOWNERS AND ON ALL PERSONS (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO INDIVIDUALS AS WELL AS CORPORATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, TRUSTS, AND OTHER LEGAL ENTITIES) TAKING TITLE TO ALL OR ANY PART OF THE LAND, AND THEIR SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST, WHETHER OR NOT THE LAND IS PLATTED AT SUCH TIME. BY TAKING SUCH TITLE, SUCH PERSONS SHALL BE DEEMED TO HAVE CONSENTED AND AGREED TO THE PROVISIONS OF THIS DECLARATION TO THE SAME EXTENT AS IF THEY HAD EXECUTED IT AND BY TAKING SUCH TITLE, SUCH PERSONS SHALL BE ESTOPPED FROM CONTESTING, IN COURT OR OTHERWISE, THE VALIDITY, LEGALITY AND ENFORCEABILITY OF THIS DECLARATION.

Effective the ____ day of _____ 2025.

[Signature on following page]

WITNESSES: **DFC ANABELLE LLC**

By: _____

_____
Witness Signature
Printed name:_____
Address: _____

_____
Witness Signature
Printed name:_____
Address: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF _____)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization this ___ day of _____ 2025, by _____, as _____ of DFC ANABELLE LLC, for and on behalf of said entity. She/He ☐ is personally known to me or ☐ produced _____ as identification.

NOTARY STAMP:

_____
Signature of Notary Public

_____
Printed Name of Notary Public

Exhibit A: Series 2025 Assessment Area

EXHIBIT A
Series 2025 Assessment Area

A PORTION OF THE MOSES E. LEVY GRANT, SECTIONS 39, AND THE F.M. ARRENDONDO JR. HEIRS GRANT, SECTION 40, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 5 SOUTH, RANGE 25 EAST, CLAY COUNTY, FLORIDA; TOGETHER WITH A PORTION OF BLOCKS 1, 2, 16, AND 17, FLORIDA FARMERS LAND COMPANY'S SUBDIVISION, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 1, PAGE 49, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF ALL PLATTED ROADS LYING BETWEEN OR ADJACENT TO THE AFORESAID BLOCKS (SAID PORTION OF PLATTED ROADS VACATED AND ABANDONED ACCORDING TO OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1633, PAGE 1483, OF SAID PUBLIC RECORDS), BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE SOUTHWESTERLY CORNER OF TRACT 123, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 1A AND 1B, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 68, PAGES 1 THROUGH 18, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY, NORTHERLY, AND NORTHWESTERLY, ALONG THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 1A AND 1B, RUN THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES AND DISTANCES: COURSE NO. 1: NORTH 47°38'29" EAST, 49.01 FEET, TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; COURSE NO. 2: NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 345.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 474.54 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 08°14'12" EAST, 438.01 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHWESTERLY; COURSE NO. 3: NORTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 555.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 13.96 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 30°26'52" WEST, 13.95 FEET, TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY CORNER OF THE PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASE 2A, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 74, PAGES 63 THROUGH 73, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, WESTERLY, NORTHWESTERLY, NORTHERLY, NORTHEASTERLY, AND EASTERLY, ALONG THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 2A, RUN THE FOLLOWING TWENTY TWO (22) COURSES AND DISTANCES: COURSE NO. 1: SOUTH 63°43'27" WEST, 169.60 FEET; COURSE NO. 2: SOUTH 80°28'16" WEST, 129.28 FEET; COURSE NO. 3: SOUTH 65°52'43" WEST, 177.12 FEET; COURSE NO. 4: NORTH 83°06'37" WEST, 200.11 FEET; COURSE NO. 5: NORTH 61°12'10" WEST, 299.88 FEET; COURSE NO. 6: NORTH 49°51'34" WEST, 211.28 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHWESTERLY; COURSE NO. 7: SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 4.18 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 61°02'45" WEST, 4.18 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING WESTERLY; COURSE NO. 8: WESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 40.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.37 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 88°01'54" WEST, 36.03 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; COURSE NO. 9: NORTH 65°12'08" WEST, 62.20 FEET, TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; COURSE NO. 10: NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 30.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 70.73 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 02°20'24" EAST, 55.45 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A

CURVE LEADING NORTHEASTERLY; COURSE NO. 11: NORTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 348.87 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 130.61 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 59°09'37" EAST, 129.85 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; COURSE NO. 12: EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 30.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 41.14 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 87°43'32" EAST, 38.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 13: NORTH 38°14'29" EAST, 74.40 FEET; COURSE NO. 14: NORTH 58°26'04" EAST, 95.24 FEET; COURSE NO. 15: NORTH 36°01'07" WEST, 138.50 FEET; COURSE NO. 16: NORTH 16°36'35" WEST, 64.78 FEET; COURSE NO. 17: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 122.40 FEET; COURSE NO. 18: NORTH 49°53'12" EAST, 60.04 FEET; COURSE NO. 19: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 130.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 20: NORTH 47°47'36" EAST, 80.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 21: NORTH 09°08'00" EAST, 96.05 FEET; COURSE NO. 22: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 120.06 FEET, TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 4762, PAGE 180 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY; THENCE SOUTH 47°47'36" WEST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 503.43 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 37°05'25" EAST, 51.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 29°58'32" WEST, 195.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°54'42" EAST, 128.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 02°28'57" EAST, 60.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°20'30" WEST, 207.12 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°02'13" WEST, 384.38 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 39°36'16" WEST, 60.00 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 470.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 31.36 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 48°29'02" EAST, 31.36 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 49°55'23" WEST, 102.67 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 68°38'06" WEST, 312.26 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 46°39'36" WEST, 218.90 FEET, TO THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2310, PAGE 1689 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY, SAID LINE ESTABLISHED PER AGREEMENT RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 312, PAGE 334 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY; THENCE SOUTH 39°52'31" EAST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 1454.27 FEET, TO NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF TRACT 18, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT ROBINSON RANCH PHASE 1, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 69, PAGES 20 THROUGH 38, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE NORTH 47°38'29" EAST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 1819.57 FEET, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 62.32 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

12E

This space reserved for use by the Clerk of the Circuit Court

This Instrument Prepared by
and return to:

Jennifer Kilinski, Esq.
Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 E College Ave.
Tallahassee, FL 32301

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
NOTICE OF SERIES 2025 SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the Board of Supervisors of the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District (the "**District**"), in accordance with Chapters 170, 190, and 197, *Florida Statutes*, adopted Resolution Numbers 2025-32, 2025-36, and 2025-[__] ("**Assessment Resolutions**"), providing for, levying, and setting forth the terms of non-ad valorem special assessments on real property within the boundaries of the District that are specially benefitted by the Series 2025 Project (defined below) for improvements described in the District's *Amended Engineer's Report Prepared for Board of Supervisors Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District*, dated February 24, 2025 (the "**Engineer's Report**" and the improvements set forth therein as financed with the 2025 Bonds, the "**Series 2025 Project**"). To finance the costs of the Series 2025 Project, the District issued its [$_____] Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 (the "**2025 Bonds**") which are secured by the non-ad valorem assessments levied by the Assessment Resolutions ("**Series 2025 Special Assessments**"). The legal description of the lands on which said Series 2025 Special Assessments are imposed is attached to this Notice as **Exhibit A**. As provided in the Assessment Resolutions, the Series 2025 Special Assessments do not apply to governmental properties dedicated by plat, including rights-of-way or common areas. Copies of the Engineer's Report and the Assessment Resolutions may be obtained by contacting the District at:

Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District
c/o Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, Florida 33431
Phone: 561-571-0010

The Series 2025 Special Assessments provided for in the Assessment Resolutions were legally and validly determined and levied in accordance with all applicable requirements of Florida law, and the Series 2025 Special Assessments constitute and will at all relevant times in the future constitute, legal, valid, and binding first liens on the land against which assessed until paid, coequal with the lien of all state, county, district, and municipal taxes, and superior in dignity to all other liens, titles, and claims.

The District is a special purpose form of local government established pursuant to and governed by Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*. Pursuant to Section 190.048, *Florida Statutes*, you are hereby notified that: **THE ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT MAY IMPOSE AND LEVY TAXES OR ASSESSMENTS, OR BOTH TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS, ON THIS PROPERTY. THESE TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS PAY THE CONSTRUCTION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE COSTS OF CERTAIN PUBLIC FACILITIES AND SERVICES OF THE DISTRICT AND ARE SET ANNUALLY BY THE GOVERNING BOARD OF THE DISTRICT. THESE TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS ARE IN ADDITION TO COUNTY AND OTHER LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS AND ALL OTHER TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.**

[*Signature pages follow*.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Notice has been executed to be effective as of the __ day of _____ 2025, and recorded in the Official Records of Clay County, Florida.

WITNESSES:

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____
Witness Signature
Printed name:_____
Address: _____
_____

_____
Michael Blevins
Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

_____
Witness Signature
Printed name:_____
Address: _____
_____

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF _____)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization this ____ day of _____ 2025, by Michael Blevins, as Chairperson of the Board of Supervisors of the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District, for and on behalf of the District. S/he [ ] is personally known to me or [ ] produced _____ as identification.

NOTARY STAMP:

_____
Signature of Notary Public

_____
Printed Name of Notary Public

Exhibit A: Series 2025 Assessment Area

Exhibit A

Series 2025 Assessment Area

A PORTION OF THE MOSES E. LEVY GRANT, SECTIONS 39, AND THE F.M. ARRENDONDO JR. HEIRS GRANT, SECTION 40, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 5 SOUTH, RANGE 25 EAST, CLAY COUNTY, FLORIDA; TOGETHER WITH A PORTION OF BLOCKS 1, 2, 16, AND 17, FLORIDA FARMERS LAND COMPANY'S SUBDIVISION, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 1, PAGE 49, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF ALL PLATTED ROADS LYING BETWEEN OR ADJACENT TO THE AFORESAID BLOCKS (SAID PORTION OF PLATTED ROADS VACATED AND ABANDONED ACCORDING TO OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1633, PAGE 1483, OF SAID PUBLIC RECORDS), BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE SOUTHWESTERLY CORNER OF TRACT 123, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 1A AND 1B, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 68, PAGES 1 THROUGH 18, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY, NORTHERLY, AND NORTHWESTERLY, ALONG THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 1A AND 1B, RUN THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES AND DISTANCES: COURSE NO. 1: NORTH 47°38'29" EAST, 49.01 FEET, TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; COURSE NO. 2: NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 345.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 474.54 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 08°14'12" EAST, 438.01 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHWESTERLY; COURSE NO. 3: NORTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 555.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 13.96 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 30°26'52" WEST, 13.95 FEET, TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY CORNER OF THE PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASE 2A, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 74, PAGES 63 THROUGH 73, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, WESTERLY, NORTHWESTERLY, NORTHERLY, NORTHEASTERLY, AND EASTERLY, ALONG THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 2A, RUN THE FOLLOWING TWENTY TWO (22) COURSES AND DISTANCES: COURSE NO. 1: SOUTH 63°43'27" WEST, 169.60 FEET; COURSE NO. 2: SOUTH 80°28'16" WEST, 129.28 FEET; COURSE NO. 3: SOUTH 65°52'43" WEST, 177.12 FEET; COURSE NO. 4: NORTH 83°06'37" WEST, 200.11 FEET; COURSE NO. 5: NORTH 61°12'10" WEST, 299.88 FEET; COURSE NO. 6: NORTH 49°51'34" WEST, 211.28 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHWESTERLY; COURSE NO. 7: SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 4.18 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 61°02'45" WEST, 4.18 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING WESTERLY; COURSE NO. 8: WESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 40.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.37 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 88°01'54" WEST, 36.03 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; COURSE NO. 9: NORTH 65°12'08" WEST, 62.20 FEET, TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; COURSE NO. 10: NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 30.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 70.73 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 02°20'24" EAST, 55.45 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A

CURVE LEADING NORTHEASTERLY; COURSE NO. 11: NORTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 348.87 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 130.61 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 59°09'37" EAST, 129.85 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; COURSE NO. 12: EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 30.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 41.14 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 87°43'32" EAST, 38.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 13: NORTH 38°14'29" EAST, 74.40 FEET; COURSE NO. 14: NORTH 58°26'04" EAST, 95.24 FEET; COURSE NO. 15: NORTH 36°01'07" WEST, 138.50 FEET; COURSE NO. 16: NORTH 16°36'35" WEST, 64.78 FEET; COURSE NO. 17: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 122.40 FEET; COURSE NO. 18: NORTH 49°53'12" EAST, 60.04 FEET; COURSE NO. 19: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 130.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 20: NORTH 47°47'36" EAST, 80.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 21: NORTH 09°08'00" EAST, 96.05 FEET; COURSE NO. 22: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 120.06 FEET, TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 4762, PAGE 180 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY; THENCE SOUTH 47°47'36" WEST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 503.43 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 37°05'25" EAST, 51.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 29°58'32" WEST, 195.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°54'42" EAST, 128.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 02°28'57" EAST, 60.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°20'30" WEST, 207.12 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°02'13" WEST, 384.38 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 39°36'16" WEST, 60.00 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 470.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 31.36 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 48°29'02" EAST, 31.36 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 49°55'23" WEST, 102.67 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 68°38'06" WEST, 312.26 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 46°39'36" WEST, 218.90 FEET, TO THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2310, PAGE 1689 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY, SAID LINE ESTABLISHED PER AGREEMENT RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 312, PAGE 334 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY; THENCE SOUTH 39°52'31" EAST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 1454.27 FEET, TO NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF TRACT 18, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT ROBINSON RANCH PHASE 1, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 69, PAGES 20 THROUGH 38, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE NORTH 47°38'29" EAST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 1819.57 FEET, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 62.32 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

12F

This instrument was prepared by and upon recording should be returned to: Jennifer Kilinski, Esq. Kilinski |Van Wyk PLLC 517 E College Avenue Tallahassee, FL 32301	(This space reserved for Clerk)

AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN THE ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND DFC ANABELLE LLC REGARDING THE TRUE-UP AND PAYMENT OF ASSESSMENTS

THIS AGREEMENT is made effective as of this __ day of _____ 2025, by and between:

DFC ANABELLE LLC, a Florida limited liability company, with a mailing address of 14701 Philips Highway, Suite 300, Jacksonville, Florida 32256 (together with its successors and assigns, the "**Landowner**"); and

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in Clay County, Florida, with a mailing address c/o Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (the "**District**").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established by ordinance enacted by the Board of County Commissioners of Clay County, Florida, pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended (the "**Act**"), for the purpose of planning, financing, constructing, acquiring, operating and/or maintaining certain public infrastructure improvements within or without the boundaries of the District; and

WHEREAS, the Act authorizes the District to issue bonds for the purposes, among others, of planning, financing, and constructing certain public infrastructure, including but not limited to roadways, stormwater management, utilities (water & sewer), offsite improvements, landscaping/lighting, and other infrastructure within or without the boundaries of the District; and

WHEREAS, the Landowner is currently the owner of certain lands within the boundaries of the District and generally identified as Phase 3, as further described herein and in the attached **Exhibit A** ("**Series 2025 Assessment Area**" or "**Landowner Lands**", as applicable), which makes up a portion of the total lands owned by Landowner within the District; and

WHEREAS, a Final Judgment was issued on [March 17, 2025], validating the authority of the District to issue up to $41,775,000 in aggregate principal amount Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Revenue Bonds in one or more series to finance the design, acquisition, construction, installation, of community development facilities and

improvements within and without the boundaries of the District as authorized by the Act and Ordinance (the "**Capital Improvement Plan**"); and

WHEREAS, the District has adopted a Capital Improvement Plan to finance the planning, design, acquisition and construction of various infrastructure improvements and facilities within the District, including within Series 2025 Assessment Area, and as further detailed in *Amended Engineer's Report for Board of Supervisors Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District* dated February 24, 2025 (the "**Engineer's Report**" and the portion applicable to the Series 2025 Assessment Area, the "**Series 2025 Project**"); and

WHEREAS, the Engineer's Report describes various categories of improvements anticipated to be constructed within the District and describes the improvements as a system of interrelated improvements such that all improvements benefit the developable lands within the District, including the lands within Series 2025 Assessment Area; and

WHEREAS, the District intends to issue $_____ of Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2025) (the "**2025 Bonds**") to finance a portion of the Series 2025 Project; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to District Resolution Nos. 2025-32, 2025-36, [2025-__] (the "**Assessment Resolutions**"), the District has levied an assessment lien over all lands within the District (the "**Master Assessment Lien** and the inchoate assessments secured thereby, the "**Master Assessments**"), including a lien securing assessments on Series 2025 Assessment Area, which lands are specially benefitted by the Series 2025 Project, to secure the repayment of the 2025 Bonds (the "**Series 2025 Special Assessments**"); and

WHEREAS, the 2025 Bonds will be issued pursuant to the terms and provisions of a Master Trust Indenture, dated April 1, 2025 (the "**Master Indenture**"), as supplemented by a First Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of April 1, 2025 (the "**First Supplemental Indenture**" and together with the Master Indenture, the "**Indenture**"); and

WHEREAS, the Indenture contemplates that the District may issue future series of its special assessment notes or bonds (the "**Future Bonds**") to finance costs of completing construction and/or acquisition of eligible public infrastructure that makes up the Capital Improvement Plan, including for Landowner's Lands and upon Landowners' request, and such infrastructure is anticipated to be eligible to be financed by Future Bonds; and

WHEREAS, Landowner agrees that all developable lands within the District, including all Series 2025 Assessment Area lands, benefit from the timely design, construction, or acquisition of the improvements that make up the Capital Improvement Plan, including the Series 2025 Project; and

WHEREAS, Landowner agrees that the Series 2025 Special Assessments which were imposed on Series 2025 Assessment Area have been validly imposed and constitute valid, legal and binding liens upon Series 2025 Assessment Area, which Series 2025 Special Assessments remain unsatisfied; and

WHEREAS, to the extent permitted by law, Landowner waives any defect in notice, publication or in the proceedings to levy, impose and collect the Series 2025 Special Assessments; and

WHEREAS, the Assessment Report (defined herein) provides that as Series 2025 Assessment Area lands are platted or re-platted, the allocation of the amounts assessed to and constituting a lien upon such Series 2025 Assessment Area lands would be calculated based upon certain density assumptions relating to the number of each type of residential unit to be constructed on such assessment area, which assumptions were provided by Landowner; and

WHEREAS, the Assessment Report (defined herein) anticipates a mechanism by which certain payments will be made to the District in order to satisfy, in whole or in part, the assessments allocated and the liens imposed pursuant to the Assessment Resolutions, the amount of such payments being determined generally by a calculation of the remaining unallocated debt prior to the recording of the final plat or site plan for a parcel or tract, as described in the Assessment Report (which payments shall collectively be referenced as the "**True-Up Payment**" and which calculation to determine the True-Up Payment shall be the "**True-Up Calculation**"); and

WHEREAS, Landowner and the District desire to enter into an agreement to confirm Landowners' intention and obligation, if required, to make or cause to be made the True-Up Payment related to the Series 2025 Special Assessments, subject to the terms and conditions contained herein; and

WHEREAS, the *Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District First Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report*, dated _____, 2025, which supplements that certain *Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District Master Special Assessment Methodology Report* dated December 18, 2024 (together, the "**Assessment Report**"), provides that as lands within Series 2025 Assessment Area are platted or replatted, the allocation of the amounts assessed to and constituting a lien upon Series 2025 Assessment Area will be calculated based upon certain density assumptions relating to the number of each type of residential unit to be constructed within Series 2025 Assessment Area, which assumptions were provided by Landowner.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the parties, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

SECTION 1. RECITALS. The recitals so stated are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated into and form a material part of this Agreement.

SECTION 2. VALIDITY OF ASSESSMENTS. Landowner agrees that the Assessment Resolutions have been legally and duly adopted by the District. Landowner further agrees that the Series 2025 Special Assessments imposed as liens by the District are legal, valid, and binding liens running with the land against which assessed until paid, coequal with the liens of all state, county, district, and municipal taxes, and superior in dignity to all other liens, titles, and claims, except for

certain federal tax liens. Landowner hereby waives and relinquishes any rights it may have to challenge, object to or otherwise fail to pay such Series 2025 Special Assessments.

SECTION 3. PAYMENT OF ASSESSMENTS.

A. Landowner agrees that to the extent Landowner fails to timely pay all Series 2025 Special Assessments to be collected by mailed notice of the District, said unpaid Series 2025 Special Assessments (including True-Up Payments) may be placed on the tax roll by the District for collection by the Tax Collector pursuant to Section 197.3632, *Florida Statutes*, in any subsequent year or may be foreclosed on as provided for in Florida law and as may be provided by the Indenture securing the 2025 Bonds.

B. Landowner agrees that the provisions of this Agreement shall constitute a covenant running with the Landowner Lands and shall remain in full force and effect and be binding upon Landowner, its legal representatives, estates, successors, grantees, and assigns until released pursuant to the terms herein.

SECTION 4. SPECIAL ASSESSMENT REALLOCATION.

A. *Assumptions as to the Series 2025 Special Assessments.* As of the date of the execution of this Agreement, Landowner, pursuant to the entitlements obtained by it, anticipates that approximately 170 residential units will be constructed within the Series 2025 Assessment Area, in the sizes set forth in the Assessment Report (the "**Anticipated Lots**").

B. *Process for Reallocation of Assessments.* For unplatted tracts, the Series 2025 Special Assessments will initially be levied on unplatted acreage in Series 2025 Assessment Area and will be reallocated as lands are platted (the "**Reallocation**"). In connection with such platting of acreage, the Series 2025 Special Assessments imposed on the acreage being platted will be allocated based upon the actual number of units within each product type being platted. In furtherance thereof, at such time as acreage is to be platted, Landowner covenants that such plat shall be presented to the District. The District shall allocate the Series 2025 Special Assessments to the residential product types being platted and any remaining property in accordance with the Assessment Report and cause such Reallocation to be recorded in the District's Improvement Lien Book.

(i) Landowner covenants to comply, or cause others to comply, with this requirement for the Reallocation. The District agrees that no further action by the Board shall be required. The District's review of the plats shall be limited solely to the Reallocation of Series 2025 Special Assessments and enforcement of the District's assessment liens. Nothing herein shall in any way operate to or be construed as providing any other plat and plan approval or disapproval powers to the District.

(ii) The purpose of the True-Up calculations is to ensure that the debt associated with the 2025 Bonds will be able to be assigned to at least the Anticipated Lots within Series 2025 Assessment Area necessary to absorb such Series 2025 Special Assessments. Thus, at the time of platting of any portion of Series 2025 Assessment Area, or any re-platting thereof, there must be at least the number of Anticipated Lots in Series 2025 Assessment Area on which to assign the bond debt. If not, subject to the exceptions contained herein, the District would require a True-Up Payment from Landowner or the person or entity seeking to file such plat or re-plat in an amount sufficient to reduce the remaining bond debt to the actual number of lots platted in Series 2025 Assessment Area consistent with the Assessment Report.

(iii) The True-Up calculations shall be performed each time Series 2025 Assessment Area is platted or re-platted.

(iv) If at the time the True-Up calculations are performed, it is determined that less than the Anticipated Lots are to be platted or re-platted within Series 2025 Assessment Area, and such shortfall results in insufficient units to absorb the Series 2025 Special Assessments levied to secure the 2025 Bonds then outstanding, a True-Up Payment shall become due and payable by Landowner; provided, however, Series 2025 Assessment Area may be amended by the District through request of the Landowner to include additional Landowner Lands as may be necessary to allow for platting or re-platting of the number of units necessary for full absorption of the Series 2025 Special Assessments. Any such True-Up Payment determined to be due by Landowner shall be paid in full prior to approval of the plat or re-plat. Such True-Up Payment shall be in addition to the regular installment payable for Series 2025 Assessment Area lands owned by Landowner. The District will take all necessary steps to ensure that True-Up Payments are made in a timely fashion to ensure its debt service obligations are met, and in all cases, Landowner agrees that such payments shall be made in order to ensure the District's timely payment of the debt service obligations on the 2025 Bonds. The District shall record all True-Up Payments in its Improvement Lien book. If such True-Up Payments are made at least forty-five (45) days prior to a Quarterly Redemption Date (as defined in the Indenture) on the 2025 Bonds, Landowner shall include accrued interest as part of the True-Up Payments to such Quarterly Redemption Date. If such True-Up Payments become due within forty-five (45) days of the next Quarterly Redemption Date, accrued interest shall be calculated to the next succeeding Quarterly Redemption Dates.

C. The foregoing is based on the District's understanding with Landowner that Landowner will plat or cause to be platted at least the Anticipated Lots within Series 2025 Assessment Area as identified in the Assessment Report and Engineer's Report. However, the District agrees that nothing herein prohibits more or fewer than the anticipated residential dwelling units from being platted. In the event Landowner plats fewer than the Anticipated Lots within Series 2025 Assessment Area, the Landowner may (a) make a True-Up Payment, or (b) leave unassigned Series 2025 Special Assessments on un-platted lands within Series 2025

Assessment Area provided the maximum debt allocation per acre as set forth in the Assessment Resolution and Assessment Report is not exceeded, or (c) amend Series 2025 Assessment Area to include a sufficient number of units to fully absorb the Series 2025 Special Assessments outstanding. In no event shall the District collect Series 2025 Special Assessments pursuant to the Assessment Resolutions in excess of the total debt service related to the 2025 Bonds, including all costs of financing and interest. The District, however, may collect Series 2025 Special Assessments in excess of the annual debt service related to the 2025 Bonds, including all costs of financing and interest, which shall be applied to prepay the 2025 Bonds. If the strict application of the True-Up methodology to any Reallocation for any plat pursuant to this paragraph would result in Series 2025 Special Assessments collected in excess of the District's total debt service obligation for the 2025 Bonds, the District agrees to take appropriate action by resolution to equitably Reallocate the assessments.

SECTION 5. ENFORCEMENT. This Agreement is intended to be a method of enforcement of Landowner's obligation to abide by the requirements of the Reallocation of Assessments to platted units, including the making of the True-Up Payment, as set forth in the Assessment Resolutions. A default by either party under this Agreement shall entitle the other party to all remedies available at law or in equity, which shall include, but not be limited to, the right of actual damages (not consequential, special or punitive damages), injunctive relief, and specific performance.

SECTION 6. ASSIGNMENT.

A. *Agreement Runs with Land.* This Agreement shall constitute a covenant running with title to Series 2025 Assessment Area, binding upon Landowner and its successors and assigns as to Series 2025 Assessment Area lands or portions thereof, and any transferee of any portion of Series 2025 Assessment Area lands as set forth in this Section, except as permitted by subsection 6.B., below, or subject to the conditions set forth in subsection 6.C., below.

B. *Exceptions.* Landowner shall not transfer any portion of Series 2025 Assessment Area lands to any third party without complying with the terms of subsection 6.C. herein, other than:

(i) Platted and fully developed lots to homebuilders restricted from re-platting;

(ii) Platted and fully developed lots to homebuyers; and

(iii) Portions of Series 2025 Assessment Area which are exempt from assessments to the County, the District, a homeowners' association, or other governmental agencies.

(iv) Any transfer of any portion of Series 2025 Assessment Area lands pursuant to subsections (i), (ii) or (iii) listed above shall constitute an automatic release of

such portion of Series 2025 Assessment Area lands from the scope and effect of this Agreement, provided however that any True-Up Payment owing is paid prior to such transfer.

C. ***Transfer Conditions*** **–** Landowner shall not transfer any portion of Series 2025 Assessment Area lands to any third party, except as permitted by Section 6.B. above, without satisfying the following condition ("**Transfer Condition**"): delivering a recorded copy of this Agreement to such third party and satisfying any True-Up Payment that results from any true-up determinations made by the District incident to such transfer. Any transfer that is consummated pursuant to this Section shall operate as a release of Landowner from its obligations under this Agreement as to such portion of Series 2025 Assessment Area lands only arising from and after the date of such transfer and satisfaction of all of the Transfer Condition including payment of any True-Up Payments due, and the transferee, which by recording or causing to be recorded in the Official Records of the County, the deed transferring such portion to the transferee shall be deemed to assume Landowner's obligations in accordance herewith shall be deemed the "Landowner" from and after such transfer for all purposes as to such portion of Series 2025 Assessment Area lands so transferred. Regardless of whether the conditions of this subsection are met, any transferee, other than those specified in subsection 6.B. herein, shall take title subject to the terms of this Agreement.

SECTION 7. RECOVERY OF COSTS AND FEES. In the event either party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the prevailing party, as determined by the applicable court or other dispute resolution provider, shall be entitled to recover from the non-prevailing party all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred prior to or during any litigation or other dispute resolution and including all fees and costs incurred in appellate proceedings.

SECTION 8. NOTICE. All notices, requests, consents, and other communications hereunder (the "**Notices**") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or telecopied or hand delivered to the parties, as follows:

A. **If to District:** Anabelle Sandridge CDD
c/o Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, Florida 33431
Attn: District Manager

With a copy to: Kilinski |Van Wyk PLLC
517 E College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301
Attn: District Counsel

B. **If to Landowner:** DFC Anabelle LLC
14701 Philips Highway, Suite 300

Jacksonville, Florida 32256
Attn: Rob Riva

Except as otherwise provided herein, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address or telecopy number set forth herein. If mailed as provided above, Notices shall be deemed delivered on the third business day unless actually received earlier. Notices hand delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the parties may deliver Notice on behalf of the parties. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name, address or telecopy number to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days' written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent Florida law requires notice to enforce the collection of assessments placed on property by the District, then the provision of such notice shall be in lieu of any additional notice required by this Agreement.

SECTION 9. AMENDMENT. This Agreement shall constitute the entire agreement between the parties as to the matters set forth herein and may be modified in writing only by the mutual agreement of the parties and with the prior written consent of the Trustee of the 2025 Bonds, acting at the direction of the Bondholders owning a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the 2025 Bonds then outstanding.

SECTION 10. TERMINATION. This Agreement shall continue in effect until it is rescinded in writing by the mutual assent of the parties, or until the earlier of the date on which the Series 2025 Special Assessments are fully allocated to platted units. In any event, this Agreement shall be deemed terminated automatically as to any lot sold to a homebuyer. This Agreement shall also be deemed terminated automatically on Series 2025 Assessment Area lands or portion of Series 2025 Assessment Area lands reflected in a release of lien as recorded by the District, so long as conditions for such recorded release are met and are consistent with the terms of this Agreement.

SECTION 11. NEGOTIATION AT ARM'S LENGTH. This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the parties as an arm's length transaction. The parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, the parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen, and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against either party.

SECTION 12. BENEFICIARIES. Except as provided below, this Agreement is solely for the benefit of the formal parties herein, and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason hereof, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party hereto. Except as provided below, nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person, corporation, or entity other than the parties hereto any right, remedy, or claim under

or by reason of this Agreement or any provisions or conditions hereof; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants, and conditions herein contained shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective representatives, successors, and assigns. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee for the 2025 Bonds, on behalf of the Majority Holders (as defined in the First Supplemental Indenture, dated April 1, 2025, relating to the 2025 Bonds, shall be a direct third-party beneficiary of the terms and conditions of this Agreement and shall be entitled to cause the District to enforce the Landowner's obligations hereunder. The Trustee has not assumed any obligations hereunder.

SECTION 13. LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other statute or law, and nothing in this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred under the Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity or by operation of law.

SECTION 14. APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida. The parties agree and consent that proper venue for any dispute arising out of this Agreement, whether in or out of court, shall be in Clay County, Florida.

SECTION 15. EXECUTION IN COUNTERPARTS. This instrument may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which, when executed and delivered, shall constitute an original, and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

SECTION 16. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Agreement shall become effective upon execution by the parties hereto.

SECTION 17. PUBLIC RECORDS. The Landowner understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Assignment may be public records and treated as such in accordance with Florida law

[Signature pages follow.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Landowner has caused this True Up Agreement to be executed.

WITNESSES:

_____
Print Name: _____
Address: _____
_____

_____
Printed name:_____
Address: _____
_____

DFC ANABELLE LLC

_____
_____

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF _____)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization this ___ day of _____ 2025, by _____, as _____ _____of DFC Anabelle LLC, for and on behalf of said entity. S/he [ ] is personally known to me or [ ] produced _____ as identification.

NOTARY STAMP:

_____
Signature of Notary Public

_____
Printed Name of Notary Public

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the District has caused this True Up Agreement to be executed.

WITNESSES:

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____
Witness Signature
Printed name:_____
Address: _____
_____

_____
Michael Blevins
Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

_____
Witness Signature
Printed name:_____
Address: _____
_____

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF _____)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization this ____ day of _____ 2025, by Michael Blevins, as Chairperson of the Board of Supervisors of the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District, for and on behalf of the District. S/he [ ] is personally known to me or [ ] produced _____ as identification.

NOTARY STAMP:

_____
Signature of Notary Public

_____
Printed Name of Notary Public

Exhibit A: Series 2025 Assessment Area

Exhibit A

Series 2025 Assessment Area

A PORTION OF THE MOSES E. LEVY GRANT, SECTIONS 39, AND THE F.M. ARRENDONDO JR. HEIRS GRANT, SECTION 40, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 5 SOUTH, RANGE 25 EAST, CLAY COUNTY, FLORIDA; TOGETHER WITH A PORTION OF BLOCKS 1, 2, 16, AND 17, FLORIDA FARMERS LAND COMPANY'S SUBDIVISION, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 1, PAGE 49, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF ALL PLATTED ROADS LYING BETWEEN OR ADJACENT TO THE AFORESAID BLOCKS (SAID PORTION OF PLATTED ROADS VACATED AND ABANDONED ACCORDING TO OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1633, PAGE 1483, OF SAID PUBLIC RECORDS), BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE SOUTHWESTERLY CORNER OF TRACT 123, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 1A AND 1B, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 68, PAGES 1 THROUGH 18, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY, NORTHERLY, AND NORTHWESTERLY, ALONG THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 1A AND 1B, RUN THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES AND DISTANCES: COURSE NO. 1: NORTH 47°38'29" EAST, 49.01 FEET, TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; COURSE NO. 2: NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 345.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 474.54 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 08°14'12" EAST, 438.01 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHWESTERLY; COURSE NO. 3: NORTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 555.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 13.96 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 30°26'52" WEST, 13.95 FEET, TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY CORNER OF THE PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASE 2A, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 74, PAGES 63 THROUGH 73, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, WESTERLY, NORTHWESTERLY, NORTHERLY, NORTHEASTERLY, AND EASTERLY, ALONG THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID PLAT OF ANABELLE ISLAND PHASES 2A, RUN THE FOLLOWING TWENTY TWO (22) COURSES AND DISTANCES: COURSE NO. 1: SOUTH 63°43'27" WEST, 169.60 FEET; COURSE NO. 2: SOUTH 80°28'16" WEST, 129.28 FEET; COURSE NO. 3: SOUTH 65°52'43" WEST, 177.12 FEET; COURSE NO. 4: NORTH 83°06'37" WEST, 200.11 FEET; COURSE NO. 5: NORTH 61°12'10" WEST, 299.88 FEET; COURSE NO. 6: NORTH 49°51'34" WEST, 211.28 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHWESTERLY; COURSE NO. 7: SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 4.18 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 61°02'45" WEST, 4.18 FEET, TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING WESTERLY; COURSE NO. 8: WESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 40.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.37 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 88°01'54" WEST, 36.03 FEET, TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; COURSE NO. 9: NORTH 65°12'08" WEST, 62.20 FEET, TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; COURSE NO. 10: NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 30.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 70.73 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 02°20'24" EAST, 55.45 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A

CURVE LEADING NORTHEASTERLY; COURSE NO. 11: NORTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 348.87 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 130.61 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 59°09'37" EAST, 129.85 FEET, TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; COURSE NO. 12: EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 30.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 41.14 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 87°43'32" EAST, 38.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 13: NORTH 38°14'29" EAST, 74.40 FEET; COURSE NO. 14: NORTH 58°26'04" EAST, 95.24 FEET; COURSE NO. 15: NORTH 36°01'07" WEST, 138.50 FEET; COURSE NO. 16: NORTH 16°36'35" WEST, 64.78 FEET; COURSE NO. 17: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 122.40 FEET; COURSE NO. 18: NORTH 49°53'12" EAST, 60.04 FEET; COURSE NO. 19: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 130.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 20: NORTH 47°47'36" EAST, 80.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 21: NORTH 09°08'00" EAST, 96.05 FEET; COURSE NO. 22: NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 120.06 FEET, TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 4762, PAGE 180 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY; THENCE SOUTH 47°47'36" WEST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 503.43 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 37°05'25" EAST, 51.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 29°58'32" WEST, 195.18 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°54'42" EAST, 128.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 02°28'57" EAST, 60.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°20'30" WEST, 207.12 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°02'13" WEST, 384.38 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 39°36'16" WEST, 60.00 FEET, TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 470.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 31.36 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 48°29'02" EAST, 31.36 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 49°55'23" WEST, 102.67 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 68°38'06" WEST, 312.26 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 46°39'36" WEST, 218.90 FEET, TO THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2310, PAGE 1689 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY, SAID LINE ESTABLISHED PER AGREEMENT RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 312, PAGE 334 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY; THENCE SOUTH 39°52'31" EAST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 1454.27 FEET, TO NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF TRACT 18, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT ROBINSON RANCH PHASE 1, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 69, PAGES 20 THROUGH 38, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID CLAY COUNTY; THENCE NORTH 47°38'29" EAST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 1819.57 FEET, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 62.32 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

13

RESOLUTION 2025-43

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT APPROVING A PROPOSED BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2025/2026 AND SETTING A PUBLIC HEARING THEREON PURSUANT TO FLORIDA LAW; ADDRESSING TRANSMITTAL, POSTING AND PUBLICATION REQUIREMENTS; ADDRESSING SEVERABILITY; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the District Manager has heretofore prepared and submitted to the Board of Supervisors ("**Board**") of the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District (**"District"**), prior to June 15, 2025, a proposed budget (**"Proposed Budget"**) for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2025 and ending September 30, 2026 (**"Fiscal Year 2025/2026"**); and

WHEREAS, the Board has considered the Proposed Budget and desires to set the required public hearing thereon.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

1. **PROPOSED BUDGET APPROVED.** The Proposed Budget prepared by the District Manager for Fiscal Year 2025/2026 attached hereto as **Exhibit A** is hereby approved as the basis for conducting a public hearing to adopt said Proposed Budget.

2. **SETTING A PUBLIC HEARING.** A public hearing on said approved Proposed Budget is hereby declared and set as follows:

DATE: _____

HOUR: _____

LOCATION: _____
_____
_____

3. **TRANSMITTAL; POSTING; NOTICE.** The District Manager is hereby directed to submit a copy of the proposed budget to the local general purpose unit(s) of government at least sixty (60) days prior to the hearing set above. In accordance with Section 189.016, *Florida Statutes*, the District's Secretary is further directed to post the approved budget on the District's website at least two (2) days before the budget hearing date as set forth in Section 2. If the District does not have its own website, the District's Secretary is directed to transmit the approved budget to the manager or administrator of the local general purpose unit(s) of government for posting on the applicable website(s). Notice of this public hearing shall be published in the manner prescribed in Florida law.

4. **SEVERABILITY.** The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Resolution shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Resolution, or any part thereof.

5. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 24TH DAY OF MARCH, 2025.

ATTEST: **ANABELLE SANDRIDGE**
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____ _____

Secretary/Assistant Secretary Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Fiscal Year 2025/2026 Proposed Budget

Exhibit A: Fiscal Year 2025/2026 Proposed Budget

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
PROPOSED BUDGET
FISCAL YEAR 2026

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Description	Page Number(s)
General Fund Budget	1
Definitions of General Fund Expenditures	2

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND BUDGET
FISCAL YEAR 2026

	Proposed Budget
REVENUES	
Landowner contribution	$ 249,790
Total revenues	249,790
EXPENDITURES	
Professional & administrative	
Supervisors	-
Management/accounting/recording**	48,000
Legal	25,000
Engineering	2,000
Audit*	5,500
Arbitrage rebate calculation*	500
Dissemination agent*	2,000
Trustee*	5,000
Telephone	200
Postage	500
Printing & binding	500
Legal advertising	1,750
Annual special district fee	175
Insurance	6,000
Meeting room rental	-
Contingencies/bank charges	1,750
Tax collector	-
Website hosting & maintenance	705
Website ADA compliance	210
Total professional & administrative	99,790
Field operations	
Field operations	150,000
Total field operations	150,000
Total expenditures	249,790
Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures	-
Fund balance - beginning (unaudited)	-
Fund balance - ending (projected)	
Unassigned	-
Fund balance - ending	$ -

*These items will be realized when bonds are issued

**WHA will charge a reduced management fee of $2,000 per month until bonds are issued.

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
DEFINITIONS OF GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

EXPENDITURES	
Professional & administrative	
Supervisors	$ -
Statutorily set at $200 for each meeting of the Board of Supervisors not to exceed $4,800 for each fiscal year.	
Management/accounting/recording**	48,000
Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC (WHA), specializes in managing community development districts by combining the knowledge, skills and experience of a team of professionals to ensure compliance with all of the District's governmental requirements. WHA develops financing programs, administers the issuance of tax exempt bond financings, operates and maintains the assets of the community.	
Legal	25,000
General counsel and legal representation, which includes issues relating to public finance, public bidding, rulemaking, open meetings, public records, real property dedications, conveyances and contracts.	
Engineering	2,000
The District's Engineer will provide construction and consulting services, to assist the District in crafting sustainable solutions to address the long term interests of the community while recognizing the needs of government, the environment and maintenance of the District's facilities.	
Audit	5,500
Statutorily required for the District to undertake an independent examination of its books, records and accounting procedures.	
Arbitrage rebate calculation*	500
To ensure the District's compliance with all tax regulations, annual computations are necessary to calculate the arbitrage rebate liability.	
Dissemination agent*	2,000
The District must annually disseminate financial information in order to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Wrathell, Hunt & Associates serves as dissemination agent.	
Trustee*	5,000
Telephone	200
Postage	500
Telephone and fax machine.	
Printing & binding	500
Mailing of agenda packages, overnight deliveries, correspondence, etc.	
Legal advertising	1,750
Letterhead, envelopes, copies, agenda packages	
Annual special district fee	175
The District advertises for monthly meetings, special meetings, public hearings, public bids, etc.	
Insurance	6,000
Annual fee paid to the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity.	
Contingencies/bank charges	1,750
Bank charges and other miscellaneous expenses incurred during the year and automated AP routing etc.	
Website hosting & maintenance	705
Website ADA compliance	210
Field operations	150,000
Total expenditures	$ 249,790

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

14

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
FISCAL YEAR 2025/2026
BUDGET FUNDING AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into this 24th day of March 2025 by and between:

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, with a mailing address of c/o Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (the "District"), and

DFC ANABELLE LLC, a Florida limited liability company, with a mailing address of 14701 Philips Highway, Suite 300, Jacksonville, Florida 3225 (the "Developer", together, the "Parties", and separately "Party").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established by Ordinance No.2024-57 adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Clay County, Florida, effective December 10, 2024, for the purpose of planning, financing, constructing, operating and/or maintaining certain infrastructure; and

WHEREAS, the District, pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, is authorized to levy such taxes, special assessments, fees and other charges as may be necessary in furtherance of the District's activities and services; and

WHEREAS, Developer is the primary developer of the portions of all real property described in **Exhibit A**, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the "Property") within the District, which Property will benefit from the timely construction and acquisition of the District's facilities, activities and services and from the continued operations of the District; and

WHEREAS, the District is adopting its general fund budget for Fiscal Year 2025/2026, which began October 1, 2025 and ends September 30, 2026 (the "Budget"); and

WHEREAS, the Budget, which both Parties recognize may be amended from time to time in the sole discretion of the District, is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as **Exhibit B**; and

WHEREAS, the District has the option of levying non-ad valorem assessments on all land, including the Property, that will benefit from the activities, operations and services set forth in the Budget, or utilizing such other revenue sources as may be available to it; and

WHEREAS, in lieu of levying assessments on the Property, Developer is willing to provide such funds as are necessary to allow the District to proceed with its operations as described in **Exhibit B**; and

WHEREAS, Developer agrees that the District activities, operations and services provide a special and peculiar benefit equal to or in excess of the costs reflected on **Exhibit B** to the Property; and

WHEREAS, Developer has agreed to enter into this Agreement in lieu of having the District levy and collect any non-ad valorem assessments as authorized by law against the Property located within the District for the activities, operations and services set forth in **Exhibit B**; and

WHEREAS, Developer and the District desire to secure such budget funding through the imposition of a continuing lien against the Property described in **Exhibit A** and otherwise as provided herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the parties, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

SECTION 1. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated herein as a material part of this Agreement.

SECTION 2. Developer agrees to make available to the District the monies necessary for the operation of the District as called for in the Budget attached hereto as **Exhibit B**, as may be amended from time to time in the District's sole discretion, within fifteen (15) days of written request by the District. Amendments to the District's Budgets as shown in **Exhibit B** adopted by the District at a duly noticed meeting shall have the effect of amending this Agreement without further action of the parties. Funds provided hereunder shall be placed in the District's general checking account. In no way shall the foregoing in any way affect the District's ability to levy special assessments upon the property within the District, including any property owned by Developer, in accordance with Florida law, to provide funds for any unfunded expenditures whether such expenditures are the result of an amendment to the District's Budgets or otherwise. These payments are made by Developer in lieu of taxes, fees, or assessments which might otherwise be levied or imposed by the District.

SECTION 3. The District shall have the right to file a continuing lien upon the Property described in **Exhibit A** for all payments due and owing under the terms of this Agreement and for interest thereon, and for reasonable attorneys' fees, paralegals' fees, expenses and court costs incurred by the District incident to the collection of funds under this Agreement or for enforcement of this lien, and all sums advanced and paid by the District for taxes and payment on account of superior interests, liens and encumbrances in order to preserve and protect the District's lien. The lien shall be effective as of the execution of this Agreement. If Developer fails to pay sums due according to the terms of this Agreement, at the District Manager's direction, the District may bring an action at law against the record title holder to the Property to pay the amount due under this Agreement or may foreclose the lien against the Property in any manner authorized by law. The District may partially release any filed lien for portions of the Property subject to a plat if and when Developer has demonstrated, in the District's sole discretion, that such release will not materially impair the ability of the District to enforce the collection of funds hereunder.

SECTION 4. This Section provides alternative methods of collection. In the event Developer fails to make payments due to the District pursuant to this Agreement, and the District first provides Developer with written notice of the delinquency to the address identified in this Agreement and such delinquency is not cured within five (5) business days of the notice, then the District shall have the following remedies:

A. In the alternative or in addition to the collection method set forth in Section 2 above, the District may enforce the collection of funds due under this Agreement by action against Developer in the appropriate judicial forum in and for Clay County, Florida. The enforcement of the collection of funds in this manner shall be in the sole discretion of the District Manager on behalf of the District. In the event that either Party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the Parties agree that the substantially prevailing Party shall be entitled to recover from the other all costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

B. The District hereby finds that the activities, operations and services set forth in **Exhibit B** provide a special and peculiar benefit to the Property, which benefit is initially allocated on an

equal developable acreage basis. Developer agrees that the activities, operations and services set forth in **Exhibit B** provide a special and peculiar benefit to the Property equal to or in excess of the costs set forth in **Exhibit B**, on an equal developable acreage basis. Therefore, in the alternative, or in addition to the other methods of collection set forth in this Agreement, the District, in its sole discretion, may choose to certify amounts due hereunder as a non-ad valorem assessment on all or any part of the Property for collection, either through the Uniform Method of Collection set forth in Chapter 197 or under any method of direct bill and collection authorized by Florida law. Such assessment, if imposed, may be certified on the next available tax roll of the Clay County property appraiser. Developer hereby waives and/or relinquishes any rights it may have to challenge, object to or otherwise fail to pay such assessments if imposed, as well as the means of collection thereof.

SECTION 5. This instrument shall constitute the final and complete expression of the agreement between the parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement. Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by both of the Parties hereto.

SECTION 6. The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of all parties hereto, each Party has complied with all the requirements of law, and each party has full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this instrument.

SECTION 7. This Agreement may be assigned, in whole or in part, by either Party only upon the written consent of the other, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

SECTION 8. A default by either Party under this Agreement shall entitle the other to all remedies available at law or in equity, which shall include, but not be limited to, the right of damages, injunctive relief and specific performance and specifically including the ability of the District to enforce any and all payment obligations under this Agreement in the manner described herein in Sections 3 and 4 above.

SECTION 9. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the formal Parties herein and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason hereof, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party hereto. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or corporation other than the Parties hereto any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any provisions or conditions hereof; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants and conditions herein contained shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective representatives, successors and assigns. In the event Developer sells or otherwise disposes of its business or of all or substantially all of its assets relating to improvements, work product, or lands within the District, Developer shall continue to be bound by the terms of this Agreement and additionally shall expressly require that the purchaser agrees to be bound by the terms of this Agreement. In the event of such sale or disposition, Developer may place into escrow an amount equal to the then unfunded portion of the applicable adopted Budgets to fund any budgeted expenses that may arise during the remainder of the applicable fiscal year. Upon confirmation of the deposit of said funds into escrow, and evidence of an assignment to, and assumption by the purchaser, of this Agreement, Developer's obligation under this Agreement shall be deemed fulfilled and this Agreement terminated. Developer shall give 90 days' prior written notice to the District under this Agreement of any such sale or disposition.

SECTION 10. This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. The Parties agree and consent to, for the purposes of venue, the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Clay County, Florida.

SECTION 11. This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the Parties as an arm's length transaction. The Parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement with the assistance of their respective counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, the Parties are each deemed to have drafted, chosen and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against any Party.

SECTION 12. Developer understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records and treated as such in accordance with Florida law.

SECTION 13. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute, but one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

SECTION 14. This Agreement shall be effective after execution by both Parties hereto. The enforcement provisions of this Agreement shall survive its termination, until all payments due under this Agreement are paid in full.

SECTION 15. Developer understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records, and, accordingly, Developer agrees to comply with all applicable provisions of Florida law in handling such records, including, but not limited, to Section 119.0701, *Florida Statutes*. Among other requirements and to the extent applicable by law, Developer shall 1) keep and maintain public records required by the District to perform the service; 2) upon request by the Public Records Custodian, hereinafter defined, provide the District with the requested public records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time period at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, *Florida Statutes*; 3) ensure that public records which are exempt or confidential, and exempt from public records disclosure requirements, are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of this Agreement term and following this Agreement term, if Developer does not transfer the records to the Public Records Custodian of the District; and 4) upon completion of this Agreement, transfer to the District, at no cost, all public records in Developer's possession or, alternatively, keep, maintain and meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records pursuant to Florida laws. When such public records are transferred by Developer, Developer shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. All records stored electronically must be provided to the District in a format that is compatible with Microsoft Word or Adobe PDF formats. Developer acknowledges that the designated Public Records Custodian for the District is **Daphne Gillyard**.

IF THE DEVELOPER HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, *FLORIDA STATUTES*, TO DEVELOPER'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT (561) 571-0010, GILLYARDD@WHHASSOCIATES.COM, OR 2300 GLADES ROAD, SUITE 410W, BOCA RATON, FLORIDA 33431.

SECTION 16. All notices, requests, consents, and other communications hereunder ("Notices") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, electronic mail with read receipt or overnight delivery service, to the Parties, as follows:

A.	**If to the District:**	Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District c/o Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W Boca Raton, Florida 33431 Attn: District Manager wrathellc@whhassociates.com
	With copy to:	Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC 517 E. College Avenue Tallahassee, Florida 32301 Attn: District Counsel jennifer@cddlawyers.com
B.	**If to Developer**:	DFC Anabelle LLC 14701 Philips Highway, Suite 300 Jacksonville, Florida 3225 Attn: Robert Riva robert.riva@dreamfindershomes.com

Except as otherwise provided herein, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth herein. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the Parties may deliver Notice on behalf of the Parties. Any Party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other Parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days' written notice to the Parties and addressees set forth herein.

Section 17. ANTI-HUMAN TRAFFICKING. Developer certifies, by acceptance of this Agreement, that neither it nor its principals utilize coercion for labor or services as defined in Section 787.06, *Florida Statutes*. Developer agrees to execute an affidavit in compliance with Section 787.06(13), *Florida Statutes*, and acknowledges that if Developer refuses to sign said affidavit, the District may terminate this Agreement immediately.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties execute this Agreement the day and year first written above.

DFC ANABELLE LLC

_____

By: _____

Its: _____

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Legal Description of the Property

A PORTION OF BLOCKS 1, 2, 16 AND 17, FLORIDA FARMERS LAND COMPANY'S SUBDIVISION, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 1, PAGE 49, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF CLAY COUNTY, FLORIDA, TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF ALL PLATTED ROADS LYING BETWEEN OR ADJACENT TO THE AFORESAID BLOCKS (SAID PORTION OF PLATTED ROADS VACATED AND ABANDONED ACCORDING TO OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 1633, PAGE 1483, OF SAID PUBLIC RECORDS), AND A PORTION OF THE MOSES E. LEVY GRANT, SECTION 39, TOWNSHIP 5 SOUTH, RANGE 25 EAST, CLAY COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT AN INTERSECTION WITH THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF LOT 9, SAID BLOCK 19, FLORIDA FARMERS LAND COMPANY'S SUBDIVISION, AND THE NORTHWESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF COUNTY ROAD NO. C-739-B, ALSO KNOWN AS SANDRIDGE ROAD (AN 80 FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY PER S.R.D. RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP SECTION NO. 71530-2603); THENCE NORTH 42°24'25" WEST, ALONG SAID NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF LOT 9, AND ALONG THE NORTHWESTERLY PROLONGATION THEREOF, A DISTANCE OF 3529.87 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE SOUTH 47°38'29" WEST, 1819.57 FEET TO THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2310, PAGE 1689 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY, SAID LINE ESTABLISHED PER AGREEMENT RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 312, PAGE 334 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY; THENCE NORTH 39°52'31" WEST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 4600.39 FEET TO A POINT HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS REFERENCE POINT A; THENCE RETURN TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE NORTH 47°38'29" EAST, 48.95 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE WESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 345.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 474.54 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 08°14'12" EAST, 438.01 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 555.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 13.96 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 30°26'52" WEST, 13.95 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 63°43'27" WEST, 169.60 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 80°28'16" WEST, 129.28 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 65°52'43" WEST, 177.12 FEET; THENCE NORTH 83°06'37" WEST, 200.11 FEET; THENCE NORTH 61°12'10" WEST, 299.86 FEET; THENCE NORTH 49°51'34" WEST, 211.28 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE LEADING SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 545.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 4.18 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 61°02'45" WEST, 4.18 FEET TO THE POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING WESTERLY; THENCE WESTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 40.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 37.37 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF SOUTH 88°01'54" WEST, 36.03 FEET TO THE POINT OF TANGENCY OF SAID CURVE; THENCE NORTH 65°12'08" WEST, 62.20 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHERLY; THENCE NORTHERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE EASTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 30.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 70.73 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 02°20'24" EAST, 55.45 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING NORTHEASTERLY; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 348.87 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 130.61 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 59°09'37" EAST, 129.85 FEET TO THE POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE OF A CURVE LEADING EASTERLY; THENCE EASTERLY, ALONG AND AROUND THE ARC OF SAID CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 30.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 41.14 FEET, SAID ARC BEING SUBTENDED BY A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF NORTH 87°43'32" EAST, 38.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 38°14'29" EAST, 74.40 FEET; THENCE NORTH 58°26'04" EAST, 95.24 FEET; THENCE NORTH 36°01'07" WEST, 138.50 FEET; THENCE NORTH 16°36'35" WEST, 64.78 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 122.40 FEET; THENCE NORTH 49°53'12" EAST, 60.04 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 130.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 47°47'36" EAST, 80.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 09°08'00" EAST, 96.05 FEET; THENCE NORTH 42°12'24" WEST, 120.06 FEET TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2171, PAGE 1730 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SAID COUNTY; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, NORTHWESTERLY AND NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE SOUTHEASTERLY AND SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF LAST SAID LANDS, RUN THE FOLLOWING SEVEN (7) COURSES AND DISTANCES; COURSE NO 1; SOUTH 47°47'36" WEST, 503.43 FEET; COURSE NO. 2; NORTH 47°31'44" WEST, 1311.00 FEET; COURSE NO. 3; NORTH 45°40'12" WEST, 1849.79 FEET; COURSE NO. 4; NORTH 61°27'47" EAST, 217.50 FEET; COURSE NO. 5; NORTH 50°29'18" WEST 9.92 FEET; COURSE NO. 6; NORTH 79°03'53" WEST, 223.98 FEET; COURSE NO. 7; NORTH 38°29'23" WEST, 905 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO THE CENTERLINE OF BRADLEY CREEK; THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY, ALONG THE MEANDERINGS OF SAID CENTERLINE, 1395 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO AN INTERSECTION WITH THE AFORESAID NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF THOSE LANDS DESCRIBED AND RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2310, PAGE 1689, SAID LINE BEARING NORTH 39°54'03" WEST, FROM AFORESAID REFERENCE POINT A; THENCE SOUTH 39°54"03 EAST, ALONG LAST SAID LINE, 1695 FEET, MORE OR LESS TO SAID REFERENCE POINT A, AND TO CLOSE.

CONTAINING: 200 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

Exhibit B: Fiscal Year 2025/2026 Budget

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

16A

CLAY TODAY

PUBLISHER AFFIDAVIT

PUBLISHER AFFIDAVIT
CLAY TODAY
Published Weekly
Fleming Island, Florida

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF CLAY:

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared Hugh Osteen, who on oath says that he is the publisher of the "Clay Today" a newspaper published weekly at Fleming Island in Clay County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement
Being a Anabelle Sandridge CDD/ Legal Notice

In the matter of Request for Proposals for Annual Audit Services

LEGAL: 138396

Was published in said newspaper in the issues:
2/27/2025

Affiant Further says that said "Clay Today" is a newspaper published at Fleming Island, in said Clay County, Florida, and that the said newspaper Has heretofore been continuously published in said Clay County, Florida, Weekly, and has been entered as Periodical material matter at the post Office in Orange Park, in said Clay County, Florida, for period of one year next proceeding the first publication of the attached copy of advertisement; and affiant further says that he has neither paid nor promised any person, firm or corporation any discount, rebate, commission or refund for the purpose of securing this advertisement for publication in the said newspaper.

Hugh Osteen III

Sworn to me and subscribed before me 02/27/2025

Christie Lou Wayne

CHRISTIE LOU WAYNE
MY COMMISSION # HH597294
EXPIRES: September 20, 2028

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF FLORIDA

3513 US HWY 17 Fleming Island FL 32003
Telephone (904) 264-3200
FAX (904) 264-3285
E-Mail: legal@claytodayonline.com
Christie Wayne christie@osteenmediagroup.com

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR ANNUAL AUDIT SERVICES

The Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District hereby requests proposals for annual financial auditing services. The proposal must provide for the auditing of the District's financial records for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2025, with an option for additional annual renewals, subject to mutual agreement by both parties. The District is a local unit of special-purpose government created under Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, for the purpose of financing, constructing, and maintaining public infrastructure. The District is located in Clay County, Florida. The final contract will require that, among other things, the audit for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2025, be completed no later than June 30, 2026.

The auditing entity submitting a proposal must be duly licensed under Chapter 473, Florida Statutes, and be qualified to conduct audits in accordance with "Government Auditing Standards," as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy. Audits shall be conducted in accordance with Florida Law and particularly Section 218.39, Florida Statutes, and the rules of the Florida Auditor General.

Proposal packages, which include evaluation criteria and instructions to proposers, are available from the District Manager at the address and telephone number listed below.

Proposers must provide one (1) electronic and one (1) unbound copy of their proposal to the offices of the District Manager, located at 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, ph: (877) 276-0889 ("District Manager"), in an envelope marked on the outside "Auditing Services, Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District." Proposals must be received by 10:00 a.m. on March 7, 2025, at the office of the District Manager. Please direct all questions regarding this Notice to the District Manager.

District Manager

Legal 138396 Published 2/27/2025 in Clay County's Clay Today newspaper

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

16B

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR ANNUAL AUDIT SERVICES

The Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District hereby requests proposals for annual financial auditing services. The proposal must provide for the auditing of the District's financial records for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2025, with an option for additional annual renewals, subject to mutual agreement by both parties. The District is a local unit of special-purpose government created under Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, for the purpose of financing, constructing, and maintaining public infrastructure. The District is located in Clay County, Florida. The final contract will require that, among other things, the audit for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2025, be completed no later than June 30, 2026.

The auditing entity submitting a proposal must be duly licensed under Chapter 473, *Florida Statutes*, and be qualified to conduct audits in accordance with "Government Auditing Standards," as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy. Audits shall be conducted in accordance with Florida Law and particularly Section 218.39, *Florida Statutes*, and the rules of the Florida Auditor General.

Proposal packages, which include evaluation criteria and instructions to proposers, are available from the District Manager at the address and telephone number listed below.

Proposers must provide one (1) electronic and one (1) unbound copy of their proposal to the offices of the District Manager, located at 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, ph: (877) 276-0889 ("District Manager"), in an envelope marked on the outside "Auditing Services, Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District." Proposals must be received by 10:00 a.m. on March 7, 2025, at the office of the District Manager. Please direct all questions regarding this Notice to the District Manager.

District Manager

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

District Auditing Services for Fiscal Year 2025
Clay County, Florida

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROPOSERS

SECTION 1. DUE DATE. Sealed proposals must be received no later than March 7, 2025 at 10:00 a.m., at the offices of District Manager, located at Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431. Proposals will be publicly opened at that time.

SECTION 2. FAMILIARITY WITH THE LAW. By submitting a proposal, the Proposer is assumed to be familiar with all federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Ignorance on the part of the Proposer will in no way relieve it from responsibility to perform the work covered by the proposal in compliance with all such laws, ordinances and regulations.

SECTION 3. QUALIFICATIONS OF PROPOSER. The contract, if awarded, will only be awarded to a responsible Proposer who is qualified by experience and licensing to do the work specified herein. The Proposer shall submit with its proposal satisfactory evidence of experience in similar work and show that it is fully prepared to complete the work to the satisfaction of the District.

SECTION 4. SUBMISSION OF ONLY ONE PROPOSAL. Proposers shall be disqualified and their proposals rejected if the District has reason to believe that collusion may exist among the Proposers, the Proposer has defaulted on any previous contract or is in arrears on any previous or existing contract, or for failure to demonstrate proper licensure and business organization.

SECTION 5. SUBMISSION OF PROPOSAL. Submit one (1) electronic and one (1) unbound copy of the Proposal Documents, and other requested attachments at the time and place indicated herein, which shall be enclosed in an opaque sealed envelope, marked with the title "Auditing Services – Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District" on the face of it. **Please include pricing for each additional bond issuance.**

SECTION 6. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL. Proposals may be modified or withdrawn by an appropriate document duly executed and delivered to the place where proposals are to be submitted at any time prior to the time and date the proposals are due. No proposal may be withdrawn after opening for a period of ninety (90) days.

SECTION 7. PROPOSAL DOCUMENTS. The proposal documents shall consist of the notice announcing the request for proposals, these instructions, the Evaluation Criteria Sheet and a proposal with all required documentation pursuant to Section 12 of these instructions ("**Proposal Documents**").

SECTION 8. PROPOSAL. In making its proposal, each Proposer represents that it has read and understands the Proposal Documents and that the proposal is made in accordance therewith.

SECTION 9. BASIS OF AWARD/RIGHT TO REJECT. The District reserves the right to reject any and all proposals, make modifications to the work, and waive any informalities or irregularities in proposals as it is deemed in the best interests of the District.

SECTION 10. CONTRACT AWARD. Within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the Notice of Award from the District, the Proposer shall enter into and execute a Contract (engagement letter) with the District.

SECTION 11. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. Nothing herein shall be construed as or constitute a waiver of the District's limited waiver of liability contained in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or any other statute or law.

SECTION 12. MISCELLANEOUS. All proposals shall include the following information in addition to any other requirements of the proposal documents.

A. List the position or title of all personnel to perform work on the District audit. Include resumes for each person listed; list years of experience in present position for each party listed and years of related experience.

B. Describe proposed staffing levels, including resumes with applicable certifications.

C. Three references from projects of similar size and scope. The Proposer should include information relating to the work it conducted for each reference as well as a name, address and phone number of a contact person.

D. The lump sum cost of the provision of the services under the proposal, plus the lump sum cost of four (4) annual renewals.

SECTION 13. PROTESTS. In accordance with the District's Rules of Procedure, any protest regarding the Proposal Documents, must be filed in writing, at the offices of the District Manager, within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturday, Sunday, and state holidays) after the receipt of the Proposal Documents. The formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be

filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturday, Sunday, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. Failure to timely file a notice of protest or failure to timely file a formal written protest shall constitute a waiver of any right to object or protest with respect to the aforesaid Proposal Documents.

SECTION 14. EVALUATION OF PROPOSALS. The criteria to be used in the evaluation of proposals are presented in the Evaluation Criteria Sheet, contained within the Proposal Documents.

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
AUDITOR SELECTION
EVALUATION CRITERIA

1. Ability of Personnel. **(20 Points)**

(E.g., geographic location of the firm's headquarters or permanent office in relation to the project; capabilities and experience of key personnel; present ability to manage this project; evaluation of existing work load; proposed staffing levels, etc.)

2. Proposer's Experience. **(20 Points)**

(E.g. past record and experience of the Proposer in similar projects; volume of work previously performed by the firm; past performance for other or current Community Development District(s) in other contracts; character, integrity, reputation of Proposer, etc.)

3. *Understanding of Scope of Work.* **(20 Points)**

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates an understanding of the District's needs for the services requested.

4. Ability to Furnish the Required Services. **(20 Points)**

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates the adequacy of Proposer's financial resources and stability as a business entity necessary to complete the services required.

5. Price. **(20 Points)*****

Points will be awarded based upon the lowest total proposal for rendering the services and the reasonableness of the proposal.

Total **(100 Points)**

***Alternatively, the Board may choose to evaluate firms without considering price, in which case the remaining categories would be assigned 25 points each.

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

16CI

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

PROPOSAL FOR AUDIT SERVICES

PROPOSED BY:

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, PL

---

600 Citrus Avenue, Suite 200
Fort Pierce, Florida 34950

(772) 461-6120

CONTACT PERSON:

J. W. Gaines, CPA, Director

DATE OF PROPOSAL:

March 7, 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DESCRIPTION OF SECTION	PAGE
A. Letter of Transmittal	1-2
B. Profile of the Proposer	
Description and History of Audit Firm	3
Professional Staff Resources	4-5
Ability to Furnish the Required Services	5
Arbitrage Rebate Services	6
A. Governmental Auditing Experience	7-16
B. Fee Schedule	17
C. Scope of Work to be Performed	17
D. Resumes	18-35
E. Peer Review Letter	36
Instructions to Proposers	37-38
Evaluation Criteria	39

Berger, Toombs, Elam,
Gaines & Frank

Certified Public Accountants PL

600 Citrus Avenue
Suite 200
Fort Pierce, Florida 34950

772/461-6120 // 461-1155
FAX: 772/468-9278

March 7, 2025

Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District
Wrathell Hunt & Associates LLC
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, Florida 33431

Dear District Manager:

Thank you very much for the opportunity to present our professional credentials to provide audit services for Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District.

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL has assembled a team of governmental and nonprofit specialists second to none to serve our clients. Our firm has the necessary qualifications and experience to serve as the independent auditors for Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District. We will provide you with top quality, responsive service.

Experience

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL is a recognized leader in providing services to governmental and nonprofit agencies throughout Florida. We have been the independent auditors for a number of local governmental agencies and through our experience in performing their audits, we have been able to increase our audit efficiency and; therefore, reduce costs. We have continually passed this cost savings on to our clients and will continue to do so in the future. As a result of our experience and expertise, we have developed an effective and efficient audit approach designed to meet or exceed the performance specifications in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the standards for financial and compliance audits. We will conduct the audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; "Government Auditing Standards" issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the provisions of the Single Audit Act, Subpart F of Title 2 US Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, with minimal disruption to your operations. Our firm has frequent technical updates to keep our personnel informed and up-to-date on all changes that are occurring within the industry.

Berger, Toombs, Elam,
Gaines & Frank
Certified Public Accountants PL

Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District
March 7, 2025

Our firm is a member of the Government Audit Quality Center, an organization dedicated to improving government audit quality. We also utilize the audit program software of a nationally recognized CPA firm to assure us that we are up to date with all auditing standards and to assist us maintain maximum audit efficiencies.

To facilitate your evaluation of our qualifications and experience, we have arranged this proposal to include a resume of our firm, including our available staff, our extensive prior governmental and nonprofit auditing experience and clients to be contacted.

You need a firm that will provide an efficient, cost-effective, high-quality audit within critical time constraints. You need a firm with the prerequisite governmental and nonprofit experience to perform your audit according to stringent legal and regulatory requirements, a firm that understands the complex nature of community development districts and their unique compliance requirements. You need a firm with recognized governmental and nonprofit specialists within the finance and governmental communities. And, certainly, you need a firm that will provide you with valuable feedback to enhance your current and future operations. Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL is that firm. J. W. Gaines is the person authorized to make representations for the firm.

Thank you again for the opportunity to submit this proposal to Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District.

Very truly yours,

Berger Toombs Elam
Gaines & Frank

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank
Certified Public Accountants PL
Fort Pierce, Florida

PROFILE OF THE PROPOSER

Description and History of Audit Firm

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL is a Treasure Coast public accounting firm, which qualifies as a small business firm, as established by the Small Business Administration (13 CFR 121.38), with offices in Fort Pierce and Stuart. We are a member of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The firm was formed from the merger of Edwards, Berger, Harris & Company (originated in 1972) and McAlpin, Curtis & Associates (originated in 1949). J. W. Gaines and Associates (originated in 1979) merged with the firm in 2004. Our tremendous growth rate experienced over the last 69 years is directly attributable to the firm's unrelenting dedication to providing the highest quality, responsive professional services attainable to its clients.

We are a member of the Private Companies Practice Section (PCPS) of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) to assure we meet the highest standards. Membership in this practice section requires that our firm meet more stringent standards than standard AICPA membership. These rigorous requirements include the requirement of a triennial peer review of our firm's auditing and accounting practice and annual Continuing Professional Education (CPE) for all accounting staff (whether CPA or non-CPA). For standard AICPA membership, only a quality review is required and only CPAs must meet CPE requirements.

We are also a member of the Government Audit Quality Center ("the Center") of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants to assure the quality of our government audits. Membership in the Center, which is voluntary, requires our firm to comply with additional standards to promote the quality of government audits.

We have been extensively involved in serving local government entities with professional accounting, auditing and consulting services throughout the entire 69 year history of our firm. Our substantial experience over the years makes us uniquely qualified to provide accounting, auditing, and consulting services to these clients. We are a recognized leader in providing services to governmental and nonprofit agencies on the Treasure Coast and in Central and South Florida, with extensive experience in auditing community development districts and water control districts. We were the independent auditors of the City of Fort Pierce for over 37 years and currently, we are the independent auditors for St. Lucie County since 2002, and for 34 of the 38 years that the county has been audited by CPA firms. Additionally, we have performed audits of the City of Stuart, the City of Vero Beach, Indian River County and Martin County. We also presently audit over 75 Community Development Districts throughout Florida.

Our firm was founded on the belief that we are better able to respond to our clients needs through education, experience, independence, quality control, and personal service. Our firm's commitment to quality is reflected in our endeavor of professional excellence via continuing education, the use of the latest computer technology, professional membership in PCPS and peer review.

We believe our approach to audit engagements, intelligence and innovation teamed with sound professional judgment enables us to explore new concepts while remaining sensitive to the fundamental need for practical solutions. We take pride in giving you the assurance that the personal assistance you receive comes from years of advanced training, technical experience and financial acumen.

Professional Staff Resources

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL has a total of 27 professional and administrative staff (including 12 professional staff with extensive experience servicing government entities). The work will be performed out of our Fort Pierce office with a proposed staff of one senior accountant and one or two staff accountants supervised by an audit manager and audit partner. With the exception of the directors of the firm's offices, the professional staff is not specifically assigned to any of our individual offices. The professional and administrative staff resources available to you through Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL are as follows:

	Total
Partners/Directors (CPA's)	6
Managers (2 CPA's)	2
Senior/Supervisor Accountants (3 CPA's)	3
Staff Accountants (2 CPA)	11
Computer Specialist	1
Paraprofessional	7
Administrative	5
Total – all personnel	35

Following is a brief description of each employee classification:

Staff Accountant – Staff accountants work directly under the constant supervision of the auditor-in-charge and, are responsible for the various testing of documents, account analysis and any other duties as his/her supervisor believes appropriate. Minimum qualification for a staff accountant is graduation from an accredited university or college with a degree in accounting or equivalent.

Senior Accountant – A senior accountant must possess all the qualifications of the staff accountant, in addition to being able to draft the necessary reports and financial statements, and supervise other staff accountants when necessary.

Managers – A manager must possess the qualifications of the senior accountant, plus be able to work without extensive supervision from the auditor-in-charge. The manager should be able to draft audit reports from start to finish and to supervise the audit team, if necessary.

Principal – A principal is a partner/director in training. He has been a manager for several years and possesses the technical skills to act as the auditor–in-charge. A principal has no financial interest in the firm.

Partner/Director – The director has extensive governmental auditing experience and acts as the auditor-in-charge. Directors have a financial interest in the firm.

Professional Staff Resources (Continued)

Independence – Independence of the public accounting firm, with respect to the audit client, is the foundation from which the public gains its trust in the opinion issued by the public accounting firm at the end of the audit process. This independence must be in appearance as well as in fact. The public must perceive that the accounting firm is independent of the audit entity to ensure that nothing would compromise the opinion issued by the public accounting firm. **Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL** is independent of Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District, including its elected officials and related parties, at the date of this proposal, as defined by the following rules, regulations, and standards:

AuSection 220 – Statements on Auditing Standards issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants;

ET Sections 101 and 102 – Code of Professional Conduct of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants;

Chapter 21A-1, Florida Administrative Code;

Section 473.315, Florida Statutes; and,

Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

On an annual basis, all members of the firm are required to confirm, in writing, that they have no personal or financial relationships or holding that would impair their independence with regard to the firm's clients.

Independence is a hallmark of our profession. We encourage our staff to use professional judgment in situations where our independence could be impaired or the perception of a conflict of interest might exist. In the governmental sector, public perception is as important as professional standards. Therefore, the utmost care must be exercised by independent auditors in the performance of their duties.

Ability to Furnish the Required Services

As previously noted in the Profile of the Proposer section of this document, our firm has been in existence for over 74 years. We have provided audit services to some clients for over 30 years continually. Our firm is insured against physical loss through commercial insurance and we also carry liability insurance. The majority of our audit documentation is stored electronically, both on our office network and on each employee laptop or computer assigned to each specific job. Our office computer network is backed up on tape, so in the event of a total equipment loss, we can restore all data as soon as replacement equipment is acquired. In addition, our field laptop computers carry the same data and can be used in the event of emergency with virtually no delay in completing the required services.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED

Arbitrage Rebate Services

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL also provides arbitrage rebate compliance and related services to governmental issuers. The Tax Reform Act of 1986 requires issuers of most tax-exempt obligations to pay (i.e., "rebate") to the United States government any arbitrage profits. Arbitrage profits are earnings on the investment of bond proceeds and certain other monies in excess of what would have been earned had such monies been invested at a yield equal to the yield on the bonds.

Federal tax law requires that interim rebate calculations and payments are due at the end of every fifth bond year. Final payment is required upon redemption of the bonds. More frequent calculations may be deemed advisable by an issuer's auditor, trustee or bond counsel or to assure that accurate and current records are available. These more frequent requirements are usually contained in the Arbitrage or Rebate Certificate with respect to the bonds.

Our firm performs a comprehensive rebate analysis and includes the following:

- Verifying that the issue is subject to rebate;
- Calculating the bond yield;
- Identifying, and separately accounting for, all "Gross Proceeds" (as that term is defined in the Code) of the bond issue, including those requiring analysis due to "transferred proceeds" and/or "commingled funds" circumstances;
- Determining what general and/or elective options are available to Gross proceeds of the issue;
- Calculating the issue's excess investment earning (rebate liability), if any;
- Delivering appropriate documentation to support all calculations;
- Providing an executive summary identifying the methodology employed, major assumptions, conclusions, and any other recommendations for changes in recordkeeping and investment policies;
- Assisting as necessary in the event of an Internal Revenue Service inquiry; and,
- Consulting with issue staff, as necessary, regarding arbitrage related matters.

GOVERNMENTAL AUDITING EXPERIENCE

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL has been practicing public accounting in Florida for 69 years. Our success over the years has been the result of a strong commitment to providing personalized quality service to our clients.

The current members of our firm have performed audits of over 1,100 community development districts, and over 2,100 audits of municipalities, counties and other governmental entities such as the City of Fort Pierce and St. Lucie County.

Our firm provides a variety of accounting, auditing, tax litigation support, and consulting services. Some of the professional accounting, auditing and management consulting services that are provided by our firm are listed below:

- Performance of annual financial and compliance audits, including Single Audits of state and federal financial assistance programs, under the provisions of the Single Audit Act, Subpart F of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), with minimal disruptions to your operations;
- Performance of special compliance audits to ascertain compliance with the applicable local, state and federal laws and regulations;
- Issuance of comfort letters and consent letters in conjunction with the issuance of tax-exempt debt obligations, including compiling financial data and interim period financial statement reviews;
- Calculation of estimated and actual federal arbitrage rebates;
- Assistance in compiling historical financial data for first-time and supplemental submissions for GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting;
- Preparation of indirect cost allocation systems in accordance with Federal and State regulatory requirements;
- Providing human resource and employee benefit consulting;
- Performance of automation feasibility studies and disaster recovery plans;
- Performance feasibility studies concerning major fixed asset acquisitions and utility plant expansion plans (including electric, water, pollution control, and sanitation utilities); and
- Assistance in litigation, including testimony in civil and criminal court.
- Assist clients who utilize QuickBooks software with their software needs. Our Certified QuickBooks Advisor has undergone extensive training through QuickBooks and has passed several exams to attain this Certification.

Continuing Professional Education

All members of the governmental audit staff of our firm, and audit team members assigned to this engagement, are in compliance with the Continuing Professional Education (CPE) requirements set forth in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. In addition, our firm is in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Florida Statutes that require CPA's to have met certain CPE requirements prior to proposing on governmental audit engagements.

GOVERNMENTAL AUDITING EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

The audit team has extensive experience in performing governmental audits and is exposed to intensive and continuing concentration on these types of audits. Due to the total number of governmental audits our team performs, each member of our governmental staff must understand and be able to perform several types of governmental audits. It is our objective to provide each professional employee fifty hours or more of comprehensive continuing professional education each year. This is accomplished through attending seminars throughout Florida and is reinforced through in-house training.

Our firm has made a steadfast commitment to professional education. Our active attendance and participation in continuing professional education is a major part of our objective to obtain the most recent knowledge on issues which are of importance to our clients. We are growing on the reputation for work that our firm is providing today.

Quality Control Program

Quality control requires continuing commitment to professional excellence. **Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL** is formally dedicated to that commitment.

To ensure maintaining the standards of working excellence required by our firm, we joined the Private Companies Practice Section (PCPS) of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA). To be a participating member firm of this practice section, a firm must obtain an independent Peer Review of its quality control policies and procedures to ascertain the firm's compliance with existing auditing standards on the applicable engagements.

The scope of the Peer Review is comprehensive in that it specifically reviews the following quality control policies and procedures of the participating firm:

- Professional, economic, and administrative independence;
- Assignment of professional personnel to engagements;
- Consultation on technical matters;
- Supervision of engagement personnel;
- Hiring and employment of personnel;
- Professional development;
- Advancement;
- Acceptance and continuation of clients; and,
- Inspection and review system.

We believe that our commitment to the program is rewarding not only to our firm, but primarily to our clients.

The external independent Peer Review of the elements of our quality control policies and procedures performed by an independent certified public accountant, approved by the PCPS of the AICPA, provides you with the assurance that we continue to conform to standards of the profession in the conduct of our accounting and auditing practice.

GOVERNMENTAL AUDITING EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

Our firm is also a member of Governmental Audit Quality Center (GAQC), a voluntary membership center for CPA firms that perform governmental audits. This center promotes the quality of governmental audits.

Our firm has completed successive Peer Reviews. These reviews included a representative sample of our firm's local governmental auditing engagements. As a result of these reviews, our firm obtained an unqualified opinion on our quality control program and work procedures. On page 31 is a copy of our most recent Peer Review report. It should be noted that we received a pass rating.

Our firm has never had any disciplinary actions by state regulatory bodies or professional organizations.

As our firm performs approximately one hundred audits each year that are reviewed by federal, state or local entities, we are constantly dealing with questions from these entities about our audits. We are pleased to say that any questions that have been raised were minor issues and were easily resolved without re-issuing any reports.

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting (CAFR)

We are proud and honored to have been involved with the City of Fort Pierce and the Fort Pierce Utilities Authority when they received their first Certificates of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the fiscal years ended September 30, 1988 and 1994, respectively. We were also instrumental in the City of Stuart receiving the award, in our first year of performing their audit, for the year ended September 30, 1999.

We also assisted St. Lucie County, Florida for the year ended September 30, 2003, in preparing their first Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, and St. Lucie County has received their Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting every year since.

As continued commitment to insuring that we are providing the highest level of experience, we have had at least one employee of our firm serve on the GFOA – Special Review Committee since the mid-1980s. This committee is made up of selective Certified Public Accountants throughout the United States who have demonstrated their high level of knowledge and expertise in governmental accounting. Each committee member attends a special review meeting at the Annual GFOA Conference. At this meeting, the committee reports on the Certificate of Achievement Program's most recent results, future goals, and common reporting deficiencies.

We feel that our previous experience in assisting the City of Fort Pierce, the Fort Pierce Utilities Authority and St. Lucie County obtain their first CAFRs, and the City of Stuart in continuing to receive a CAFR and our firm's continued involvement with the GFOA, and the CAFR review committee make us a valued asset for any client in the field of governmental financial reporting.

GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

References

Terracina Community Development District
Jeff Walker, Special District Services
(561) 630-4922

Gateway Community Development District
Stephen Bloom, Severn Trent Management
(954) 753-5841

The Reserve Community Development District

Darrin Mossing, Governmental Management Services LLC
(407) 841-5524

Clearwater Cay Community Development District
Cal Teague, Premier District Management

(239) 690-7100 ext 101

In addition to the above, we have the following additional governmental audit experience:

Community Development Districts

Aberdeen Community Development District

Alta Lakes Community Development District

Amelia Concourse Community Development District

Amelia Walk Communnity Development District

Aqua One Community Development District

Arborwood Community Development District

Arlington Ridge Community Development District

Bartram Springs Community Development District

Baytree Community Development District

Beacon Lakes Community Development District

Beaumont Community Development District

Bella Collina Community Development District

Bonnet Creek Community Development District

Buckeye Park Community Development District

Candler Hills East Community Development District

Cedar Hammock Community Development District

Central Lake Community Development District

Channing Park Community Development District

GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

Cheval West Community Development District

Coconut Cay Community Development District

Colonial Country Club Community Development District

Connerton West Community Development District

Copperstone Community Development District

Creekside @ Twin Creeks Community Development District

Deer Run Community Development District

Dowden West Community Development District

DP1 Community Development District

Eagle Point Community Development District

East Nassau Stewardship District

Eastlake Oaks Community Development District

Easton Park Community Development District

Estancia @ Wiregrass Community Development District

Evergreen Community Development District

Forest Brooke Community Development District

Gateway Services Community Development District

Gramercy Farms Community Development District

Greenway Improvement District

Greyhawk Landing Community Development District

Griffin Lakes Community Development District

Habitat Community Development District

Harbor Bay Community Development District

Harbourage at Braden River Community Development District

Harmony Community Development District

Harmony West Community Development District

Harrison Ranch Community Development District

Hawkstone Community Development District

GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

Heritage Harbor Community Development District

Heritage Isles Community Development District

Heritage Lake Park Community Development District

Heritage Landing Community Development District

Heritage Palms Community Development District

Heron Isles Community Development District

Heron Isles Community Development District

Highland Meadows II Community Development District

Julington Creek Community Development District

Laguna Lakes Community Development District

Lake Bernadette Community Development District

Lakeside Plantation Community Development District

Landings at Miami Community Development District

Legends Bay Community Development District

Lexington Oaks Community Development District

Live Oak No. 2 Community Development District

Madeira Community Development District

Marhsall Creek Community Development District

Meadow Pointe IV Community Development District

Meadow View at Twin Creek Community Development District

Mediterra North Community Development District

Midtown Miami Community Development District

Mira Lago West Community Development District

Montecito Community Development District

Narcoossee Community Development District

Naturewalk Community Development District

New Port Tampa Bay Community Development District

Overoaks Community Development District

Panther Trace II Community Development District

Paseo Community Development District

Pine Ridge Plantation Community Development District

Piney Z Community Development District

GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

Poinciana Community Development District

Poinciana West Community Development District

Port of the Islands Community Development District

Portofino Isles Community Development District

Quarry Community Development District

Renaissance Commons Community Development District

Reserve Community Development District

Reserve #2 Community Development District

River Glen Community Development District

River Hall Community Development District

River Place on the St. Lucie Community Development District

Rivers Edge Community Development District

Riverwood Community Development District

Riverwood Estates Community Development District

Rolling Hills Community Development District

Rolling Oaks Community Development District

Sampson Creek Community Development District

San Simeon Community Development District

Six Mile Creek Community Development District

South Village Community Development District

Southern Hills Plantation I Community Development District

Southern Hills Plantation III Community Development District

South Fork Community Development District

St. John's Forest Community Development District

Stoneybrook South Community Development District

Stoneybrook South at ChampionsGate Community Development District

Stoneybrook West Community Development District

Tern Bay Community Development District

Terracina Community Development District

Tison's Landing Community Development District

TPOST Community Development District

GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

Triple Creek Community Development District

TSR Community Development District

Turnbull Creek Community Development District

Twin Creeks North Community Development District

Urban Orlando Community Development District

Verano #2 Community Development District

Viera East Community Development District

VillaMar Community Development District

Vizcaya in Kendall Development District

Waterset North Community Development District

Westside Community Development District

WildBlue Community Development District

Willow Creek Community Development District

Willow Hammock Community Development District

Winston Trails Community Development District

Zephyr Ridge Community Development District

GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

Other Governmental Organizations

City of Westlake

Florida Inland Navigation District

Fort Pierce Farms Water Control District

Indian River Regional Crime Laboratory, District 19, Florida

Viera Stewardship District

Office of the Medical Examiner, District 19

Rupert J. Smith Law Library of St. Lucie County

St. Lucie Education Foundation

Seminole Improvement District

Troup Indiantown Water Control District

Current or Recent Single Audits,

St. Lucie County, Florida
Early Learning Coalition, Inc.
Gateway Services Community Development District.

Members of our audit team have acquired extensive experience from performing or participating in over 1,800 audits of governments, independent special taxing districts, school boards, and other agencies that receive public money and utilize fund accounting.

Much of our firm's auditing experience is with compliance auditing, which is required for publicly financed agencies. In this type of audit, we do a financial examination and also confirm compliance with various statutory and regulatory guidelines.

Following is a summary of our other experience, including Auditor General experience, as it pertains to other governmental and fund accounting audits.

Counties
(Includes elected constitutional officers, utilities and dependent taxing districts)

Indian River
Martin
Okeechobee
Palm Beach

Municipalities

City of Port St. Lucie
City of Vero Beach
Town of Orchid

GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

Special Districts

Bannon Lakes Community Development District
Boggy Creek Community Development District
Capron Trail Community Development District
Celebration Pointe Community Development District
Coquina Water Control District
Diamond Hill Community Development District
Dovera Community Development District
Durbin Crossing Community Development District
Golden Lakes Community Development District
Lakewood Ranch Community Development District
Martin Soil and Water Conservation District
Meadow Pointe III Community Development District
Myrtle Creek Community Development District
St. Lucie County – Fort Pierce Fire District
The Crossings at Fleming Island
St. Lucie West Services District
Indian River County Mosquito Control District
St. John's Water Control District
Westchase and Westchase East Community Development Districts
Pier Park Community Development District
Verandahs Community Development District
Magnolia Park Community Development District

Schools and Colleges

Federal Student Aid Programs – Indian River Community College
Indian River Community College
Okeechobee County District School Board
St. Lucie County District School Board

State and County Agencies

Central Florida Foreign-Trade Zone, Inc. (a nonprofit organization affiliated with the St. Lucie County Board of County Commissioners)
Florida School for Boys at Okeechobee
Indian River Community College Crime Laboratory
Indian River Correctional Institution

FEE SCHEDULE

We propose the fee for our audit services described below to be $3,800 for the year ended September 30, 2025. In addition, if a bond issuance occurs in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2025, the fee for our audit services will be $5,200. The fee is contingent upon the financial records and accounting systems of Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District being “audit ready” and the financial activity for the District is not materially increased. If we discover that additional preparation work or subsidiary schedules are needed, we will consult with your authorized representative. We can assist with this additional work at our standard rates should you desire.

SCOPE OF WORK TO BE PERFORMED

If selected as the District's auditors, we will perform a financial and compliance audit in accordance with Section 11.45, Florida Statutes, in order to express an opinion on an annual basis on the financial statements of Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District as of September 30, 2025. The audits will be performed to the extent necessary to express an opinion on the fairness in all material respects with which the financial statements present the financial position, results of operations and changes in financial position in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and to determine whether, for selected transactions, operations are properly conducted in accordance with legal and regulatory requirements. Reportable conditions that are also material weaknesses shall be identified as such in the Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters. Other (non-reportable) conditions discovered during the course of the audit will be reported in a separate letter to management, which will be referred to in the Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters.

Our audit will be performed in accordance with standards for financial and compliance audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, as well as in compliance with rules and regulations of audits of special districts as set forth by the State Auditor General in Chapter 10.550, Local Governmental Entity Audits, and other relevant federal, state and county orders, statutes, ordinances, charter, resolutions, bond covenants, Administrative Code and procedures, or rules and regulations which may pertain to the work required in the engagement.

The primary purpose of our audit will be to express an opinion on the financial statements discussed above. It should be noted that such audits are subject to the inherent risk that errors or irregularities may not be detected. However, if conditions are discovered which lead to the belief that material errors, defalcations or other irregularities may exist or if other circumstances are encountered that require extended services, we will promptly notify the appropriate individual.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

J. W. Gaines, CPA, CITP
Director – 45 years

Education
- Stetson University, B.B.A. – Accounting

Registrations
- Certified Public Accountant – State of Florida, State Board of Accountancy
- Certified Information Technology Professional (CITP) – American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Professional Affiliations/Community Service
- Member of the American and Florida Institutes of Certified Public Accountants
- Affiliate member Government Finance Officers Association
- Past President, Vice President-Campaign Chairman, Vice President and Board Member of United Way of St. Lucie County, 1989 - 1994
- Past President, President Elect, Secretary and Treasurer of the Treasure Coast Chapter of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1988 - 1991
- Past President of Ft. Pierce Kiwanis Club, 1994 - 95, Member/Board Member since 1982
- Past President, Vice President and Treasurer of St. Lucie County Chapter of the American Cancer Society, 1980 -1986
- Member of the St. Lucie County Chamber of Commerce, Member Board of Directors, Treasurer, September 2002 - 2006, Chairman Elect 2007, Chairman 2008, Past Chairman 2009
- Member Lawnwood Regional Medical Center Board of Trustees, 2000 – Present, Chairman 2013 - Present
- Member of St. Lucie County Citizens Budget Committee, 2001 – 2002
- Member of Ft. Pierce Citizens Budget Advisory Committee, 2010 – 2011
- Member of Ft. Pierce Civil Service Appeals Board, 2013 - Present

Professional Experience
- Miles Grant Development/Country Club – Stuart, Florida, July 1975 – October 1976
- State Auditor General's Office – Public Accounts Auditor – November 1976 through September 1979
- Director - Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants PL, responsible for numerous government and nonprofit audits.
- Over 40 years experience in all phases of public accounting and auditing experience, with a concentration in financial and compliance audits. Mr. Gaines has been involved in all phases of the audits listed on the preceding pages.

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

J. W. Gaines, CPA, CITP (Continued)
Director

Continuing Professional Education

- Has participated in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors over the last two years to keep abreast of the latest developments in accounting and auditing such as:
  Governmental Accounting Report and Audit Update
  Analytical Procedures, FICPA
  Annual Update for Accountants and Auditors
  Single Audit Sampling and Other Considerations

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

David S. McGuire, CPA, CITP
Director – 31 years experience

Education
- University of Central Florida, B.A. – Accounting
- Barry University – Master of Professional Accountancy

Registrations
- Certified Public Accountant – State of Florida, State Board of Accountancy
- Certified Information Technology Professional (CITP) – American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- Certified Not-For-Profit Core Concepts 2018

Professional Affiliations/Community Service
- Member of the American and Florida Institutes of Certified Public Accountants
- Associate Member, Florida Government Finance Office Associates
- Assistant Coach – St. Lucie County Youth Football Organization (1994 – 2005)
- Assistant Coach – Greater Port St. Lucie Football League, Inc. (2006 – 2010**)**
- Board Member – Greater Port St. Lucie Football League, Inc. (2011 – 2017)
- Treasurer, AIDS Research and Treatment Center of the Treasure Coast, Inc. (2000 – 2003)
- Board Member/Treasurer, North Treasure Coast Chapter, American Red Cross (2004 – 2010)
- Member/Board Member of Port St. Lucie Kiwanis (1994 – 2001)
- President (2014/15) of Sunrise Kiwanis of Fort Pierce (2004 – 2017)
- St. Lucie District School Board Superintendent Search Committee (2013 – present)
- Board Member – Phrozen Pharoes (2019-2021)

Professional Experience
- Twenty-eight years public accounting experience with an emphasis on nonprofit and governmental organizations.
- Audit Manager in-charge on a variety of audit and review engagements within several industries, including the following government and nonprofit organizations:
  - St. Lucie County, Florida
  - 19th Circuit Office of Medical Examiner
  - Troup Indiantown Water Control District
  - Exchange Club Center for the Prevention of Child Abuse, Inc.
  - Healthy Kids of St. Lucie County
  - Mustard Seed Ministries of Ft. Pierce, Inc.
  - Reaching Our Community Kids, Inc.
  - Reaching Our Community Kids - South
  - St. Lucie County Education Foundation, Inc.
  - Treasure Coast Food Bank, Inc.
  - North Springs Improvement District
- Four years of service in the United States Air Force in computer operations, with a top secret (SCI/SBI) security clearance.

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

David S. McGuire, CPA, CITP (Continued)
Director

Continuing Professional Education

- Mr. McGuire has attended numerous continuing professional education courses and seminars taught by nationally recognized sponsors in the accounting auditing and single audit compliance areas. He has attended courses over the last two years in those areas as follows:

  Not-for-Profit Auditing Financial Results and Compliance Requirements
  Update: Government Accounting Reporting and Auditing
  Annual Update for Accountants and Auditors

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Matthew Gonano, CPA
Director – 14 years total experience

Education
- University of North Florida, B.B.A. – Accounting
- University of Alicante, Spain – International Business
- Florida Atlantic University – Masters of Accounting

Professional Affiliations/Community Service

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Professional Experience

- Senior Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.
- Performed audits of nonprofit and governmental organizations in accordance with Governmental Accounting Auditing Standards (GAAS)
- Performed Single Audits of nonprofit organizations in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, Audits of State, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.

Continuing Professional Education
- Mr. Gonano has participated in numerous continuing professional education courses.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

David F. Haughton, CPA
Accounting and Audit Manager – 34 years

Education
- Stetson University, B.B.A. – Accounting

Registrations
- Certified Public Accountant – State of Florida, State Board of Accountancy

Professional Affiliations/Community Service
- Member of the American and Florida Institutes of Certified Public Accountants
- Former Member of Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants Committee on State and Local Government
- Affiliate Member Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) for over 10 years
- Affiliate Member Florida Government Finance Officers Association (FGFOA) for over 10 years
- Technical Review – 1997 FICPA Course on State and Local Governments in Florida
- Board of Directors – Kiwanis of Ft. Pierce, Treasurer – 1994-1999; Vice President – 1999-2001

Professional Experience
- Twenty-seven years public accounting experience with an emphasis on governmental and nonprofit organizations.
- State Auditor General's Office – West Palm Beach, Staff Auditor, June 1985 to September 1985
- Accounting and Audit Manager of Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants PL, responsible for audit and accounting services including governmental and not-for-profit audits.
- Over 20 years of public accounting and governmental experience, specializing in governmental and nonprofit organizations with concentration in special districts, including Community Development Districts which provide services including water and sewer utilities. Governmental and non-profit entities served include the following:

  Counties:
  St. Lucie County

  Municipalities:
  City of Fort Pierce
  City of Stuart

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

David F. Haughton, CPA (Continued)
Accounting and Audit Manager

Professional Experience (Continued)

Special Districts:
Bluewaters Community Development District
Country Club of Mount Dora Community Development District
Fiddler's Creek Community Development District #1 and #2
Indigo Community Development District
North Springs Improvement District
Renaissance Commons Community Development District
St. Lucie West Services District
Stoneybrook Community Development District
Summerville Community Development District
Terracina Community Development District
Thousand Oaks Community Development District
Tree Island Estates Community Development District
Valencia Acres Community Development District

Non-Profits:
The Dunbar Center, Inc.
Hibiscus Children's Foundation, Inc.
Hope Rural School, Inc.
Maritime and Yachting Museum of Florida, Inc.
Tykes and Teens, Inc.
United Way of Martin County, Inc.
Workforce Development Board of the Treasure Coast, Inc.

- While with the Auditor General's Office he was on the staff for the state audits of the Martin County School District and Okeechobee County School District.
- During 1997 he performed a technical review of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants state CPE course on Audits of State and Local Governments in Florida. His comments were well received by the author and were utilized in future updates to the course.

Continuing Professional Education

- During the past several years, he has participated in numerous professional development training programs sponsored by the AICPA and FICPA, including state conferences on special districts and governmental auditing in Florida. He averages in excess of 100 hours bi-annually of advanced training which exceeds the 80 hours required in accordance with the continuing professional education requirements of the Florida State Board of accountancy and the AICPA Private Companies Practice Section. He has over 75 hours of governmental CPE credit within the past two years.

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Paul Daly
Staff Accountant – 12 years

Education
- Florida Atlantic University, B.S. – Accounting

Professional Experience
- Staff Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education
- Working to attain the requirements to take the Certified Public Accounting (CPA) exam.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Melissa Marlin, CPA
Senior Staff Accountant – 11 years

Education
- Indian River State College, A.A. – Accounting
- Florida Atlantic University, B.B.A. – Accounting

Professional Experience
- Staff accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education
- Mrs. Marlin participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Bryan Snyder
Staff Accountant – 10 years

Education
- Florida Atlantic University, B.B.A. – Accounting

Professional Experience
- Accountant beginning his professional auditing career with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank.
- Mr. Snyder is gaining experience auditing governmental & nonprofit entities.

Continuing Professional Education
- Mr. Snyder participates in numerous continuing education courses and plans on working to acquire his CPA certificate.
- Mr. Snyder is currently studying to pass the CPA exam.

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Maritza Stonebraker, CPA
Senior Accountant – 9 years

Education
- Indian River State College, B.S. – Accounting

Professional Experience
- Staff Accountant beginning her professional auditing career with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank.

Continuing Professional Education
- Mrs. Stonebraker participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Jonathan Herman, CPA
Senior Staff Accountant – 11 years

Education
- University of Central Florida, B.S. – Accounting
- Florida Atlantic University, MACC

Professional Experience
- Accounting graduate with nine years experience with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education
- Mr. Herman participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Tifanee Terrell, CPA
Staff Accountant – 4 years

Education

- Florida Atlantic University, M.A.C.C. – Accounting

Professional Experience

- Staff Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education

- Ms. Terrell participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.
- Ms. Terrell is currently studying to pass the CPA exam.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Dylan Dixon
Staff Accountant – 3 years

Education

- Indian River State College, B.S. – Accounting

Professional Experience

- Staff Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education

- Mr. Dixon participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Brennen Moore
Staff Accountant – 1 year

Education
- Indian River State College, B.S. – Accounting

Professional Experience
- Staff Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education
- Mr. Moore participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Jordan Wood
Staff Accountant – 1 year

Education
- Indian River State College, A.A. – Accounting

Professional Experience
- Staff Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education
- Ms. Wood is currently enrolled at Indian River State College to complete her bachelor's degree.
- Ms. Wood participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.
- Ms. Wood is currently working towards completing an additional 30 hours of education to qualify to sit for CPA exam.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Katie Gifford
Staff Accountant – 1 year

Education
- Indian River State College, B.S. – Accounting

Professional Experience
- Staff Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education
- Ms. Gifford participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Rayna Zicari
Staff Accountant – 1 year

Education
- Stetson University, B.B.A. – Accounting

Professional Experience
- Staff Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education
- Ms. Zicari participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.
- Ms. Zicari is currently working towards completing an additional 30 hours of education to qualify to sit for CPA exam.

6815 Dairy Road
Zephyrhills, FL 33542

813.788.2155
BodinePerry.com

Report on the Firm's System of Quality Control

To the Partners of
Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, CPAs, PL
and the Peer Review Committee of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants

November 30, 2022

We have reviewed the system of quality control for the accounting and auditing practice of Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, CPAs, PL (the firm), in effect for the year ended May 31, 2022. Our peer review was conducted in accordance with the Standards for Performing and Reporting on Peer Reviews established by the Peer Review Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (Standards).

A summary of the nature, objectives, scope, limitations of, and the procedures performed in a System Review as described in the Standards may be found at aicpa.org/prsummary. The summary also includes an explanation of how engagements identified as not performed or reported in conformity with applicable professional standards, if any, are evaluated by a peer reviewer to determine a peer review rating.

Firm's Responsibility

The firm is responsible for designing a system of quality control and complying with it to provide the firm with reasonable assurance of performing and reporting in conformity with applicable professional standards in all material respects. The firm is also responsible for evaluating actions to promptly remediate engagements deemed as not performed or reported in conformity with professional standards, when appropriate, and for remediating weaknesses in its system of quality control, if any.

Peer Reviewer's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the design of the system of quality control, and the firm's compliance therewith based on our review.

Required Selections and Considerations

Engagements selected for review included engagements performed under *Government Auditing Standards*, including a compliance audit under the Single Audit Act.

As a part of our peer review, we considered reviews by regulatory entities as communicated by the firm, if applicable, in determining the nature and extent of our procedures.

Opinion

In our opinion, the system of quality control for the accounting and auditing practice of Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, CPAs, PL, in effect for the year ended May 31, 2022, has been suitably designed and complied with to provide the firm with reasonable assurance of performing and reporting in conformity with applicable professional standards in all material respects. Firms can receive a rating of *pass, pass with deficiency(ies)*, or *fail*. Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, CPAs, PLC, has received a peer review rating of *pass*.

Bodine Perry

Bodine Perry

(BERGER_REPORT22)

BodinePerry
Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

DISTRICT AUDITING SERVICES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2024
Polk County, Florida

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROPOSERS

SECTION 1. DUE DATE. Sealed proposals must be received no later than March 7, 2025, at 12:00 p.m., at the offices of District Manager, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, (561) 571-0010. Proposals will be publicly opened at that time.

SECTION 2. FAMILIARITY WITH THE LAW. By submitting a proposal, the Proposer is assumed to be familiar with all federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Ignorance on the part of the Proposer will in no way relieve it from responsibility to perform the work covered by the proposal in compliance with all such laws, ordinances and regulations.

SECTION 3. QUALIFICATIONS OF PROPOSER. The contract, if awarded, will only be awarded to a responsible Proposer who is qualified by experience and licensing to do the work specified herein. The Proposer shall submit with its proposal satisfactory evidence of experience in similar work and show that it is fully prepared to complete the work to the satisfaction of the District.

SECTION 4. SUBMISSION OF ONLY ONE PROPOSAL. Proposers shall be disqualified and their proposals rejected if the District has reason to believe that collusion may exist among the Proposers, the Proposer has defaulted on any previous contract or is in arrears on any previous or existing contract, or for failure to demonstrate proper licensure and business organization.

SECTION 5. SUBMISSION OF PROPOSAL. Submit one (1) unbound and one (1) electronic copy of the Proposal Documents, and other requested attachments at the time and place indicated herein, which shall be enclosed in an opaque sealed envelope, marked with the title “Auditing Services – Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District #2 Community Development District” on the face of it. Please include pricing for each additional bond issuance.

SECTION 6. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL. Proposals may be modified or withdrawn by an appropriate document duly executed and delivered to the place where proposals are to be submitted at any time prior to the time and date the proposals are due. No proposal may be withdrawn after opening for a period of ninety (90) days.

SECTION 7. PROPOSAL DOCUMENTS. The proposal documents shall consist of the notice announcing the request for proposals, these instructions, the Evaluation Criteria Sheet and a proposal with all required documentation pursuant to Section 12 of these instructions (the “Proposal Documents”).

SECTION 8. PROPOSAL. In making its proposal, each Proposer represents that it has read and understands the Proposal Documents and that the proposal is made in accordance therewith.

SECTION 9. BASIS OF AWARD/RIGHT TO REJECT. The District reserves the right to reject any and all proposals, make modifications to the work, and waive any informalities or irregularities in proposals as it is deemed in the best interests of the District.

SECTION 10. CONTRACT AWARD. Within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the Notice of Award from the District, the Proposer shall enter into and execute a Contract (engagement letter) with the District.

SECTION 11. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. Nothing herein shall be construed as or constitute a waiver of the District's limited waiver of liability contained in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, or any other statute or law.

SECTION 12. MISCELLANEOUS. All proposals shall include the following information in addition to any other requirements of the proposal documents.

A. List the position or title of all personnel to perform work on the District audit. Include resumes for each person listed; list years of experience in present position for each party listed and years of related experience.

B. Describe proposed staffing levels, including resumes with applicable certifications.

C. Three references from projects of similar size and scope. The Proposer should include information relating to the work it conducted for each reference as well as a name, address and phone number of a contact person.

D. The lump sum cost of the provision of the services under the proposal for the District's first audit for which there are no special assessment bonds, plus the lump sum cost of two (2) annual renewals, which renewals shall include services related to the District's anticipated issuance of special assessment bonds.

SECTION 13. PROTESTS. In accordance with the District's Rules of Procedure, any protest regarding the Proposal Documents, must be filed in writing, at the offices of the District Manager, within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturday, Sunday, and state holidays) after the receipt of the Proposal Documents. The formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturday, Sunday, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. Failure to timely file a notice of protest or failure to timely file a formal written protest shall constitute a waiver of any right to object or protest with respect to the aforesaid Proposal Documents.

SECTION 14. EVALUATION OF PROPOSALS. The criteria to be used in the evaluation of proposals are presented in the Evaluation Criteria Sheet, contained within the Proposal Documents.

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
AUDITOR SELECTION
EVALUATION CRITERIA

1. Ability of Personnel. **(20 Points)**

(E.g., geographic location of the firm's headquarters or permanent office in relation to the project; capabilities and experience of key personnel; present ability to manage this project; evaluation of existing workload; proposed staffing levels, etc.)

2. Proposer's Experience. **(20 Points)**

(E.g. past record and experience of the Proposer in similar projects; volume of work previously performed by the firm; past performance for other or current Community Development District(s) in other contracts; character, integrity, reputation of Proposer, etc.)

3. Understanding of Scope of Work. **(20 Points)**

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates an understanding of the District's needs for the services requested.

4. Ability to Furnish the Required Services. **(20 Points)**

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates the adequacy of Proposer's financial resources and stability as a business entity necessary to complete the services required.

5. Price. **(20 Points)*****

Points will be awarded based upon the lowest total proposal for rendering the services and the reasonableness of the proposal.

Total **(100 Points)**

***Alternatively, the Board may choose to evaluate firms without considering price, in which case the remaining categories would be assigned 25 points each.

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

16CII

Professional Services Proposal for

Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District

March 7, 2025

Proposer
Carr, Riggs & Ingram
189 Eglin Parkway NE, 2nd Floor
Fort Walton Beach, FL 32548
Phone: 850.244.8395
Fax: 850.424.7139

Submitted by
K. Alan Jowers
Partner, CRI Advisors, Inc.
Partner, Carr, Riggs & Ingram, L.L.C.
ajowers@CRIadv.com

"Carr, Riggs & Ingram" and "CRI" are the brand names under which Carr, Riggs & Ingram, L.L.C. ("CPA Firm") and CRI Advisors provide professional services. Carr, Riggs & Ingram, L.L.C., Carr, Riggs & Ingram Capital, LLC and their respective subsidiaries operate as an alternative practice structure in accordance with the AICPA Code of Professional Conduct and applicable law, regulations and professional standards. CPA Firm is a licensed independent CPA firm that provides attest services, as well as additional ancillary services, to its clients. CRI Advisors provides tax and business consulting services to its clients. CRI Advisors and its subsidiaries are not licensed CPA firms and will not provide any attest services. The entities falling under the Carr, Riggs & Ingram or CRI brand are independently owned and are not responsible or liable for the services and/or products provided, or engaged to be provided, by any other entity under the Carr, Riggs & Ingram or CRI brand. Our use of the terms "CRI," "we," "our," "us," and terms of similar import, denote the alternative practice structure conducted by CPA Firm, CRI Advisors, and their respective subsidiaries and affiliates, as appropriate.

Dear Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District:

We appreciate the opportunity to propose on auditing services to Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District. We are eager to establish a long-term partnership that delivers immediate and ongoing value through our tailored solutions and competitive fee structure.

At CRI, our dedicated team of over 2,000 professionals aligns their expertise with your specific needs, ensuring seamless service from the start. CRI delivers big firm expertise with small firm service. Of approximately 46,000 public accounting firms in the United States, CRI currently ranks in the top 25. Additionally, as a part of PrimeGlobal, an association of independent accounting firms, we have access to international resources as – and when – needed. Leveraging these resources while maintaining local decision-making authority means that simplified solutions are only a phone call away. And we believe that's the best of both worlds for our clients.

Our partners bring over 7,500 years of collective business experience, focusing on delivering solutions that translate complex concepts into actionable insights. We strive to become trusted advisors by understanding your business and proactively contributing to your success. While accounting is the language of business, we're here to decipher the jargon and help you make educated decisions. CRInnovate embraces agility and invention.

We look forward to the opportunity to showcase our commitment to innovation, expertise, and responsiveness as one of the fastest-growing firms in the U.S. Thank you for considering our proposal.

Sincerely,

K. Alan Jowers
Partner, CRI Advisors, LLC
Partner, Carr, Riggs & Ingram, L.L.C.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

YOUR NEEDS	
UNDERSTANDING & MEETING YOUR NEEDS	4
YOUR SERVICES & FEES	
YOUR SERVICES & FEES	5
YOUR CHOICE: CRI	
FIRM PROFILE	6
GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC SECTOR	7
RELEVANT EXPERIENCE	8
YOUR SOLUTION TEAM	9
DELIVERING QUALITY TO YOU	11
WORKING TOGETHER: OVERVIEW	
SHARING CRI'S VALUES WITH YOU	12
TRANSITIONING YOU	13
CRI'S GLOBAL RESOURCES	14
JOIN OUR CONVERSATION	15
WORKING TOGETHER: DETAILS	
CRI AUDIT FRAMEWORK	16
CRI AUDIT APPROACH	18
APPENDIX	
APPENDIX A - RFP DOCUMENTS	20

UNDERSTANDING & MEETING YOUR NEEDS

From the RFP or during our recent visit with your team, we understood your team to express the following needs, requests, and/or issues. We've detailed our proposed solutions below and are happy to discuss other related projects as they arise and upon request.

NEEDS & ISSUES		SOLUTIONS & SERVICES
Technical	The District is required to have independent audits performed on its financial statements.	Perform external audit services in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS), in order to express an opinion on the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District's financial statements.
Relational	The District's Board of Supervisors and management expect open and continuous communication with their CPA firm in order to avoid surprise findings at the end of the audit.	Communicate contemporaneously and directly with management regarding the results of our procedures. Anticipate and respond to concerns of management and/or the Audit Committee (if/when formed).

YOUR SERVICES AND FEES

We value creating mutually rewarding, long-term relationships with our clients. Our goal is to provide high quality, responsive service that yields returns far greater than your investment in our professional fees. Please find below our proposal of fees to provide the requested services for the upcoming fiscal years.

SERVICE	CRI FEES 2025
Perform external audit services in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS)	$5,500

The above fee quote is based in part on the fact that the District has not yet issued bonds or other debt instruments to finance capital asset acquisition and construction. In the event the District issues such debt instruments or upon construction of major infrastructure additions, the audit fee will increase by an amount not to exceed $5,000 per year.

If Anabelle Sandridge Community Development Districtrequests additional services outside of this proposal, professional fee hourly rates are as follows, but may be negotiated depending on the project request:

CLASSIFICATION	HOURLY RATE
Partner	$325
Manager	$225
Senior	$150
Staff	$110
IT Specialist	$400
Fraud Specialist	$400

Our professional fees are based on the key assumptions that Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District will:

- Ensure that the predecessor's work papers will be made available for timely review, if applicable.
- Make available documents and work papers for review at Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District's headquarters location, although we may choose to review at alternate locations.
- Prepare certain schedules and analyses and provide supporting documents as requested.
- Assist us in obtaining an understanding of the accounting systems of Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District.
- Not experience a significant change in business operations or financial reporting standards.

CRI FIRM PROFILE

FOUNDED IN 1997 • 35+ MARKETS across the United States & Mexico

Carr, Riggs & Ingram (CRI) is a top 25* nationally-ranked accounting and advisory firm driven by relationships to cultivate growth. From traditional accounting services to leading-edge business support, technology resources, and assurance* offerings, CRI's breadth and depth of expertise takes you from compliance to competitive advantage.

2,000+ PROFESSIONALS

TOP 25* FIRM
(as ranked by Accounting Today)

CRI FIRM VALUES:
- CLIENT SERVICE.
- RESPECT.
- INTEGRITY.

100,000+ CLIENTS

25+ YEARS
OF CONSISTENT GROWTH SINCE FORMATION

SERVICES

- Advisory
- Audit & Attest*
- Tax

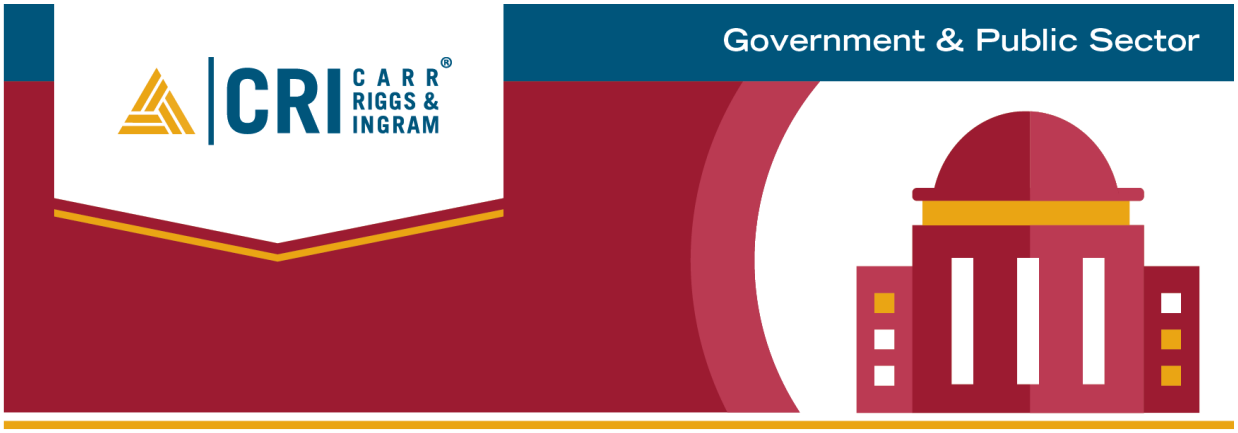
INDUSTRY EXPERTISE

- Captive Insurance
- Commercial Real Estate
- Construction
- Financial Institutions
- Government & Public Sector
- Hospitals & Health Systems
- Insurance
- Manufacturing & Distribution
- Nonprofits
- Physician Groups
- Post-Acute Care
- Private Foundations
- Religious Organizations

CRI FAMILY OF COMPANIES

At CRI, we know that the best results come from a fully integrated approach to your business, organization, or family's financial well-being. The CRI Family of Companies works collectively to parallel our clients' evolving needs beyond traditional accounting, cutting-edge business support, technology solutions, outsourcing, and assurance*. By working side-by-side, our expansive suite of companies and their focused solutions provide more personalized, holistic advice that checks every box.

GOVERNMENT & PUBLIC SECTOR



CRI's seasoned governmental advisory team delivers in-depth, proactive guidance to help clients provide outstanding service to their communities and organizations.

Why CRI?

Our experienced governmental accounting team provides assurance, compliance, and dedicated support to educational institutions and governmental entities of all sizes. By leveraging technology, data analytics, and a foundational relationship-based approach, CRI's attuned governmental professionals tailor our service offerings to your organization's unique needs, allowing for closer collaboration and attention to detail. This approach enables us to improve your entity's operations while maintaining compliance and financial controls in the face of ever-changing regulatory scrutiny.

Related Services:

- Agreed Upon Procedures (AUPs)*
- Audit*
- Compliance Consulting
- Deferrals
- Financial Statement Preparation*
- Fraud & Forensics
- Internal Audit
- Performance Audits*
- Program Management & Administration
- Single Audit*

Want to Learn More? Contact us at CRIadv.com/contact or by scanning the QR code.

* Assurance, attest, and audit services provided by Carr, Riggs & Ingram, L.L.C.

"CRI" is the brand name under which Carr, Riggs & Ingram, L.L.C. ("CPA Firm") and CRI Advisors, LLC ("Advisors") and its subsidiary entities provide professional services. CPA Firm and Advisors (and its subsidiary entities) practice as an alternative practice structure in accordance with the AICPA Code of Professional Conduct and applicable law, regulations and professional standards. CPA Firm is a licensed independent CPA firm that provides attest services to its clients, and Advisors and its subsidiary entities provide tax and business consulting services to their clients. Advisors and its subsidiary entities are not licensed CPA firms.

▶ CRIadv.com

RELEVANT EXPERIENCE

CRI delivers a depth of resources that ensures our understanding of your challenges and innovative solutions for overcoming them. Our team's combined experience is derived from providing audit, tax, consulting, and accounting outsourcing services. We parlay this vast experience and derived best practices into proven solutions that benefit you. Below we share specific, relevant client references; we encourage you to consult with them.

RELATIONSHIP	TIMELINE	SERVICE DESCRIPTION	RELEVANT POINTS TO CONSIDER
Rizzetta & Company Shawn Wildermuth 3434 Colwell Avenue Suite 200 Tampa, FL 33614 813.933.5571	2006 – Present	Annual Financial Statement Audits of Multiple CDDs	• Client service experience • Responsiveness to client needs • Long-term relationship • CDD management co.
GMS, LLC Dave DeNagy 14785 Old St. Augustine Road Suite 4 Jacksonville, FL 32258 904.288.9130	2006 – Present	Annual Financial Statement Audits of Multiple CDDs	• Client service experience • Responsiveness to client needs • Long-term relationship • CDD management co.
Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC Jeffrey Pinder 2300 Glades Road Suite 410W Boca Raton, FL 33431 561.571.0010	2006 – Present	Annual Financial Statement Audits of Multiple CDDs	• Client service experience • Responsiveness to client needs • Long-term relationship • CDD management co.
PFM Group Consulting, LLC Jennifer Glasgow 12051 Corporate Blvd. Orlando, FL 32817 407.382.3256	2007 – Present	Annual Financial Statement Audits of Multiple CDDs	• Client service experience • Responsiveness to client needs • Long-term relationship • CDD management co.

K. Alan Jowers

Partner, CRI Advisors, LLC
Partner, Carr, Riggs & Ingram, L.L.C.

ajowers@CRIadv.com
850.337.3213 | Direct

Representative Clients

- Santa Rosa County District School Board
- Okaloosa Gas District
- Santa Rosa Island Authority
- Pasco County
- Okaloosa County District School Board
- Pinellas County School District
- Celebration Community Development District
- Hammock Bay Community Development District
- Amelia National Community Development District

Experience

Alan has over 25 years of experience in public accounting primarily with financial statement assurance engagements. His practice includes local governmental entities, condominium and homeowner associations, non-profit organizations, and nonpublic companies. He currently has direct engagement responsibility for a significant number of audits throughout the state of Florida .

Alan is licensed to practice as a certified public accountant in Florida and Georgia. He is a member of the Board of Directors of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants (FICPA), has been an active member of the FICPA's State and Local Governmental Committee, and is a past chair of its Common Interest Realty Association Committee. He is also active in the Panhandle Chapter of the Florida Governmental Finance Officers Association (FGFOA) and is a former member of the FGFOA's statewide Technical Resource Committee.

Education, Licenses & Certifications

- Masters of Accountancy, University of Alabama
- BS, Accounting, Florida State University
- Certified Public Accountant

Professional Affiliations

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA)
- Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants (FICPA) - member of the Board of Governors
- Governmental Finance Officers Association (GFOA)
- Florida Governmental Finance Officers Association (FGFOA)

Lauren Villarreal

Partner, CRI Advisors, LLC
Partner, Carr, Riggs & Ingram, L.L.C.

lvillarreal@CRIadv.com
850.337.3223 | Direct

Representative Clients

- Community Development Districts
- Condominium and Homeowner Associations
- Employee Benefit Plans
- County and Local Governments
- Non-Profit Organizations

Experience

Lauren has 10 years auditing and accounting experience in the Destin office of CRI. She is an audit partner with primary responsibility for fieldwork and reporting on audits of clients in a variety of industries including local governmental and non-profit entities as well as employee benefit plans and commercial businesses. She is currently the in-charge auditor for over two dozen community development districts with several CDD management companies in the State of Florida.

Lauren is licensed to practice as a Certified Public Accountant in Florida. She is a member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants. She exceeds all continuing professional education requirements related to Government Auditing Standards.

Lauren currently supervises engagements for many governmental entities in the State of Florida including community development districts and other special governments. She is active in our firm's governmental industry line as well as the condominium and homeowner association practice. In addition, Lauren has accumulated experience in Federal and Florida Single Audit Acts compliance monitoring and auditing. Lauren has performed several single audits of federal grants under OMB Circular A-133.

Education, Licenses & Certifications

- BS, Accounting, Florida State University
- BS, Business Administration, Florida State University
- Certified Public Accountant
- Community Association Manager (CAM), Licensed in Florida

Professional Affiliations

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA)
- Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants (FICPA)

DELIVERING QUALITY TO YOU*

AUDIT METHODOLOGY

Our audit, tax, consulting, and client accounting services documentation is maintained electronically. Compliance with our methodology is regularly reviewed and evaluated as part of our internal quality program, which is further discussed in this section under **INTERNAL QUALITY CONTROL REVIEWS AND EXTERNAL REVIEWS.** Comprehensive policies and procedures governing all of our practices and addressing professional and regulatory standards and implementation issues are constantly updated for new professional developments and emerging issues. See the table of contents to identify the relevant audit approach and methodology detailed description section.

ENGAGEMENT QUALITY REVIEW PARTNER (CONCURRING PARTNER)

Audit engagements are assigned engagement quality review (EQR) partner, as appropriate. This role is one of the most important elements of our quality assurance process, as it provides for a timely, independent review of key accounting and auditing issues. The EQR partner also reviews the financial statements and related supporting documentation—including the disclosures—to evaluate their fair presentation under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP).

INTERNAL QUALITY CONTROL REVIEWS AND EXTERNAL REVIEWS

Experienced partners and professional staff of our firm conduct quality control reviews of our audits. Our partners' work is reviewed annually, and the inspection process includes periodic testing of the effectiveness of our quality controls and a continuous improvement program. This risk-based annual inspection is intended to mimic the triennial peer review described in the following paragraph and are performed on completed engagements. In addition to this inspection, we perform in-process, "pre-issuance" reviews of partners' work that are chosen for using a risk-based selection process; these reviews are performed by our corporate quality control team. The combination of the in-process and completed engagements is part of our continuous improvement processes.

Peer reviews are performed every three years by another independent public accounting firm. The most recent review of our firm was performed in 2022 by Brown Edwards, whose report was the most favorable possible "Pass."

In addition, we are registered with the PCAOB and our 2024 PCAOB inspection report was also the most favorable possible—no audit deficiencies or quality control defects identified.

The 2024 PCAOB report can be viewed at **https://assets.pcaobus.org/pcaob-dev/docs/default-source/inspections/reports/documents/104-2025-016-carrriggs.pdf?sfvrsn=2089984d_2**.

SHARING CRI'S VALUES WITH YOU

We are proud of our hands-on, service-centric, and results-oriented approach. Combining that approach with quality controls and superior talent allows us to help you achieve your goals and strengthen your management systems and processes. This approach is further emphasized through our three core values which guide our team's behavior and function as the foundation for interactions with our clients and each other.

CLIENT SERVICE

Defining our brand by meeting or exceeding the highest expectations of our clients

RESPECT

Building productive, long-term relationships with each other that are based on mutual respect, trust, and sharing

INTEGRITY

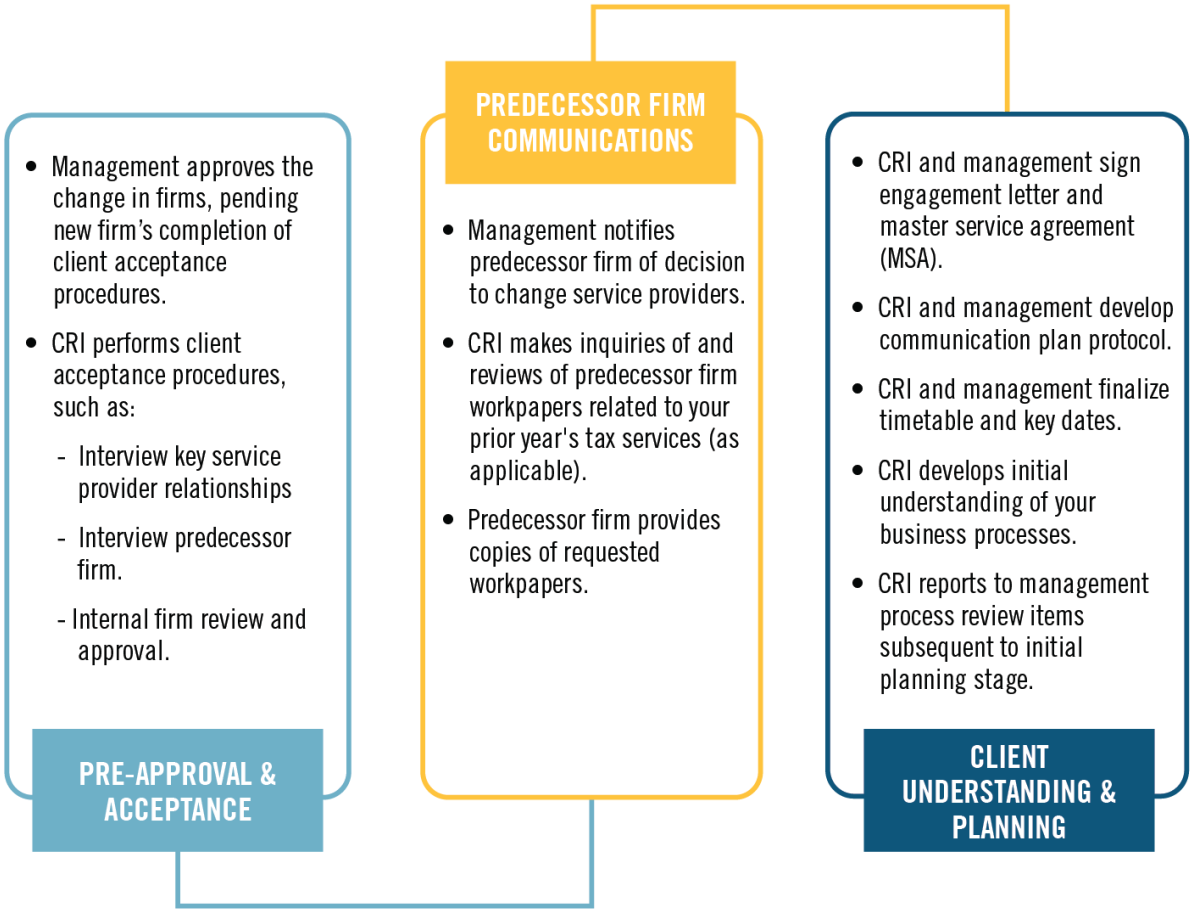
Living with sincerity, transparency, and honesty

TRANSITIONING YOU

When choosing to change firms, the time involved in working with new accounting professionals is often a concern. CRI's well-defined efficient, seamless transition process is designed to:

- Provide you with value from the very first encounter,
- Avoid interruption of service,
- Minimize disruption and investment of management's time,
- Raise the standard of service, and
- Establish ongoing channels of communication with Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District's management.

The transition plan is comprised of the following key activities and can occur within approximately two weeks, depending on the availability of the parties involved:



CRI'S GLOBAL RESOURCES

Many businesses are expanding and/or evaluating their global reach, and they require assistance in order to comprehensively consider the various financial implications of growing in international markets. In addition to CRI's internal resources, we deliver the expertise and support of some of the world's most highly regarded accounting firms through shared alliance as members of PrimeGlobal.

WHO IS PRIMEGLOBAL?

PrimeGlobal

An Association of Independent Accounting Firms

Revenue	Countries	Locations	Staff	Partners	Firms
$2.9B+	90+	850+	24,000+	2,100+	300+

HOW OUR PRIMEGLOBAL MEMBERS CAN BENEFIT YOU

We supplement our in-depth, industry knowledge and specialized services through our collaborations with other PrimeGlobal firms to help you evaluate your options globally. CRI's goal is to provide you with the information you need to make well-informed, smart business decisions.

4 KEY BENEFITS TO CRI CLIENTS FROM OUR PRIMEGLOBAL MEMBERSHIP

1. **SOLUTIONS** that are worldwide and world-class.
2. **ACCESSIBILITY** to knowledge and resources of statutory, regulatory, and compliance requirements throughout the world.
3. **DECISION MAKING** with the support of local connections and cultural understanding throughout regions of the world.
4. **SINGLE POINT OF CONTACT** CRI's team serves as your contact for each engagement, and we project manage across the entire team - including other PrimeGlobal firms and specialists.

JOIN OUR CONVERSATION

We know that some information that makes perfect sense to an advisor may not be as clear to our clients. Therefore, we produce original content in the form of articles, videos, white papers, webinars, and more to provide timely, down-to-earth translations of complex subjects. We publish this original content on CRIadv.com and across all our many social channels.

FOLLOW CRI ON SOCIAL MEDIA @CRIADVISORS

SUBSCRIBE TO THE CRI E-NEWSLETTER

CRIADV.COM/NEWSLETTER-SIGNUP

CRI: FROM FOUNDATION TO FUTURE

Over a quarter-century, Carr, Riggs & Ingram has not just grown, but transformed. Now standing proudly among the top 25 firms in the U.S., our trajectory is steeped in innovation, shaping us into the firm of tomorrow—today. Our growth isn't merely a timeline; it's a testament to our entrepreneurial and pioneering spirit. As we harness cutting-edge technology and lead through industry evolution, our commitment to delivering actionable insights and solutions rooted in our founding principles of tailored Client service, Respect for all, and unyielding Integrity remains unwavering. As we look to the horizon, we at CRI are poised to redefine what's possible, and we invite our clients, old and new, to join us in shaping the future.

IT FIGURES: THE CRI PODCAST

Created to provide insight into the latest developments and regulations in the accounting and finance space, It Figures is an accounting and advisory focused podcast for business and organization leaders, entrepreneurs, and anyone who is looking to go beyond the status quo.

Listen on Apple Podcasts, Spotify, iHeart Radio, and more.
itfigurespodcast.com

Top 25 Accounting Firm - #1 Accounting Firm in the Gulf Coast Region

CRI CARR RIGGS & INGRAM

accountingTODAY 2024 Top 100 Firms

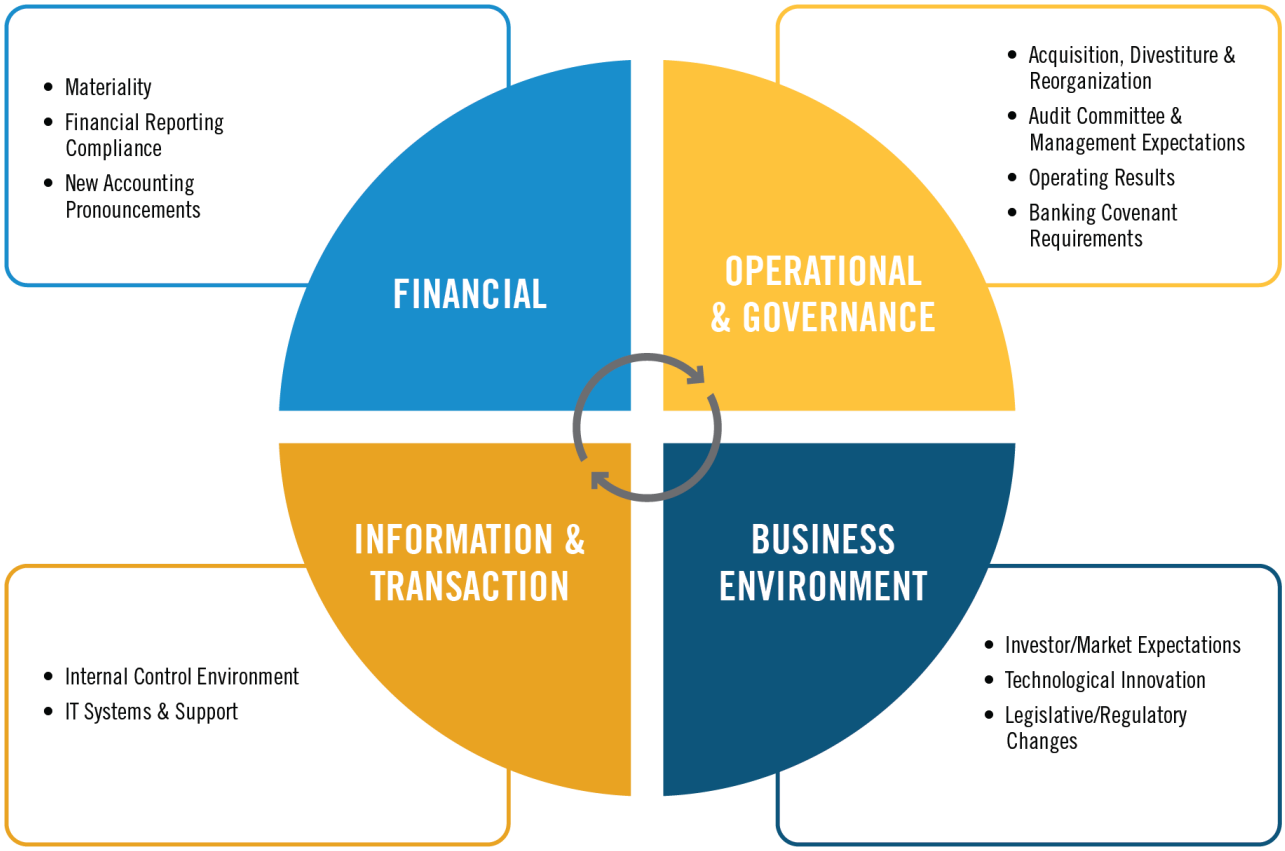
CRI AUDIT FRAMEWORK*

Our proposed services require a coordinated effort between us and Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District's team. Planning and continual communication are essential to developing the appropriate procedures, working collaboratively to resolve any identified issues, and meeting your timelines.

CRI's audit approach occurs within a framework of our client's business and industry; therefore, we assess risk by:

- Understanding management's perspectives and goals, and
- Considering business conditions and threats that could prevent management from achieving its business objectives.

We assess risks in the following areas:



CRI AUDIT FRAMEWORK*

Our ultimate intent is to drill down from these broad risks to specific financial reporting risks. We understand both these risks and management's processes and procedures for mitigating them (i.e. internal controls) in order to develop our procedures to carry out our audit responsibilities.

Although our audits are conducted through a structured, risk-based model, we focus on understanding the client's needs, requirements, and expectations. We work collaboratively with management and the Audit Committee (or similar function) to develop a communication and work plan to continuously improve client service, by doing so we help in moving your team from simple compliance to providing you with a competitive advantage.

In planning, we concentrate on "key risks," (items with a greater risk of a material misstatement, a material weakness in internal controls, or other matters resulting in the issuance of an inappropriate audit report). We focus on "material" items (i.e. those items that would be important to the user of your financial statements). When evaluating materiality of identified misstatements, certain quantitative and qualitative factors must be considered—which may include:

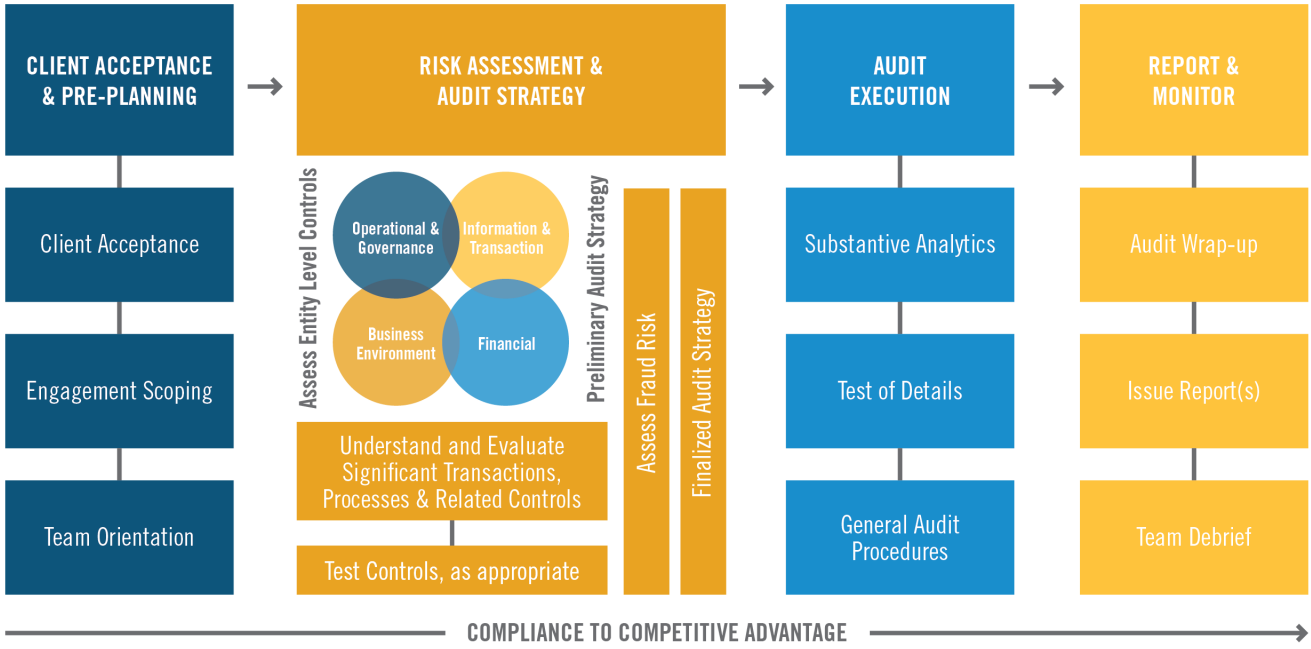
- Impact on operating trends (revenue/income, expenses, net income, etc).
- Nature of the misstatement (i.e., did the misstatement result from an unlawful transaction?).
- Impact on liquidity, capital/surplus, earnings capacity, etc.
- Impact to loan covenants and contractual and regulatory requirements.

Consistent communication is a key to completion of the audit. By ensuring constant involvement, we are in a better position to respond to your issues timely and efficiently. Therefore, we plan to meet with your management to:

- Set-up the audit by reviewing the mapping of Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District's financial information (financial statements and notes) to significant processes and IT systems to ensure that all significant account balances, transactions, procedures, and systems are tested as deemed necessary.
- Discuss ongoing changes—specifically new accounting pronouncements and key business transactions in their early stages, enabling us to agree on the resolution of various complex business issues on a timely basis.

CRI AUDIT APPROACH*

Our audit approach is a four stage approach, as depicted in the summary below. Our client acceptance and risk assessment procedures occur during detailed conversations and observations with your team. The results of those procedures allow us to tailor an audit program to your specific risks and needs. We then execute the audit, report the results, and evaluate continuous improvement opportunities for ongoing service and benefit to you.



CRI AUDIT APPROACH*

STAGE 1: CLIENT ACCEPTANCE & PRE-PLANNING

- Perform client acceptance procedures.
- Collaborate with management to agree to expectations and scope.
- Assign appropriate staff based on client needs and assessed risk.

STAGE 2: RISK ASSESSMENT & AUDIT STRATEGY

- Interview client personnel and others to understand client-specific objectives and risks.
- Assess following aspects of the organization for their impact on the audit plan:
  - environmental and other external risks,
  - management's fraud and IT risk assessment models,
  - entity level controls including:
    - control environment
    - risk assessment,
    - information and communication,
    - and monitoring controls.
  - IT General Computer (ITGC) controls, such as
    - IT Environment
    - Developing and Delivering IT, and
    - Operating and Monitoring IT.
- Determine materiality.
- Develop and document our understanding of and/or reliance on:
  - linkage of financial statements to:
    - significant transactions,
    - processes,
    - IT systems, and
    - related controls,
  - existence of/reliance on SOC entities and their reports,
  - internal audit, and
  - specialists (e.g. valuation, pension costs, etc.).
- If elected, test controls including ITGC, through a mix of:
  - inquiry,
  - observation
  - examination, and
  - re-performance.
- Perform preliminary analytical procedures.
- Finalize risk assessments and develop a final audit strategy.

STAGE 3: AUDIT EXECUTION

- Where possible to test as efficiently as possible:
  - develop detailed analytical procedures to use as substantive tests (benefit = reducing tests of details): Examples include:
    - ratio analysis,
    - regression analysis,
    - trend analysis,
    - predictive tests, or
    - reasonableness test,
  - utilize Computer-Assisted Audit Techniques (CAATs) (benefit = automation of testing for more coverage and less disruption to the client), and
  - perform targeted testing (also known as "coverage" testing) to test large portions of account balances (benefit = more coverage with smaller selections).
- Perform tests of details, including sampling.
- Perform general audit procedures such as tests related to:
  - commitments and contingencies,
  - legal letters,
  - management representations,
  - reviews of Board minutes,
  - related party transactions,
  - debt covenants, and
  - going concern.
- Perform other tests for compliance such as Yellow Book or Single Audit tests.

STAGE 4: REPORT & MONITOR

- Continually monitor throughout the audit - providing feedback as agreed during scoping.
- Conclude the audit (i.e. issue opinions and reports).
- Develop and present:
  - reports,
  - required communications,
  - management letter comments, and
  - other audit-related deliverables.
- Perform debriefings to identify opportunities for improvement with our:
  - engagement team, and/or
  - client's team.

APPENDIX A - RFP DOCUMENTS

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR ANNUAL AUDIT SERVICES

The Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District hereby requests proposals for annual financial auditing services. The proposal must provide for the auditing of the District's financial records for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2025, with an option for additional annual renewals, subject to mutual agreement by both parties. The District is a local unit of special-purpose government created under Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, for the purpose of financing, constructing, and maintaining public infrastructure. The District is located in Clay County, Florida. The final contract will require that, among other things, the audit for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2025, be completed no later than June 30, 2026.

The auditing entity submitting a proposal must be duly licensed under Chapter 473, *Florida Statutes*, and be qualified to conduct audits in accordance with "Government Auditing Standards," as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy. Audits shall be conducted in accordance with Florida Law and particularly Section 218.39, *Florida Statutes*, and the rules of the Florida Auditor General.

Proposal packages, which include evaluation criteria and instructions to proposers, are available from the District Manager at the address and telephone number listed below.

Proposers must provide one (1) electronic and one (1) unbound copy of their proposal to the offices of the District Manager, located at 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, ph: (877) 276-0889 ("District Manager"), in an envelope marked on the outside "Auditing Services, Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District." Proposals must be received by 10:00 a.m. on March 7, 2025, at the office of the District Manager. Please direct all questions regarding this Notice to the District Manager.

District Manager

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

District Auditing Services for Fiscal Year 2025
Clay County, Florida

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROPOSERS

SECTION 1. DUE DATE. Sealed proposals must be received no later than March 7, 2025 at 10:00 a.m., at the offices of District Manager, located at Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431. Proposals will be publicly opened at that time.

SECTION 2. FAMILIARITY WITH THE LAW. By submitting a proposal, the Proposer is assumed to be familiar with all federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Ignorance on the part of the Proposer will in no way relieve it from responsibility to perform the work covered by the proposal in compliance with all such laws, ordinances and regulations.

SECTION 3. QUALIFICATIONS OF PROPOSER. The contract, if awarded, will only be awarded to a responsible Proposer who is qualified by experience and licensing to do the work specified herein. The Proposer shall submit with its proposal satisfactory evidence of experience in similar work and show that it is fully prepared to complete the work to the satisfaction of the District.

SECTION 4. SUBMISSION OF ONLY ONE PROPOSAL. Proposers shall be disqualified and their proposals rejected if the District has reason to believe that collusion may exist among the Proposers, the Proposer has defaulted on any previous contract or is in arrears on any previous or existing contract, or for failure to demonstrate proper licensure and business organization.

SECTION 5. SUBMISSION OF PROPOSAL. Submit one (1) electronic and one (1) unbound copy of the Proposal Documents, and other requested attachments at the time and place indicated herein, which shall be enclosed in an opaque sealed envelope, marked with the title "Auditing Services – Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District" on the face of it. **Please include pricing for each additional bond issuance.**

SECTION 6. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL. Proposals may be modified or withdrawn by an appropriate document duly executed and delivered to the place where proposals are to be submitted at any time prior to the time and date the proposals are due. No proposal may be withdrawn after opening for a period of ninety (90) days.

SECTION 7. PROPOSAL DOCUMENTS. The proposal documents shall consist of the notice announcing the request for proposals, these instructions, the Evaluation Criteria Sheet and a proposal with all required documentation pursuant to Section 12 of these instructions ("**Proposal Documents**").

SECTION 8. PROPOSAL. In making its proposal, each Proposer represents that it has read and understands the Proposal Documents and that the proposal is made in accordance therewith.

SECTION 9. BASIS OF AWARD/RIGHT TO REJECT. The District reserves the right to reject any and all proposals, make modifications to the work, and waive any informalities or irregularities in proposals as it is deemed in the best interests of the District.

SECTION 10. CONTRACT AWARD. Within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the Notice of Award from the District, the Proposer shall enter into and execute a Contract (engagement letter) with the District.

SECTION 11. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. Nothing herein shall be construed as or constitute a waiver of the District's limited waiver of liability contained in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or any other statute or law.

SECTION 12. MISCELLANEOUS. All proposals shall include the following information in addition to any other requirements of the proposal documents.

A. List the position or title of all personnel to perform work on the District audit. Include resumes for each person listed; list years of experience in present position for each party listed and years of related experience.

B. Describe proposed staffing levels, including resumes with applicable certifications.

C. Three references from projects of similar size and scope. The Proposer should include information relating to the work it conducted for each reference as well as a name, address and phone number of a contact person.

D. The lump sum cost of the provision of the services under the proposal, plus the lump sum cost of four (4) annual renewals.

SECTION 13. PROTESTS. In accordance with the District's Rules of Procedure, any protest regarding the Proposal Documents, must be filed in writing, at the offices of the District Manager, within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturday, Sunday, and state holidays) after the receipt of the Proposal Documents. The formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be

filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturday, Sunday, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. Failure to timely file a notice of protest or failure to timely file a formal written protest shall constitute a waiver of any right to object or protest with respect to the aforesaid Proposal Documents.

SECTION 14. EVALUATION OF PROPOSALS. The criteria to be used in the evaluation of proposals are presented in the Evaluation Criteria Sheet, contained within the Proposal Documents.

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
AUDITOR SELECTION
EVALUATION CRITERIA

1. Ability of Personnel. **(20 Points)**

(E.g., geographic location of the firm's headquarters or permanent office in relation to the project; capabilities and experience of key personnel; present ability to manage this project; evaluation of existing work load; proposed staffing levels, etc.)

2. Proposer's Experience. **(20 Points)**

(E.g. past record and experience of the Proposer in similar projects; volume of work previously performed by the firm; past performance for other or current Community Development District(s) in other contracts; character, integrity, reputation of Proposer, etc.)

3. *Understanding of Scope of Work.* **(20 Points)**

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates an understanding of the District's needs for the services requested.

4. Ability to Furnish the Required Services. **(20 Points)**

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates the adequacy of Proposer's financial resources and stability as a business entity necessary to complete the services required.

5. Price. **(20 Points)*****

Points will be awarded based upon the lowest total proposal for rendering the services and the reasonableness of the proposal.

Total **(100 Points)**

***Alternatively, the Board may choose to evaluate firms without considering price, in which case the remaining categories would be assigned 25 points each.

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

16CIII

Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District

Proposer

DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A.
Certified Public Accountants

2222 Colonial Road, Suite 200
Fort Pierce, Florida 34950
(772) 461-8833

591 SE Port St. Lucie Boulevard
Port Saint Lucie, Florida 34984
(772) 878-1952

Contact:

Jim Hartley, CPA
Principal

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Letter of Transmittal

Professional Qualifications

- Professional Staff Resources 1-2
- Current and Near Future Workload 2
- Identification of Audit Team 2
- Resumes 3-5
- Governmental Audit Experience 6

Additional Data

- Procedures for Ensuring Quality Control & Confidentiality 7
- Independence 7-8
- Computer Auditing Capabilities 8
- Contracts of Similar Nature 9

Technical Approach

- Agreement to Meet or Exceed the Performance Specifications 10
- Tentative Audit Schedule 11
- Description of Audit Approach 12-15
- Proposed Audit Fee 16

DMHB **DiBARTOLOMEO, McBEE, HARTLEY & BARNES, P.A.**
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Anabelle Sandridge
Community Development District
Audit Selection Committee

Dear Committee Members:

We are pleased to have this opportunity to present the qualifications of DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A. (DMHB) to serve as Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District's independent auditors. The audit is a significant engagement demanding various professional resources, governmental knowledge and expertise, and, most importantly, experience serving Florida local governments. DMHB understands the services required and is committed to performing these services within the required time frame. We have the staff available to complete this engagement in a timely fashion. We audit several entities across the State making it feasible to schedule and provide services at the required locations.

Proven Track Record— Our clients know our people and the quality of our work. We have always been responsive, met deadlines, and been willing to go the extra mile with the objective of providing significant value to mitigate the cost of the audit. This proven track record of successfully working together to serve governmental clients will enhance the quality of services we provide.

Experience—DMHB has a history of providing quality professional services to an impressive list of public sector clients in Florida. We currently serve a large number of public sector entities in Florida, including cities, villages, special districts, as well as a large number of community development districts. Our firm has performed in excess of 100 community development district audits. In addition, our senior management team members have between 25 and 35 years experience in serving Florida governments. DMHB is a recognized leader in providing services to governmental and non-profit agencies within the State of Florida. Through our experience in performing audits, we have been able to increase our audit efficiency and therefore reduce cost. We have continually passed this cost saving on to our clients and will continue to do so in the future. As a result of our experience and expertise, we have developed an effective and efficient audit approach designed to meet or exceed the performance specifications in accordance with audit standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States with minimal disruption to your operations. Our firm has frequent technical updates to keep our personnel informed and up to date on all changes that are occurring within the industry.

Timeliness – In order to meet the Districts needs, we will perform interim internal control testing by January 31st from unaudited preliminary general ledgers provided. The remaining testing will be completed no later than May 1st. We will also review all minutes and subsequent needs related to the review of the minutes by January 31st. Follow up review will be completed as necessary.

Communication and Knowledge Sharing— Another driving force behind our service approach is frequent, candid and open communication with management with no surprises. During the course of the audit, we will communicate with management on a regular basis to provide you with a status report on the audit and to discuss any issues that arise, potential management letter comments, or potential audit differences.

In the accompanying proposal, you will find additional information upon which you can evaluate DMHB's qualifications. Our full team is in place and waiting to serve you. Please contact us at 2222 Colonial Road, Suite 200 Fort Pierce, FL 34950. Our phone number is (772) 461-8833. We look forward to further discussion on how our team can work together with you.

Very truly yours,

DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes

DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A.

PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A. is a local public accounting firm with offices in the cities of Fort Pierce and Port St. Lucie. The firm was formed in 1982.

➢ *Professional Staff Resources*

Our services will be delivered through personnel in both our Port St. Lucie and Ft. Pierce offices, located at 591 S.E. Port St. Lucie Blvd., Port St. Lucie, FL 34984 and 2222 Colonial Road, Suite 200, Fort Pierce, Florida 34950, respectively. DMHB has a total of 19 professional staff including 9 with extensive experience serving governmental entities.

Professional Staff Classification	Number of Professionals
Partner	4
Managers	2
Senior	2
Staff	11
	19

DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes provides a variety of accounting, auditing, tax litigation support, estate planning, and consulting services. Some of the governmental, non-profit accounting, auditing and advisory services currently provided to clients include:

- Annual financial and compliance audits including Single Audits of State and Federal financial assistance programs under the OMB A-133 audit criteria

- Issuance of Comfort Letters, consent letters, and parity certificates in conjunction with the issuance of tax-exempt debt obligations, including compiling financial data and interim period financial statement reviews

- Assisting in compiling historical financial data for first-time and subsequent submissions for the GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (CONTINUED)

- ***Professional Staff Resources (Continued)***

  - Audits of franchise fees received from outside franchisees
  - Preparation of annual reports to the State Department of Banking and Finance
  - Audits of Internal Controls – Governmental Special Project
  - Assistance with Implementation of current GASB pronouncements

- ***Current and Near Future Workload***

  In order to better serve and provide timely and informative financial data, we have comprised an experienced audit team. Our present and future workloads will permit the proposed audit team to perform these audits within the time schedule required and meet all deadlines.

- ***Identification of Audit Team***

  The team is composed of people who are experienced, professional, and creative. They fully understand your business and will provide you with reliable opinions. In addition, they will make a point to maintain ongoing dialogue with each other and management about the status of our services.

  The auditing firm you select is only as good as the people who serve you. We are extremely proud of the outstanding team we have assembled for your engagement. Our team brings many years of relevant experience coupled with the technical skill, knowledge, authority, dedication, and most of all, the commitment you need to meet your government reporting obligations and the challenges that will result from the changing accounting standards.

  A flow chart of the audit team and brief resumes detailing individual team members' experience in each of the relevant areas follow.

  Jim Hartley, CPA – Engagement Partner (resume attached)
  Will assist in the field as main contact

  Jay McBee, CPA – Technical Reviewer (resume attached)

  Christine Kenny, CPA – Senior (resume attached)

Jim Hartley

Partner – DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes

Experience and Training

Jim has over 35 years of public accounting experience and would serve as the engagement partner. His experience and training include:

- 35 years of non-profit and governmental experience.
- Specializing in serving entities ranging from Government to Associations and Special District audits.
- Has performed audits and advisory services for a variety of public sector entities.
- Has extensive experience performing audits of federal grant recipients in accordance with the Single Audit Act and the related Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidelines.
- Experienced in maintaining the GFOA Certificate of Achievement.
- 120 hours of CPE credits over the past 3 years.

Recent Engagements

Has provided audit services on governmental entities including towns, villages, cities, counties, special districts and community development districts. Jim has assisted with financial statement preparation, system implementation, and a variety of services to a wide range of non-profit and governmental entities. Jim currently provides internal audit and consulting services to governmental entities and non-profit agencies to assist in implementing and maintaining "best practice" accounting policies and procedures. Jim provides auditing services to the Fort Pierce Utilities Authority, St. Lucie County Fire District, City of Port St. Lucie, Tradition CDD #1 – 10, Southern Groves CDD #1-6, Multiple CDD audits, Town of St. Lucie Village, Town of Sewall's Point, Town of Jupiter Island along with several other entities, including Condo and Homeowner Associations.

Education and Registrations

- Bachelor of Science in Accounting – Sterling College.
- Certified Public Accountant

Professional Affiliations

- Member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- Member of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- Member of the Florida Government Finance Officers Association

Volunteer Service

- Treasurer & Executive Board - St. Lucie County Chamber of Commerce
- Budget Advisory Board - St. Lucie County School District
- Past Treasurer - Exchange Club for Prevention of Child Abuse & Exchange Foundation Board
- Board of Directors – State Division of Juvenile Justice

Jay L. McBee

Partner – DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes

Experience and Training

Jay has over 45 years of public accounting experience and would serve as the technical reviewer on the audit. His experience and training include:

- 45 years of government experience.
- Specializing in serving local government entities.
- Has performed audits and advisory services for a variety of public sector entities including counties, cities, special districts, and school districts.
- Has experience performing audits of federal grant recipients in accordance with the Single Audit Act and the related Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidelines, including Circular A-133 and the Rules of the Auditor General.
- Has extensive experience in performing pension audits.
- Experienced in developing and maintaining the GFOA Certificate of Achievement.
- 120 Hours of relevant government CPE credits over the past 3 years.
- Experience in municipal bond and other governmental-financing options and offerings.

Recent Engagements

Has provided auditing services on local governmental entities including towns, villages, cities, counties, special district and community development districts. Jay has assisted with financial preparation, system implementation, and a variety of government services to a wide range of governmental entities. Jay currently provides auditing services to the City of Port St. Lucie, City of Okeechobee Pension Trust Funds, St. Lucie County Fire District Pension funds, along with several other non-profit and governmental entities.

Education and Registrations

- Bachelor of Science in Accounting and Quantitative Business Management – West Virginia University.
- Certified Public Accountant

Professional Affiliations

- Member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- Member of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- Member of the Florida Government Finance Officers Association

Volunteer Service

- Member of the St. Lucie County Citizens Budget Committee
- Finance committee for the First United Methodist Church
- Treasurer of Boys & Girls Club of St. Lucie County

Christine M. Kenny, CPA

Senior Staff – DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes

Experience and training

Christine has over 18 years of public accounting experience and would serve as a senior staff for the Constitutional Officers. Her experience and training include:

- 18 years of manager and audit experience.
- Has performed audits and advisory services for a variety of public sector entities including counties, cities, towns and special districts.
- Has experience performing audits of federal grant recipients in accordance with the Single Audit Act and the related Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidelines, including Circular A-133 and the Rules of the Auditor General.
- 100 hours of relevant government CPE credits over the past 3 years.

Recent Engagements

Has provided audit services on governmental entities including towns, villages, cities and special districts. Christine has assisted with financial statement preparation, system implementation, and a variety of services to a wide range of non-profit and governmental entities. Christine currently provides services to multiple agencies to assist in implementing and maintaining "best practice" accounting policies and procedures.
Engagements include St. Lucie County Fire District, City of Fort Pierce, Town of Sewall's Point, and Town of St. Lucie Village.

Education and Registrations

- Bachelor of Science in Accounting – Florida State University
- Professional Affiliations
- Active Member of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- Active Member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- Member of the Florida Government Finance Officers Association

PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (CONTINUED)

- ***Governmental Audit Experience***

DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A., through its principals and members, has provided continuous in-depth professional accounting, auditing, and consulting services to local government units, nonprofit organizations, and commercial clients. Our professionals have developed considerable expertise in performing governmental audits and single audits and in preparing governmental financial statements in conformance with continually evolving GASB pronouncements, statements, and interpretations. All of the public sector entities we serve annually are required to be in accordance with GASB pronouncements and government auditing standards. We currently perform several Federal and State single audits in compliance with OMB Circular A-133 and under the Florida Single Audit Act. Our professionals are also experienced in assisting their clients with preparing Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports (GFOA).

All work performed by our firm is closely supervised by experienced certified public accountants. Only our most seasoned CPA's perform consulting services. Some of the professional accounting, auditing, and management consulting services currently provided to our local governmental clients include:

- Annual financial and compliance audits including Single Audits of State and Federal financial assistance programs under OMB A-133 audit criteria and the Florida Single Audit Act
- Assisting in compiling historical financial data for first-time and supplemental submissions for GFOA Certificate of Achievement of Excellence in Financial Reporting
- Audits of franchise fees received from outside franchisees
- Assistance with Implementation of GASB-34
- Internal audit functions
- Fixed assets review and updating cost/depreciation allocations and methods

ADDITIONAL DATA

- ***Procedures for Ensuring Quality Control & Confidentiality***

Quality control in any CPA firm can never be taken for granted. It requires a continuing commitment to professional excellence. DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes is formally dedicated to that commitment.

In an effort to continue to maintain the standards of working excellence required by our firm, DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A. joined the Quality Review Program of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. To be a participating member firm, a firm must obtain an independent compliance review of its quality control policies and procedures to ascertain the firm's compliance with existing auditing standards on the applicable engagements. The scope of peer review is comprehensive in that it specifically reviews the following quality control policies and procedures of the participating firm:

- Professional, economic, and administrative independence
- Assignment of professional personnel to engagements
- Consultation on technical matters
- Supervision of engagement personnel
- Hiring and employment of personnel
- Professional development
- Advancement
- Acceptance and continuance of clients
- Inspection and review system

- ***Independence***

Independence is a hallmark of our profession. We encourage our staff to use professional judgment in situations where our independence could be impaired or the perception of a conflict of interest might exist. In the governmental sector, public perception is as important as professional standards. Therefore, independent auditors must exercise utmost care in the performance of their duties.

Our firm has provided continuous certified public accounting services in the government sector for 31 years, and we are independent of the Community Development Districts as defined by the following rules, regulations, and standards:

ADDITIONAL DATA (CONTINUED)

- ***Independence (Continued)***

  - Au Section 220 – Statements on Auditing Standards issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
  - ET Sections 101 and 102 – Code of Professional Conduct of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
  - Chapter 21A-21, Florida Administrative Code
  - Section 473.315, Florida Statutes
  - Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States

- ***Computer Auditing Capabilities***

  DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes' strong computer capabilities as demonstrated by our progressive approach to computer auditing and extensive use of microcomputers. Jay McBee is the MIS partner for DMHB. Jay has extensive experience in auditing and evaluating various computer systems and would provide these services in this engagement.

  We view the computer operation as an integral part of its accounting systems. We would evaluate the computer control environment to:

  - Understand the computer control environment's effect on internal controls
  - Conclude on whether aspects of the environment require special audit attention
  - Make preliminary determination of comments for inclusion in our management letter

  This evaluation includes:

  - System hardware and software
  - Organization and administration
  - Access

Contracts of Similar Nature within References

Client	Years	Annual Audit In Accordance With GAAS	Engagement Partner	Incl. Utility Audit/ Consulting	GFOA Cert.	GASB 34 Implementation & Assistance	Total Hours
St. Lucie County Fire District Karen Russell, Clerk-Treasurer (772)462-2300	1984 - Current	√	**Jim Hartley**			√	**250-300**
City of Fort Pierce Johnna Morris, Finance Director (772)-460-2200	2005-current	√	**Mark Barnes**		√	√	**800**
Fort Pierce Utilities Authority Nina Hurtubise, Finance Director (772)-466-1600	2005-current	√	**Jim Hartley**	√	√	√	**600**
Town of St. Lucie Village Diane Robertson, Town Clerk (772) 595-0663	1999 – current	√	**Jim Hartley**			√	**100**
City of Okeechobee Pension Trust Funds Marita Rice, Supervisor of Finance (863)763-9460	1998 – current	√	**Jay McBee**				**60**
St. Lucie County Fire District 175 Pension Trust Fund Chris Bushman , Captain (772) 462-2300	1990 – current	√	**Jay McBee**				**60**
Tradition Community Development District 1-10 Alan Mishlove,District Finance Manager (407)382-3256	2002 - current	√	**Jim Hartley**			√	**350**
Legends Bay Community Development District Patricia Comings-Thibault (321)263-0132	2013-current	√	**Jim Hartley**				**50**
Union Park Community Development District Patricia Comings-Thibault (321)263-0132	2013-current	√	**Jim Hartley**				**50**
Deer Island Community Development District Patricia Comings-Thibault (321)263-0132	2013-current	√	**Jim Hartley**				**50**
Park Creek Community Development District Patricia Comings-Thibault (321)263-0132	2013-current	√	**Jim Hartley**				**50**
Waterleaf Community Development District Patricia Comings-Thibault (321)263-0132	2013-current	√	**Jim Hartley**				**50**

TECHNICAL APPROACH

a. ***An Express Agreement to Meet or Exceed the Performance Specifications.***

1. The audit will be conducted in compliance with the following requirements:

   a. Rules of the Auditor General for form and content of governmental audits
   b. Regulations of the State Department of Banking and Finance
   c. Audits of State and Local Governmental Units-American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

2. The audit report shall contain the opinion of the auditor in reference to all financial statements, and an opinion reflecting compliance with applicable legal provisions.
3. We will also provide the required copies of the audit report, the management letter, any related reports on internal control weaknesses and one copy of the adjusting journal entries and financial work papers.
4. The auditor shall, at no additional charge, make all related work papers available to any Federal or State agency upon request in accordance with Federal and State Laws and Regulations.
5. We will work in cooperation with the District, its underwriters and bond council in regard to any bond issues that may occur during the term of the contract.
6. The financial statements shall be prepared in conformity with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement Number 34, 63 and 65.

We will commit to issuing the audit for each Fiscal year by June 1st of the following year. In order to ensure this we will perform interim internal control testing as required by January 31st from unaudited preliminary general ledgers provided. The remaining testing will be completed no later than May 1st. We will also review all minutes and subsequent needs related to the review of the minutes by January 30th. Follow up review will be completed as necessary.

b. A Tentative Schedule for Performing the Key phases of the Audit

Audit Phase and Tasks	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.
I. Planning Phase:							
Meetings and discussions with Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District personnel regarding operating, accounting and reporting matters							
Discuss management expectations, strategies and objectives							
Review operations							
Develop engagement plan							
Study and evaluate internal controls							
Conduct preliminary analytical review							
II. Detailed Audit Phase:							
Conduct final risk assessment							
Finalize audit approach plan							
Perform substantive tests of account balances							
Perform single audit procedures (if applicable)							
Perform statutory compliance testing							
III. Closing Phase:							
Review subsequent events, contingencies and commitments							
Complete audit work and obtain management representations							
Review proposed audit adjustments with client							
IV. Reporting Phase:							
Review or assist in preparation of financial statement for Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District							
Prepare management letter and other special reports							
Exit conference with Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District officials and management							
Delivery of final reports							

b. SPECIFIC AUDIT APPROACH

Our partners are not strangers who show up for an entrance conference and an exit conference. We have developed an audit plan that allows the partners to directly supervise our staff in the field. By assigning two partners to the audit, we will have a partner on-site for a significant portion of the fieldwork. This also gives the District an additional contact individual for questions or problems that may arise during the audit.

The scope of our services will include a financial, as well as, a compliance audit of the District's financial statements. Our audit will be conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards,* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Additionally, our audit will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which govern the conduct of local government entity audits performed in the State of Florida.

Our audit approach places emphasis on the accounting information system and how the data is recorded, rather than solely on the verification of numbers on a financial statement. This approach enables us to:

- Maximize our understanding of the District's operating environment
- Minimize time required conducting the audit since we start with broad considerations and narrow to specific audit objectives in critical areas

Our audit approach consists of four phases encompassing our audit process:

- Planning Phase
- Detailed Audit Phase
- Closing Phase
- Reporting

Planning Phase

Meetings and Expectations:

Our first step in this phase will be to set up a planning meeting with the financial and operating management of Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District. Our goal here is to eliminate "surprises." By meeting with responsible officials early on we can discuss significant accounting policies, closing procedures and timetables, planned timing of our audit procedures and expectations of our work. This will also be the starting point for our discussions with management related to *SAS No. 99-Consideration of Fraud in a Financial Statement Audit*. Inquiries will be made regarding managements knowledge of fraud and on management's views regarding the risk of fraud.

Review Operations and Develop Engagement Plan

It is critical that we understand the District's operating environment. To do this we will obtain and review such items as, organizational charts, recent financial statements, budget information, major contracts and lease agreements. We will also gather other information necessary to increase our understanding of the District's operations, organization, and internal control.

Study and Evaluate Internal Control

As part of general planning, we will obtain an understanding and assessment of the District's control environment. This assessment involves a review of management's operating style, written internal control procedures, and the District's accounting system. The assessment is necessary to determine if we can rely on control procedures and thus reduce the extent of substantive testing.

We then test compliance with established control procedures by ascertaining that the significant strengths within the system are functioning as described to us. Generally, transactions are selected and reviewed in sufficient detail to permit us to formulate conclusions regarding compliance with control procedures and the extent of operation compliance with pertinent laws and regulations. This involves gaining an understanding of the District's procedures, laws and regulations, and testing systems for compliance by examining contracts, invoices, bid procedures, and other documents. After testing controls, we then evaluate the results of those tests and decide whether we can rely on controls and thus reduce other audit procedures.

Conduct Preliminary Analytical Review

Also during the planning stage, we undertake analytical procedures that aid us in focusing our energies in the right direction. We call these analytical reviews.

A properly designed analytical review can be a very effective audit procedure in audits of governmental units. Analytical reviews consist of more than just a comparison of current-year actual results to prior-year actual results. Very effective analytical review techniques include trend analysis covering a number of years and comparisons of information not maintained totally within the financial accounting system, such as per capita information, prevailing market interest rates, housing statistics, etc.

Some examples of effective analytical reviews performed together and/or individually include:

- Comparison of current-year actual results with current-year budget for the current and past years with investigation of significant differences and/or trends
- Trend analysis of the percentage of current-year revenues to current-year rates for the current and previous years with investigation of significant changes in the collection percentage
- Trend analysis of the percentage of expenditures by function for the current and previous years with investigation of significant changes in percentages by department
- Monthly analysis of receipts compared to prior years to detect trends that may have audit implications

Conclusions reached enable us to determine the nature, timing and extent of other substantive procedures.

Detailed Audit Phase

Conduct Final Risk Assessment and Prepare Audit Programs

Risk assessment requires evaluating the likelihood of errors occurring that could have a material affect on the financial statements being audited. The conclusions we reach are based on many evaluations of internal control, systems, accounts, and transactions that occur throughout the audit. After evaluating the results of our tests of control and our final risk assessment we can develop detailed audit programs.

Perform Substantive Tests of Account Balances

These tests are designed to provide reasonable assurance as to the validity of the information produced by the accounting system. Substantive tests involve such things as examining invoices supporting payments, confirmation of balances with independent parties, analytical review procedures, and physical inspection of assets. All significant accounts will be subjected to substantive procedures. Substantive tests provide direct evidence of the completeness, accuracy, and validity of data.

Perform Single Audit Procedures (if applicable)

During the planning phase of the audit we will request and review schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance. These schedules will be the basis for our determination of the specific programs we will test.

In documenting our understanding of the internal control system for the financial statement audit, we will identify control activities that impact major federal and state programs as well. This will allow us to test certain controls for the financial audit and the single audit concurrently. We will then perform additional tests of controls for each federal and state program selected for testing. We will then evaluate the results of the test of controls to determine the nature, timing and extent of substantive testing necessary to determine compliance with major program requirements.

Perform Statutory Compliance Testing

We have developed audit programs for Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District designed to test Florida Statutes as required by the Auditor General. These programs include test procedures such as general inquiries, confirmation from third parties, and examination of specific documents.

Closing Phase

During the closing phase we perform detail work paper reviews, request legal letters, review subsequent events and proposed audit adjustments. Communication with the client is critical in this phase to ensure that the information necessary to prepare financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States has been obtained.

Reporting Phase

Financial Statement Preparation

As a local firm, we spend a considerable amount of time on financial statement preparation and support. With this in mind, we can assist in certain portions of the preparation of financial statements or simply review a draft of financials prepared by your staff. We let you determine our level of involvement.

Management Letters

We want to help you solve problems before they become major.

Our management letters go beyond citing possible deficiencies in the District's internal control structures. They identify opportunities for increasing revenues, decreasing costs, improving management information, protecting assets and improving operational efficiency.

The diversity of experience of our personnel and their independent and objective viewpoints make the comments, observations, and conclusions presented in our management letters a valuable source of information. We have provided positive solution-oriented objective recommendations to our governmental clients regarding investments, accounting accuracy, data processing, revenue bonds, payroll, utility billing, purchasing, budgeting, risk management, and internal auditing.

This review ensures the integrity of the factual data in the management letter but does not influence or impair our independence.

Exit Conferences and Delivery of Reports

We anticipate meeting with appropriate District personnel in February and issuing the final required reports by the May meeting of each year.

PROPOSED AUDIT FEE

DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes P.A. will perform the annual audit of Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District as follows:

September 2025	$ 2,650
September 2026	$ 2,800 (optional)
September 2027	$ 2,950 (optional)
September 2028	$ 3,100 (optional)
September 2029	$ 3,250 (optional)

In years of new debt issuance fees may be adjusted as mutually agreed upon.

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

16CIV

Grau & Associates
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Proposal to Provide Financial Auditing Services:

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE

Community Development District

Proposal Due: March 7, 2025
12:00PM

Submitted to:
Anabelle Sandridge
Community Development District
c/o District Manager
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, Florida 33431

Submitted by:
Antonio J. Grau, Partner
Grau & Associates
1001 W. Yamato Road, Suite 301
Boca Raton, Florida 33431
Tel (561) 994-9299
(800) 229-4728
Fax (561) 994-5823
tgrau@graucpa.com
www.graucpa.com

Grau & Associates
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Table of Contents

	PAGE
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY / TRANSMITTAL LETTER	1
FIRM QUALIFICATIONS	3
FIRM & STAFF EXPERIENCE	6
REFERENCES	11
SPECIFIC AUDIT APPROACH	13
COST OF SERVICES	17
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	19

Grau & Associates
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

March 7, 2025

Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District
c/o District Manager
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, Florida 33431

Re: Request for Proposal for Professional Auditing Services for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2025, with an option for four additional annual renewals.

Grau & Associates (Grau) welcomes the opportunity to respond to the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District's (the "District") Request for Proposal (RFP), and we look forward to working with you on your audit. We are an energetic and robust team of knowledgeable professionals and are a recognized leader of providing services to Community Development Districts. As one of Florida's few firms to primarily focus on government, we are especially equipped to provide you an effective and efficient audit.

Government audits are at the core of our practice: **95% of our work is performing audits for local governments and of that 98% are for special districts.** With our significant experience, we are able to increase efficiency, to provide immediate and continued savings, and to minimize disturbances to your operations.

Why Grau & Associates:

Knowledgeable Audit Team

Grau is proud that the personnel we assign to your audit are some of the most seasoned auditors in the field. Our staff performs governmental engagements year-round. When not working on your audit, your team is refining their audit approach for next year's audit. Our engagement partners have decades of experience and take a hands-on approach to our assignments, which all ensures a smoother process for you.

Servicing your Individual Needs

Our clients enjoy personalized service designed to satisfy their unique needs and requirements. Throughout the process of our audit, you will find that we welcome working with you to resolve any issues as swiftly and easily as possible. In addition, due to Grau's very low turnover rate for our industry, you also won't have to worry about retraining your auditors from year to year.

Developing Relationships

We strive to foster mutually beneficial relationships with our clients. We stay in touch year-round, updating, collaborating and assisting you in implementing new legislation, rules and standards that affect your organization. We are also available as a sounding board and assist with technical questions.

Maintaining an Impeccable Reputation

We have never been involved in any litigation, proceeding or received any disciplinary action. Additionally, we have never been charged with, or convicted of, a public entity crime of any sort. We are financially stable and have never been involved in any bankruptcy proceedings.

Complying With Standards

Our audit will follow the Auditing Standards of the AICPA, Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the Rules of the Auditor General of the State of Florida, and any other applicable federal, state and local regulations. We will deliver our reports in accordance with your requirements.

This proposal is a firm and irrevocable offer for 90 days. We certify this proposal is made without previous understanding, agreement or connection either with any previous firms or corporations offering a proposal for the same items. We also certify our proposal is in all respects fair, without outside control, collusion, fraud, or otherwise illegal action, and was prepared in good faith. Only the person(s), company or parties interested in the project as principals are named in the proposal. Grau has no existing or potential conflicts and anticipates no conflicts during the engagement. Our Federal I.D. number is 20-2067322.

We would be happy to answer any questions or to provide any additional information. We are genuinely excited about the prospect of serving you and establishing a long-term relationship. Please do not hesitate to call or email either of our Partners, Antonio J. Grau, CPA (tgrau@graucpa.com) or David Caplivski, CPA (dcaplivski@graucpa.com) at 561.994.9299. We thank you for considering our firm's qualifications and experience.

Very truly yours,
Grau & Associates

Antonio J. Grau

Firm Qualifications

Grau & Associates
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Grau's Focus and Experience

Our Team

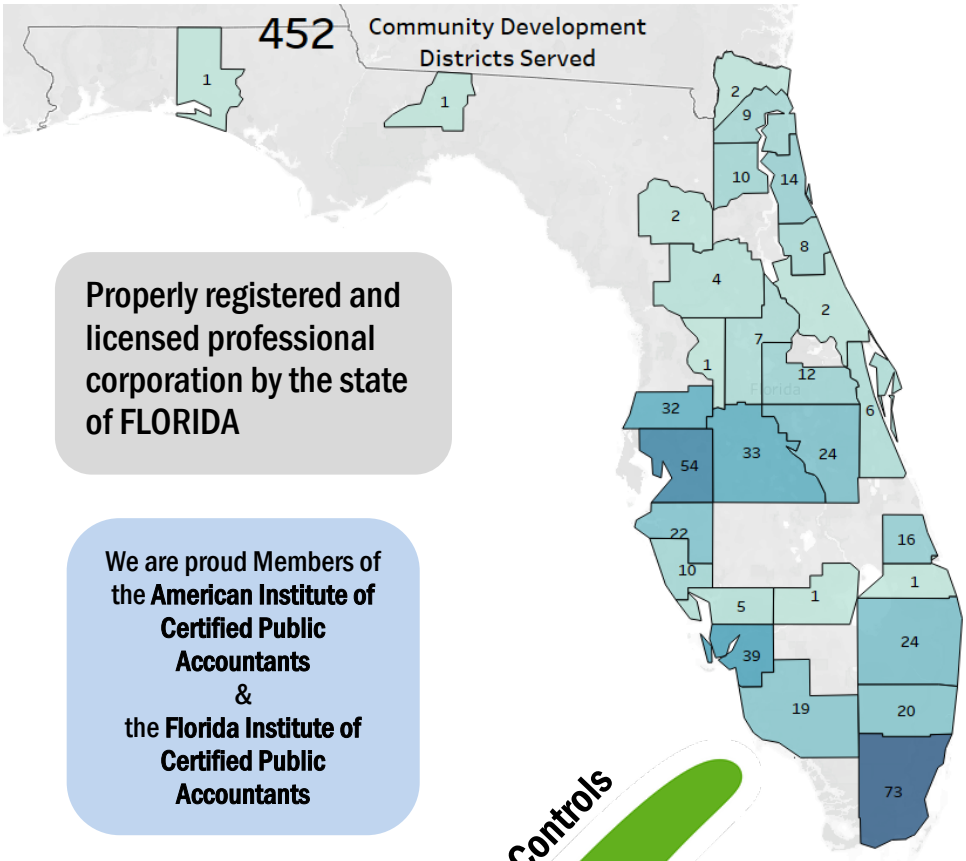
3 Partners

11 Professional Staff

2 Administrative Professionals

2005

Year founded



Properly registered and licensed professional corporation by the state of FLORIDA

We are proud Members of the **American Institute of Certified Public Accountants** & the **Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants**

Services Provided

⇒ External quality review program: consistently receives a pass

⇒ Internal: ongoing monitoring to maintain quality

AICPA | FICPA | GFOA | FASD | FGFOA

See next page for report and certificate

March 17, 2023

Antonio Grau
Grau & Associates
951 Yamato Rd Ste 280
Boca Raton, FL 33431-1809

Dear Antonio Grau:

It is my pleasure to notify you that on March 16, 2023, the Florida Peer Review Committee accepted the report on the most recent System Review of your firm. The due date for your next review is December 31, 2025. This is the date by which all review documents should be completed and submitted to the administering entity.

As you know, the report had a peer review rating of pass. The Committee asked me to convey its congratulations to the firm.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

FICPA Peer Review Committee

Peer Review Team
FICPA Peer Review Committee

850.224.2727, x5957

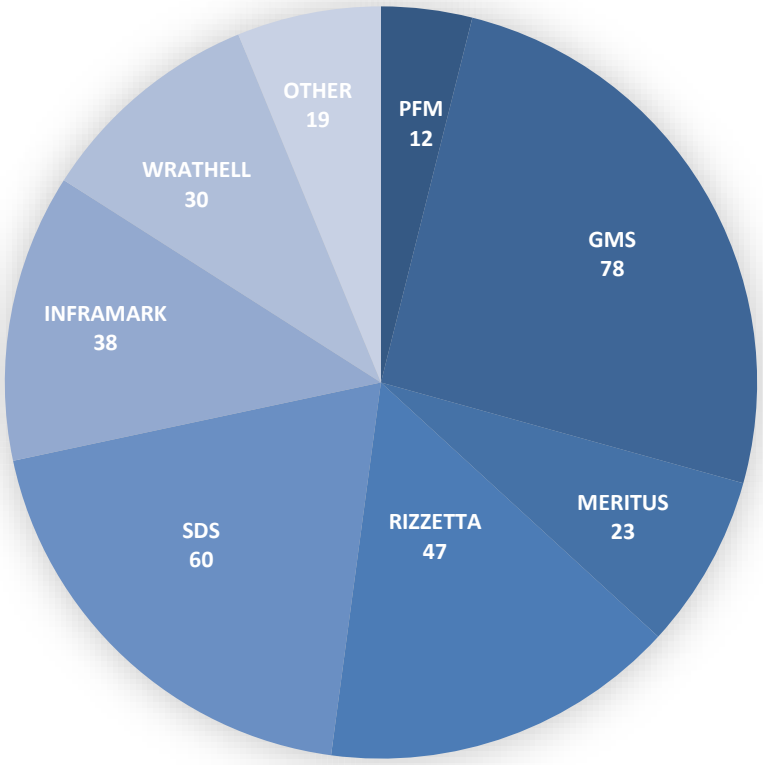
cc: Daniel Hevia, Racquel McIntosh

Firm Number: 900004390114 Review Number: 594791

Firm & Staff Experience

Grau & Associates
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

GRAU AND ASSOCIATES COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT EXPERIENCE BY MANAGEMENT COMPANY



Profile Briefs:

Antonio J GRAU, CPA (Partner)
Years Performing Audits: 35+
CPE (last 2 years): Government Accounting, Auditing: 40 hours; Accounting, Auditing and Other: 53 hours
Professional Memberships: AICPA, FICPA, FGFOA, GFOA

David Caplivski, CPA (Partner)
Years Performing Audits: 13+
CPE (last 2 years): Government Accounting, Auditing: 24 hours; Accounting, Auditing and Other: 64 hours
Professional Memberships: AICPA, FICPA, FGFOA, FASD

"Here at Grau & Associates, staying up to date with the current technological landscape is one of our top priorities. Not only does it provide a more positive experience for our clients, but it also allows us to perform a more effective and efficient audit. With the every changing technology available and utilized by our clients, we are constantly innovating our audit process."
- Tony Grau

"Quality audits and exceptional client service are at the heart of every decision we make. Our clients trust us to deliver a quality audit, adhering to high standards and assisting them with improvements for their organization."
-David Caplivski

YOUR ENGAGEMENT TEAM

Grau's client-specific engagement team is meticulously organized in order to meet the unique needs of each client. Constant communication within our solution team allows for continuity of staff and audit team. The Certified Information Technology Professional (CITP) Partner will bring a unique blend of IT expertise and understanding of accounting principles to the financial statement audit of the District.

The assigned personnel will work closely with the partner and the District to ensure that the financial statements and all other reports are prepared in accordance with professional standards and firm policy. Responsibilities will include planning the audit; communicating with the client and the partners the progress of the audit; and determining that financial statements and all reports issued by the firm are accurate, complete and are prepared in accordance with professional standards and firm policy.

The Engagement Partner will participate extensively during the various stages of the engagement and has direct responsibility for engagement policy, direction, supervision, quality control, security, confidentiality of information of the engagement and communication with client personnel. The engagement partner will also be involved directing the development of the overall audit approach and plan; performing an overriding review of work papers and ascertain client satisfaction.

Antonio 'Tony 'J. Grau, CPA
Partner

Contact: tgrau@graucpa.com | (561) 939-6672

Experience

For over 30 years, Tony has been providing audit, accounting and consulting services to the firm's governmental, non-profit, employee benefit, overhead and arbitrage clients. He provides guidance to clients regarding complex accounting issues, internal controls and operations.

As a member of the Government Finance Officers Association Special Review Committee, Tony participated in the review process for awarding the GFOA Certificate of Achievement in Financial Reporting. Tony was also the review team leader for the Quality Review of the Office of Management Audits of School Board of Miami-Dade County. Tony received the AICPA advanced level certificate for governmental single audits.

Education

University of South Florida (1983)
Bachelor of Arts
Business Administration

Clients Served (partial list)

(>300) Various Special Districts, including:

Bayside Improvement Community Development District
Dunes Community Development District
Fishhawk Community Development District (I, II, IV)
Grand Bay at Doral Community Development District
Heritage Harbor North Community Development District
St. Lucie West Services District
Ave Maria Stewardship Community District
Rivers Edge II Community Development District
Bartram Park Community Development District
Bay Laurel Center Community Development District

Boca Raton Airport Authority
Greater Naples Fire Rescue District
Key Largo Wastewater Treatment District
Lake Worth Drainage District
South Indian River Water Control

Professional Associations/Memberships

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants
City of Boca Raton Financial Advisory Board Member
Florida Government Finance Officers Association
Government Finance Officers Association Member

Professional Education *(over the last two years)*

Course	***Hours***
Government Accounting and Auditing	40
Accounting, Auditing and Other	53
Total Hours	93 (*includes of 4 hours of Ethics CPE)*

David Caplivski, CPA/CITP, Partner

Contact : dcaplivski@graucpa.com / 561-939-6676

Experience

Grau & Associates	Partner	2021-Present
Grau & Associates	Manager	2014-2020
Grau & Associates	Senior Auditor	2013-2014
Grau & Associates	Staff Auditor	2010-2013

Education

Florida Atlantic University (2009)
Master of Accounting
Nova Southeastern University (2002)
Bachelor of Science
Environmental Studies

Certifications and Certificates

Certified Public Accountant (2011)
AICPA Certified Information Technology Professional (2018)
AICPA Accreditation COSO Internal Control Certificate (2022)

Clients Served *(partial list)*

(>300) Various Special Districts
Aid to Victims of Domestic Abuse
Boca Raton Airport Authority
Broward Education Foundation
CareerSource Brevard
CareerSource Central Florida 403 (b) Plan
City of Lauderhill GERS
City of Parkland Police Pension Fund
City of Magnolia Island GERS
Coquina Water Control District
Central County Water Control District
City of Miami (program specific audits)
City of West Park
Coquina Water Control District
East Central Regional Wastewater Treatment Facl.
East Naples Fire Control & Rescue District
Hispanic Human Resource Council
Loxahatchee Groves Water Control District
Old Plantation Water Control District
Pinetree Water Control District
San Carlos Park Fire & Rescue Retirement Plan
South Indian River Water Control District
South Trail Fire Protection & Rescue District
Town of Haverhill
Town of Hypoluxo
Town of Hillsboro Beach
Town of Lantana
Town of Lauderdale By-The–Sea Volunteer Fire Pension
Town of Pembroke Park
Village of Wellington
Village of Golf

Professional Education (over the last two years)

Course	**Hours**
Government Accounting and Auditing	24
Accounting, Auditing and Other	64
Total Hours	88 (*includes 4 hours of Ethics CPE)*

Professional Associations

Member, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
Member, Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants
Member, Florida Government Finance Officers Association
Member, Florida Association of Special Districts

References

We have included three references of government engagements that require compliance with laws and regulations, follow fund accounting, and have financing requirements, which we believe are similar to the District.

Dunes Community Development District

Scope of Work	Financial audit
Engagement Partner	Antonio J. Grau
Dates	Annually since 1998
Client Contact	Darrin Mossing, Finance Director 475 W. Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine, Florida 32092 904-940-5850

Two Creeks Community Development District

Scope of Work	Financial audit
Engagement Partner	Antonio J. Grau
Dates	Annually since 2007
Client Contact	William Rizzetta, President 3434 Colwell Avenue, Suite 200 Tampa, Florida 33614 813-933-5571

Journey's End Community Development District

Scope of Work	Financial audit
Engagement Partner	Antonio J. Grau
Dates	Annually since 2004
Client Contact	Todd Wodraska, Vice President 2501 A Burns Road Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410 561-630-4922

Specific Audit Approach

Grau & Associates
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

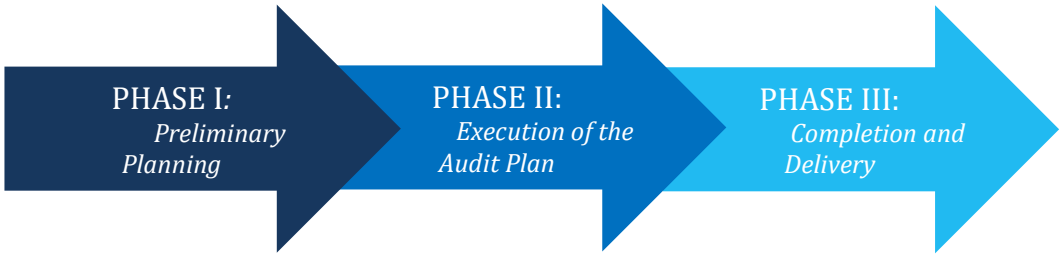
AUDIT APPROACH

Grau's Understanding of Work Product / Scope of Services:

We recognize the District is an important entity and we are confident our firm is eminently qualified to meet the challenges of this engagement and deliver quality audit services. ***You would be a valued client of our firm*** *and* ***we pledge to commit all firm resources to provide the level and quality of services (as described below) which not only meet the requirements set forth in the RFP but*** *will* ***exceed those expectations***. Grau & Associates fully understands the scope of professional services and work products requested. Our audit will follow the Auditing Standards of the AICPA, *Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the Rules of the Auditor General of the State of Florida and any other applicable Federal, State of Local regulations. **We will deliver our reports in accordance with your requirements.**

Proposed segmentation of the engagement

Our approach to the audit engagement is a risk-based approach which integrates the best of traditional auditing techniques and a total systems concept to enable the team to conduct a more efficient and effective audit. The audit will be conducted in three phases, which are as follows:



Phase I - Preliminary Planning

A thorough understanding of your organization, service objectives and operating environment is essential for the development of an audit plan and for an efficient, cost-effective audit. During this phase, we will meet with appropriate personnel to obtain and document our understanding of your operations and service objectives and, at the same time, give you the opportunity to express your expectations with respect to the services that we will provide. Our work effort will be coordinated so that there will be minimal disruption to your staff.

During this phase we will perform the following activities:

- Review the regulatory, statutory and compliance requirements. This will include a review of applicable federal and state statutes, resolutions, bond documents, contracts, and other agreements;
- Read minutes of meetings;
- Review major sources of information such as budgets, organization charts, procedures, manuals, financial systems, and management information systems;
- Obtain an understanding of fraud detection and prevention systems;
- Obtain and document an understanding of internal control, including knowledge about the design of relevant policies, procedures, and records, and whether they have been placed in operation;
- Assess risk and determine what controls we are to rely upon and what tests we are going to perform and perform test of controls;
- Develop audit programs to incorporate the consideration of financial statement assertions, specific audit objectives, and appropriate audit procedures to achieve the specified objectives;
- Discuss and resolve any accounting, auditing and reporting matters which have been identified.

Phase II – Execution of Audit Plan

The audit team will complete a major portion of transaction testing and audit requirements during this phase. The procedures performed during this period will enable us to identify any matter that may impact the completion of our work or require the attention of management. Tasks to be performed in Phase II include, but are not limited to the following:

- Apply analytical procedures to further assist in the determination of the nature, timing, and extent of auditing procedures used to obtain evidential matter for specific account balances or classes of transactions;
- Perform tests of account balances and transactions through sampling, vouching, confirmation and other analytical procedures; and
- Perform tests of compliance.

Phase III - Completion and Delivery

In this phase of the audit, we will complete the tasks related to year-end balances and financial reporting. All reports will be reviewed with management before issuance, and the partners will be available to meet and discuss our report and address any questions. Tasks to be performed in Phase III include, but are not limited to the following:

- Perform final analytical procedures;
- Review information and make inquiries for subsequent events; and
- Meeting with Management to discuss preparation of draft financial statements and any potential findings or recommendations.

You should expect more from your accounting firm than a signature in your annual financial report. Our concept of truly responsive professional service emphasizes taking an active interest in the issues of concern to our clients and serving as an effective resource in dealing with those issues. In following this approach, we not only audit financial information with hindsight but also consider the foresight you apply in managing operations.

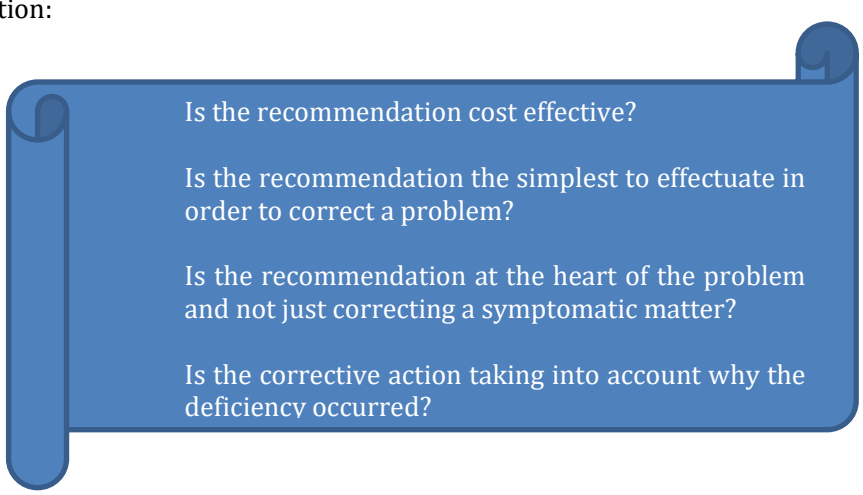
Application of this approach in developing our management letter is particularly important given the increasing financial pressures and public scrutiny facing today's public officials. We will prepare the management letter at the completion of our final procedures.

In preparing this management letter, we will initially review any draft comments or recommendations with management. In addition, we will take necessary steps to ensure that matters are communicated to those charged with governance.

In addition to communicating any recommendations, we will also communicate the following, if any:

- Significant audit adjustments;
- Significant deficiencies or material weaknesses;
- Disagreements with management; and
- Difficulties encountered in performing the audit.

Our findings will contain a statement of condition describing the situation and the area that needs strengthening, what should be corrected and why. Our suggestions will withstand the basic tests of corrective action:



To assure full agreement with facts and circumstances, we will fully discuss each item with Management prior to the final exit conference. This policy means there will be no "surprises" in the management letter and fosters a professional, cooperative atmosphere.

Communications

We emphasize a continuous, year-round dialogue between the District and our management team. We regularly communicate through personal telephone calls and electronic mail throughout the audit and on a regular basis.

Our clients have the ability to transmit information to us on our secure client portal with the ability to assign different staff with separate log on and viewing capability. This further facilitates efficiency as all assigned users receive electronic mail notification as soon as new information has been posted into the portal.

Cost of Services

Grau & Associates
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Our proposed all-inclusive fees for the financial audit for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2025-2029 are as follows:

Year Ended September 30,	Fee
2025	$3,000
2026	$3,100
2027	$3,200
2028	$3,300
2029	$3,400
TOTAL (2025-2029)	**$16,000**

The above fees are based on the assumption that the District maintains its current level of operations. Should conditions change or Bonds are issued the fees would be adjusted accordingly upon approval from all parties concerned. If Bonds are issued the fee would increase by $1,500. The fee for subsequent annual renewals would be agreed upon separately.

Supplemental Information

Grau & Associates
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PARTIAL LIST OF CLIENTS

SPECIAL DISTRICTS	Governmental Audit	Single Audit	Utility Audit	Current Client	Year End
Boca Raton Airport Authority	✓	✓		✓	9/30
Captain's Key Dependent District	✓			✓	9/30
Central Broward Water Control District	✓			✓	9/30
Collier Mosquito Control District	✓			✓	9/30
Coquina Water Control District	✓			✓	9/30
East Central Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility	✓		✓		9/30
Florida Green Finance Authority	✓				9/30
Greater Boca Raton Beach and Park District	✓			✓	9/30
Greater Naples Fire Control and Rescue District	✓	✓		✓	9/30
Green Corridor P.A.C.E. District	✓			✓	9/30
Hobe-St. Lucie Conservancy District	✓			✓	9/30
Indian River Farms Water Control District	✓			✓	9/30
Indian River Mosquito Control District	✓				9/30
Indian Trail Improvement District	✓			✓	9/30
Key Largo Wastewater Treatment District	✓	✓	✓	✓	9/30
Lake Asbury Municipal Service Benefit District	✓			✓	9/30
Lake Padgett Estates Independent District	✓			✓	9/30
Lake Worth Drainage District	✓			✓	9/30
Lealman Special Fire Control District	✓			✓	9/30
Loxahatchee Groves Water Control District	✓				9/30
Old Plantation Water Control District	✓			✓	9/30
Pal Mar Water Control District	✓			✓	9/30
Pinellas Park Water Management District	✓			✓	9/30
Pine Tree Water Control District (Broward)	✓			✓	9/30
Pinetree Water Control District (Wellington)	✓				9/30
Port of The Islands Community Improvement District	✓		✓	✓	9/30
Ranger Drainage District	✓	✓		✓	9/30
Renaissance Improvement District	✓			✓	9/30
San Carlos Park Fire Protection and Rescue Service District	✓			✓	9/30
Sanibel Fire and Rescue District	✓				9/30
South Central Regional Wastewater Treatment and Disposal Board	✓				9/30
South Indian River Water Control District	✓	✓		✓	9/30
South Trail Fire Protection & Rescue District	✓			✓	9/30
Spring Lake Improvement District	✓			✓	9/30
St. Lucie West Services District	✓		✓	✓	9/30
Sunrise Lakes Phase IV Recreation District	✓			✓	9/30
Sunshine Water Control District	✓			✓	9/30
Sunny Hills Units 12-15 Dependent District	✓			✓	9/30
West Villages Improvement District	✓			✓	9/30
Various Community Development Districts (452)	✓			✓	9/30
TOTAL	**491**	**5**	**4**	**484**	

ADDITIONAL SERVICES

CONSULTING / MANAGEMENT ADVISORY SERVICES

Grau & Associates also provide a broad range of other management consulting services. Our expertise has been consistently utilized by Governmental and Non-Profit entities throughout Florida. Examples of engagements performed are as follows:

- Accounting systems
- Development of budgets
- Organizational structures
- Financing alternatives
- IT Auditing
- Fixed asset records
- Cost reimbursement
- Indirect cost allocation
- Grant administration and compliance

ARBITRAGE

The federal government has imposed complex rules to restrict the use of tax-exempt financing. Their principal purpose is to eliminate any significant arbitrage incentives in a tax-exempt issue. We have determined the applicability of these requirements and performed the rebate calculations for more than 150 bond issues, including both fixed and variable rate bonds.

73 Current Arbitrage Calculations

We look forward to providing Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District with our resources and experience to accomplish not only those minimum requirements set forth in your Request for Proposal, but to exceed those expectations!

For even more information on Grau & Associates please visit us on www.graucpa.com.

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

16D

ANNABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

AUDITOR EVALUATION MATRIX

RFP FOR ANNUAL AUDIT SERVICES	ABILITY OF PERSONNEL	PROPOSER'S EXPERIENCE	UNDERSTANDING OF SCOPE OF WORK	ABILITY TO FURNISH REQUIRED SERVICES	PRICE	TOTAL POINTS
PROPOSER	**20 POINTS**	**20 POINTS**	**20 POINTS**	**20 POINTS**	**20 POINTS**	**100 POINTS**
Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank						
Carr, Riggs & Ingram, L.L.C.						
DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A.						
Grau & Associates						

NOTES:

Completed by: _____ Date: _____

Board Member's Signature

_____

Printed Name of Board Member

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

19A

CLAY TODAY

PUBLISHER AFFIDAVIT

PUBLISHER AFFIDAVIT
CLAY TODAY
Published Weekly
Fleming Island, Florida

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF CLAY:

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared Hugh Osteen, who on oath says that he is the publisher of the "Clay Today" a newspaper published weekly at Fleming Island in Clay County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement
Being a Sandridge CDD/Request for Qualifications

In the matter of Engineering Services

LEGAL: 138397

Was published in said newspaper in the issues:
2/27/2025

Affiant Further says that said "Clay Today" is a newspaper published at Fleming Island, in said Clay County, Florida, and that the said newspaper Has heretofore been continuously published in said Clay County, Florida, Weekly, and has been entered as Periodical material matter at the post Office in Orange Park, in said Clay County, Florida, for period of one year next proceeding the first publication of the attached copy of advertisement; and affiant further says that he has neither paid nor promised any person, firm or corporation any discount, rebate, commission or refund for the purpose of securing this advertisement for publication in the said newspaper.

Hugh Osteen III

Sworn to me and subscribed before me 02/27/2025

Christie Lou Wayne

CHRISTIE LOU WAYNE
MY COMMISSION # HH591294
EXPIRES: September 20, 2026

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF FLORIDA

3513 US HWY 17 Fleming Island FL 32003
Telephone (904) 264-3200
FAX (904) 264-3285
E-Mail: legal@claytodayonline.com
Christie Wayne christie@osteenmediagroup.com

REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS ("RFQ") FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District (the "District"), located in Clay County, Florida, announces that professional engineering services will be required on a continuing basis for the District. The engineering firm selected will act in the general capacity of District Engineer and, if so authorized, may provide general engineering services as well as engineering services on an ongoing basis and for the design and construction administration associated with the District's capital improvement plan. The District may select one or more engineering firms to provide engineering services on an ongoing basis.

Any firm or individual ("Applicant") desiring to provide professional services to the District must: 1) hold applicable federal, state and local licenses; 2) be authorized to do business in Florida in accordance with Florida law; and 3) furnish a statement ("Qualification Statement") of its qualifications and past experience on U.S. General Service Administration's "Architect-Engineer Qualifications, Standard Form No. 330," with pertinent supporting data. Among other things, Applicants must submit information relating to: a) the ability and adequacy of the Applicant's professional personnel; b) whether the Applicant is a certified minority business enterprise; c) the Applicant's willingness to meet time and budget requirements; d) the Applicant's past experience and performance, including but not limited to past experience as a District Engineer for any community development districts and past experience in Clay County, Florida; e) the geographic location of the Applicant's headquarters and offices; f) and the current and projected workloads of the Applicant. Further, each Applicant must identify the specific individual affiliated with the Applicant who would be handling District meetings, construction services, and other engineering tasks.

The District will review all Applicants and will comply with Florida law, including the Consultant's Competitive Negotiations Act, Chapter 287, Florida Statutes ("CCNA"). All Applicants must submit one electronic copy and one hard copy of Standard Form No. 330 and Qualification Statement by 12:00 p.m. on Friday, March 14, 2025 and to the attention of Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431; Ph: (877) 276-0889 ("District Manager's Office").

The Board of Supervisors shall select and rank the Applicants using the requirements set forth in the CCNA and the evaluation criteria on file with the District Manager's Office, and the highest ranked Applicant will be requested to enter into contract negotiations. If an agreement cannot be reached between the District and the highest ranked Applicant, negotiations will cease and begin with the next highest ranked Applicant, and if these negotiations are unsuccessful, will continue to the third highest ranked Applicant. The District reserves the right to reject any and all Qualification Statements. Additionally, there is no express or implied obligation for the District to reimburse Applicants for any expenses associated with the preparation and submittal of the Qualification Statements in response to this request.

Any protest regarding the terms of this Notice, or the evaluation criteria on file with the District Manager's Office, must be filed in writing with the District Manager's Office, within seventy-two (72) hours after the publication of this Notice. The formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days after the initial notice of protest was filed. Failure to timely file a notice of protest or failure to timely file a formal written protest shall constitute a waiver of any right to object or protest with respect to aforesaid Notice or evaluation criteria provisions. Any person who files a notice of protest shall provide to the District, simultaneously with the filing of the notice, a protest bond with a responsible surety to be approved by the District and in the amount of Ten Thousand Dollars ($10,000.00).

Any and all questions relative to this RFQ shall be directed in writing by e-mail only to Daphne Gillyard at gillyard@whhassociates.com with e-mail copy to Jennifer Kilinski at jennifer@cddlawyers.com.

District Manager
Legal 138397 Published 2/27/2025 in Clay County's Clay Today newspaper

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

19B

REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS ("RFQ") FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District (the "District"), located in Clay County, Florida, announces that professional engineering services will be required on a continuing basis for the District. The engineering firm selected will act in the general capacity of District Engineer and, if so authorized, may provide general engineering services as well as engineering services on an ongoing basis and for the design and construction administration associated with the District's capital improvement plan. The District may select one or more engineering firms to provide engineering services on an ongoing basis.

Any firm or individual ("Applicant") desiring to provide professional services to the District must: 1) hold applicable federal, state and local licenses; 2) be authorized to do business in Florida in accordance with Florida law; and 3) furnish a statement ("Qualification Statement") of its qualifications and past experience on U.S. General Service Administration's "Architect-Engineer Qualifications, Standard Form No. 330," with pertinent supporting data. Among other things, Applicants must submit information relating to: a) the ability and adequacy of the Applicant's professional personnel; b) whether the Applicant is a certified minority business enterprise; c) the Applicant's willingness to meet time and budget requirements; d) the Applicant's past experience and performance, including but not limited to past experience as a District Engineer for any community development districts and past experience in Clay County, Florida; e) the geographic location of the Applicant's headquarters and offices; f) and the current and projected workloads of the Applicant. Further, each Applicant must identify the specific individual affiliated with the Applicant who would be handling District meetings, construction services, and other engineering tasks.

The District will review all Applicants and will comply with Florida law, including the Consultant's Competitive Negotiations Act, Chapter 287, Florida Statutes ("CCNA"). All Applicants must submit one electronic copy and one hard copy of Standard Form No. 330 and Qualification Statement by 12:00 p.m. on Friday, March 14, 2025 and to the attention of Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431; Ph: (877) 276-0889 ("District Manager's Office").

The Board of Supervisors shall select and rank the Applicants using the requirements set forth in the CCNA and the evaluation criteria on file with the District Manager's Office, and the highest ranked Applicant will be requested to enter into contract negotiations. If an agreement cannot be reached between the District and the highest ranked Applicant, negotiations will cease and begin with the next highest ranked Applicant, and if these negotiations are unsuccessful, will continue to the third highest ranked Applicant. The District reserves the right to reject any and all Qualification Statements. Additionally, there is no express or implied obligation for the District to reimburse Applicants for any expenses associated with the preparation and submittal of the Qualification Statements in response to this request.

Any protest regarding the terms of this Notice, or the evaluation criteria on file with the District Manager's Office, must be filed in writing with the District Manager's Office, within seventy-two (72) hours after the publication of this Notice. The formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days after the initial notice of protest was filed. Failure to timely file a notice of protest or failure to timely file a formal written protest shall constitute a waiver of any right to object or protest with respect to aforesaid Notice or evaluation criteria provisions. Any person who files a notice of protest shall provide to the District, simultaneously with the filing of the notice, a protest bond with a responsible surety to be approved by the District and in the amount of Ten Thousand Dollars ($10,000.00).

Any and all questions relative to this RFQ shall be directed in writing by e-mail only to Daphne Gillyard at gillyard@whhassociates.com with e-mail copy to Jennifer Kilinski at jennifer@cddlawyers.com.

District Manager

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
DISTRICT ENGINEER REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS

COMPETITIVE SELECTION CRITERIA

1) **Ability and Adequacy of Professional Personnel** (Weight: 25 Points)

   Consider the capabilities and experience of key personnel within the firm including certification, training, and education; affiliations and memberships with professional organizations; etc.

2) **Consultant's Past Performance** (Weight: 25 Points)

   Past performance for other Community Development Districts in other contracts; amount of experience on similar projects; character, integrity, reputation of respondent; etc.

3) **Geographic Location** (Weight: 20 Points)

   Consider the geographic location of the firm's headquarters, offices and personnel in relation to the project.

4) **Willingness to Meet Time and Budget Requirements** (Weight: 15 Points)

   Consider the consultant's ability and desire to meet time and budget requirements including rates, staffing levels and past performance on previous projects; etc.

5) **Certified Minority Business Enterprise** (Weight: 5 Points)

   Consider whether the firm is a Certified Minority Business Enterprise. Award either all eligible points or none.

6) **Recent, Current and Projected Workloads** (Weight: 10 Points)

   Consider the recent, current and projected workloads of the firm.

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

19C

Dunn & Associates, Inc.

CIVIL ENGINEERS / LAND PLANNERS
8647 Baypine Road, Suite 200 Jacksonville, Florida 32256
Phone:(904)363-8916 Fax:(904)363-8917
(A Live Oak Engineering, Inc. Company)

LIVE OAK ENGINEERING

TRANSMITTAL

TO:	Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC	**ATTN:**	District Manager
	2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W	**DATE:**	03/11/25
	Boca Raton, Florida 33431	**RE:**	Anabelle Sandridge CDD
		JOB NO:	

WE ARE SENDING:	SUBMITTED FOR:	SENT VIA:
☐ Letter	☐ Approval	☐ US Mail
☐ Prints	☐ Your Use	☐ Courier
☐ Permits	☐ As Requested	☑ FedEx
☐ Specifications	☑ Review and Comment	
☐ Shop Drawings	☐ Approved as Submitted	
☐ Check	☐ Approved as Noted	
☐ CD	☐ Resubmit	
☑ Other:	☐ Returned for Corrections	

COPIES	DESCRIPTION
1	Flash Drive of Standard Form No. 330 and the Qualification Statement
1	Copy of Standard Form No. 330 and the Qualification Statement

REMARKS:

CC:

Signed: David M. Taylor, P.E.

If enclosures are not as noted, please notify us at once.

Dunn & Associates, Inc.

CIVIL ENGINEERS / LAND PLANNERS
8647 Baypine Road, Suite 200, Jacksonville, FL 32256
(A Live Oak Engineering, Inc. Company)

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Request for Qualifications
for
Engineering Services

March 11, 2025

Dunn & Associates, Inc.
CIVIL ENGINEERS / LAND PLANNERS
8647 Baypine Road, Suite 200 Jacksonville, Florida 32256
Phone: (904) 363-8916 Fax: (904) 363-8917
(A Live Oak Engineering, Inc. Company)

March 11, 2025

Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, Florida 33431
Attn: District Manager

Re: Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District
Professional Engineering Letter of Interest

Dear District Manager:

Please accept this letter of interest to act as District Engineer for the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District (CDD). Attached is 1 flash drive with the submittal in pdf and 1 bound copy of Standard Form No. 330 listing pertinent representative projects, experience and qualifications. Dunn & Associates, Inc. (DAI) is extremely interested in providing engineering services on a continuing basis for Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District. Such services to include preparing reports, Stormwater Management Facilities Inspection and design of Landscaping improvements, Entry Features and other public improvements.

With over a century of combined experience in Northeast Florida, DAI is very familiar with local regulations and has a proven track record on numerous large scale projects in the area. We currently serve as the CDD engineer for the Rookery, Arbors, Longleaf Pine, Anabelle Island, Entrada, and Cope's Landing and Bainebridge Community Development Districts. In addition, we are currently the District Engineer for Anabelle Island and are familiar with the overall project.

With the project team assembled for the contract, we have the ability and adequacy to address any needs the CDD may have. Dunn & Associates, Inc. is a small firm, but we do not hold minority business enterprise status. The project team is prepared to put forth the required effort to meet time and budget requirements of the CDD. The attached SF 330 demonstrates our excellent past experience and performance with related projects as well as acting as District Engineer for various CDD's over the past 18 years.

The project team is located in Jacksonville, 30 miles from the project site. Our current and projected workloads are moderate, but we feel certain that we can adequately staff the project and meet the CDD's needs. We will monitor workload associated with this contract and adjust staffing, as required, to meet your needs on a timely basis. The only previous work awarded from the Anabelle Sandridge CDD to Dunn & Associates, Inc. is the agreement to act as interim Engineer.

We welcome the opportunity to assist on the project in the capacity of District Engineer. Should you have any questions or require additional information please call.

Sincerely,

DUNN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

David M. Taylor, P.E.
Vice President

Anabelle Sandridge
Community Development District

Engineering Services

Table of Contents

Letter of Interest

Standard Form 330 Part I — Section 1

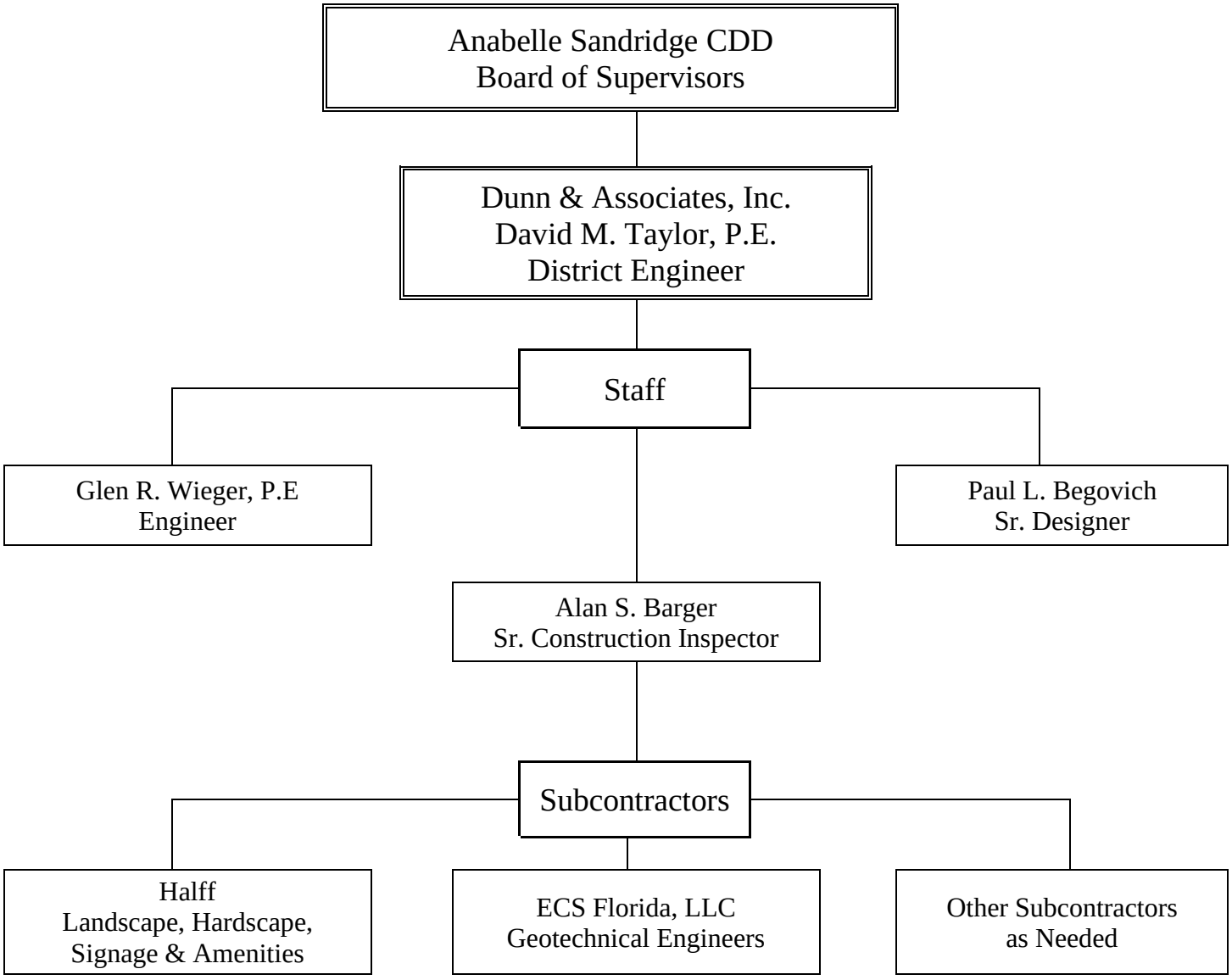
- Section A-D – Contract Information
- Section E – Resumes of Key Personnel
- Section F – Example Projects
- Section G – Key Personnel Participation in Projects
- Section H – Additional Information

Standard Form 330 Part II — Section 2

- Qualifications

Anabelle Sandridge
Community Development District
Engineering Services

Organizational Chart



ARCHITECT - ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS

PART I - CONTRACT-SPECIFIC QUALIFICATIONS

A. CONTRACT INFORMATION

1. TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*
Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District - Clay County, Florida

2. PUBLIC NOTICE DATE	3. SOLICITATION OR PROJECT NUMBER
2/27/2025	Engineering Services

B. ARCHITECT-ENGINEER POINT OF CONTACT

4. NAME AND TITLE
David M. Taylor, P.E. - Vice President

5. NAME OF FIRM
Dunn & Associates, Inc.

6. TELEPHONE NUMBER	7. FAX NUMBER	8. E-MAIL ADDRESS
(904) 363-8916	(904) 363-8917	dtaylor@dunneng.com

C. PROPOSED TEAM

(Complete this section for the prime contractor and all key subcontractors.)

	(Check) PRIME	(Check) J-V PARTNER	(Check) SUBCON-TRACTOR	9. FIRM NAME	10. ADDRESS	11. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT
a.	✔			Dunn & Associates, Inc. ☐ CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	8647 Baypine Road, Suite 200 Jacksonville, FL 32256	District Engineer
b.				☐ CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		
c.				☐ CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		
d.				☐ CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		
e.				☐ CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		
f.				☐ CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		

D. ORGANIZATIONAL CHART OF PROPOSED TEAM ☑ *(Attached)*

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM
David M. Taylor, P.E.	District Engineer, Project Manager	39	16

15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION *(City and State)*

Dunn & Associates, Inc. - Jacksonville, FL

16. EDUCATION *(Degree and Specialization)*	17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION *(State and Discipline)*
1984 BS / Civil & Structural Engineering - Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, TN	1991 / Present - Professional Civil Engineering FL No. 44164

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS *(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)*

See attached resume

19. RELEVANT PROJECTS

a.

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*: RiverTown, St. Johns, FL

(2) YEAR COMPLETED — PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: Project Engineer; CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*:

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION *(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)* AND SPECIFIC ROLE

☑ Check if project performed with current firm

Project manager for residential subdivisions, amenity areas, and park areas. Design, permitting, inspection & certifications.

b.

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*: Alta Lakes, Jacksonville, FL

(2) YEAR COMPLETED — PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: Project Engineer; CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*:

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION *(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)* AND SPECIFIC ROLE

☑ Check if project performed with current firm

Design and permitting for a 500 lot subdivision.

c.

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*: Baymeadows Golf Course Redevelopment

(2) YEAR COMPLETED — PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: Project Engineer; CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*: 2023

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION *(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)* AND SPECIFIC ROLE

☑ Check if project performed with current firm

Design, permitting, cost estimating and quality control review on four parcels totaling 550 lots.

d.

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*: Aberdeen, St. Johns, FL

(2) YEAR COMPLETED — PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: Project Engineer; CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*: 2020

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION *(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)* AND SPECIFIC ROLE

☑ Check if project performed with current firm

Design and permitting of 956 lots in the Aberdeen CDD.

e.

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*: Entrada CDD, St. Augustine, FL

(2) YEAR COMPLETED — PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: Project Engineer; CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*: Ongoing

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION *(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)* AND SPECIFIC ROLE

☑ Check if project performed with current firm

Project and initial District engineer for all development phases of the project from inception. 956 lot ± residential subdivision. Design, permitting, inspection & certifications.

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM
Glen R. Wieger, P.E.	District Engineer, Project Manager	12	10

15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION *(City and State)*

Dunn & Associates, Inc. - Jacksonville, FL

16. EDUCATION *(Degree and Specialization)*	17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION *(State and Discipline)*
2007 BS / Civil Engineering - Florida State University 2009 MS / Civil Engineering - University of South Carolina	2016 / Present - Professional Engineer Civil Engineering FL No. 81419

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS *(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)*

See attached resume

19. RELEVANT PROJECTS

a.

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*: Aberdeen, St. Johns, FL

(2) YEAR COMPLETED — PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: Project Engineer; CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*: 2020

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION *(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)* AND SPECIFIC ROLE

☑ Check if project performed with current firm

Stormwater design, grading design and permitting for 956 lot subdivision.

b.

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*: Magnolia West, Green Cove Springs, FL

(2) YEAR COMPLETED — PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: Project Engineer; CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*: 2019

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION *(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)* AND SPECIFIC ROLE

☑ Check if project performed with current firm

Stormwater design, grading design and permitting for ± 300 lot subdivision.

c.

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*: Pine Lakes, Jacksonville, FL

(2) YEAR COMPLETED — PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: Project Engineer; CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*: 2018

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION *(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)* AND SPECIFIC ROLE

☑ Check if project performed with current firm

Stormwater design, grading design and permitting for ± 300 lot subdivision.

d.

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*: Copper Ridge, Jacksonville, FL

(2) YEAR COMPLETED — PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: Project Engineer; CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*:

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION *(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)* AND SPECIFIC ROLE

☑ Check if project performed with current firm

Stormwater design, grading design and permitting for 305 lot subdivision.

Entrada CDD, St. Augustine, FL

e.

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*: Aberdeen, St. Johns, FL

(2) YEAR COMPLETED — PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: Project Engineer; CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*: Ongoing

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION *(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)* AND SPECIFIC ROLE

☑ Check if project performed with current firm

Stormwater design, grading design and permitting for 956 lot subdivision.

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM
Paul L. Begovich	Senior Designer	42	18

15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION *(City and State)*

Dunn & Associates, Inc. - Jacksonville, FL

16. EDUCATION *(Degree and Specialization)*	17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION *(State and Discipline)*
1982 Diploma / Engineering Drafting & Design Washington - Institute of Technology, Washington, PA	

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS *(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)*

See attached resume

19. RELEVANT PROJECTS

a.

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*: St. Johns Forest, St. Augustine, FL

(2) YEAR COMPLETED — PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: Senior Designer; CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*:

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION *(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)* AND SPECIFIC ROLE

☑ Check if project performed with current firm

Senior Designer for all development phases of the project from inception through August 2006. 500 lot ± residential subdivision with amenity center. Design, plan preparation, coordination of CAD plans and quality control.

b.

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*: Glen St. Johns, St. Augustine, FL

(2) YEAR COMPLETED — PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: Senior Designer; CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*: 2017

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION *(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)* AND SPECIFIC ROLE

☑ Check if project performed with current firm

Senior Designer for all development phases of the project from inception through August 2006. 500 lot ± residential subdivision. Design, plan preparation, coordination of CAD plans and quality control.

c.

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*: Magnolia West, Green Cove Springs, FL

(2) YEAR COMPLETED — PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: Senior Designer; CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*: 2019

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION *(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)* AND SPECIFIC ROLE

☑ Check if project performed with current firm

Senior Designer for all development phases of the project from inception through August 2006. 500 lot ± residential subdivision with amenity center. Design, plan preparation, coordination of CAD plans and quality control.

d.

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*: Alta Lakes, Jacksonville, FL

(2) YEAR COMPLETED — PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: Senior Designer; CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*: 2020

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION *(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)* AND SPECIFIC ROLE

☑ Check if project performed with current firm

Senior Designer for all development phases of the project from inception. 500 lot ± residential subdivision with amenity center. Design, plan preparation, coordination of CAD plans and quality control.

e.

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*: RiverTown, St. Johns, FL

(2) YEAR COMPLETED — PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: Senior Designer; CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*:

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION *(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)* AND SPECIFIC ROLE

☑ Check if project performed with current firm

Senior Designer for residential subdivison, amenity areas and park areas. Design, plan preparation, coordination of CAD plans and quality control.

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER: 1

21. TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*: RiverTown, St. Johns, FL

22. YEAR COMPLETED

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*
2015	2015

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
The St. Joe Company	Chris Kuhn	(904) 358-6018

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

From 2009-2015, Dunn & Associates, Inc. served as project engineer for the RiverTown project. Completed design and permitting projects include: Townhome lot conversion, Master Development Plan revisions for a major modification to the PUD zoning, conversion of Lakes Unit 1 and Unit 2 to front loaded lots, Community Amenity Center, Play Park, Riverfront Park, Main Entrance and Landings. Handled all phases of design, permitting, bidding, inspection and certification.

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION *(City and State)*	(3) ROLE
a.	Dunn & Associates, Inc.	Jacksonville, FL	Project Engineer
b.	ECS Florida, LLC formely Ellis & Associates, Inc.	Jacksonville, FL	Geotechnical Exploration / drawdown analysis
c.			
d.			
e.			
f.			

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER: 2

21. TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*: Glen St. Johns, St. Augustine, FL

22. YEAR COMPLETED

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*
2017	2017

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
KB Home Jacksonville, LLC	Wes Hinton	(904) 730-1863

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

Project and District engineer for all development phases of the project from inception through August 2006. 494 lot residential subdivision. While at Hill, Boring, Dunn & Associates, Inc., handled all aspects of project master planning, design, permitting, inspection & certifications.

Dunn & Associates, Inc. was selected as District Engineer in 2012.

We also modified the design plans for the remaining 294 undeveloped lots incorporating a pool with clubhouse and park improvements.

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION *(City and State)*	(3) ROLE
a.	Dunn & Associates, Inc.	Jacksonville, FL	District Engineer Project Engineer
b.	ECS Florida, LLC formely Ellis & Associates, Inc.	Jacksonville, FL	Geotechnical Exploration
c.			
d.			
e.			
f.			

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER: 3

21. TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*: Magnolia West, Green Cove Springs, FL

22. YEAR COMPLETED

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*
	2019

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
Magnolia West, LLC & D.R. Horton, Inc.	Robert Porter	(904) 899-5915

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

Project and District engineer for all development phases of the project from inception through August 2006. 500 ± lot residential subdivision with amenity center. Work scope include: planning, site layouts, permitting for roadways, stormwater system, water and sewer utilities, project bidding, construction inspection and permit certification.

Project engineer for D.R. Horton, Inc. - Jacksonville for phases 2A, 2B, 3 and 4.

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION *(City and State)*	(3) ROLE
a.	Dunn & Associates, Inc.	Jacksonville, FL	Project Engineer
b.	ECS Florida, LLC formely Ellis & Associates, Inc.	Jacksonville, FL	Geotechnical Exploration
c.	Halff Associates, Inc. formely Genesis	Jacksonville, FL	Landscaping & Signage
d.			
e.			
f.			

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER: 4

21. TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*: Alta Lakes, Jacksonville, FL

22. YEAR COMPLETED

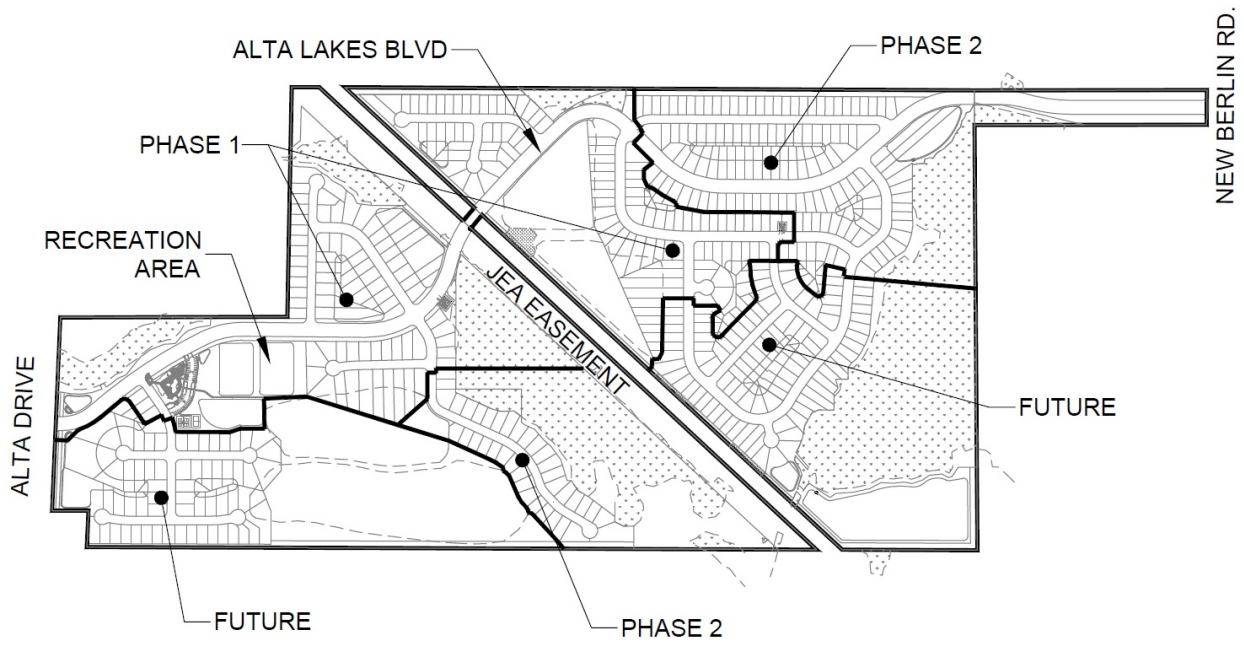
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*
	2020

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
D.R. Horton, Inc. - Jacksonville	Robert Porter	(904) 899-5915

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

Project and District Engineer for all development phases of the project from inception. 500 ± lot residential subdivision with amenity center. Work scope include: planning, site layouts, permitting for roadways, stormwater system, water and sewer utilities, project bidding and construction inspection.



25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION *(City and State)*	(3) ROLE
a.	Dunn & Associates, Inc.	Jacksonville, FL	Project Engineer
b.	ECS Florida, LLC formely Ellis & Associates, Inc.	Jacksonville, FL	Geotechnical Exploration
c.	Halff Associates, Inc. formely Genesis	Jacksonville, FL	Landscape & Signage
d.			Amenity, Landscaping & Signage
e.			
f.			

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER: 5

21. TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*: St. Johns Forest - St. Augustine, FL / St. Johns County, FL

22. YEAR COMPLETED

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*
2006	

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
Taylor Woodrow Communities	Tom Spence	(813) 927-6161

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

While at Hill, Boring, Dunn & Associates, Inc., handled all aspects of project design, permitting, inspection and certifications. Project and District Engineer for all development phases of the project from inception through August 2006.

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION *(City and State)*	(3) ROLE
a.	ECS Florida, LLC formely Ellis & Associates, Inc.	Jacksonville, FL	Geotechnical Exploration
b.			
c.			
d.			
e.			
f.			

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER: 6

21. TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*
Summer Beach PUD and DRI, Amelia Island, FL	2021	2021

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
Summer Beach Development Group	Jim Sands	(904) 261-0624

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

Project engineer for all phases of the project since 1984. Golf course community, numerous single family and multi-family residential projects, Ritz-Carlton hotel. Work scope included: planning, site layouts, permitting for roadways, stormwater system, water and sewer utilities, project bidding, construction inspection and permit certification.

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION *(City and State)*	(3) ROLE
a.	Dunn & Associates, Inc.	Jacksonville, FL	Work since 2006 as project engineer
b.	ECS Florida, LLC formely Ellis & Associates, Inc.	Jacksonville, FL	Geotechnical Exploration
c.			
d.			
e.			
f.			

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER: 7

21. TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*: Arbors, Jacksonville, FL

22. YEAR COMPLETED

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*
2019	Ongoing

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
Forestar (USA) Real Estate Group Inc.	Sarah Wicker	(904) 421-4699

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

Project and District Engineer for all development phases of the project from inception. 1,103 ± lot residential subdivision with amenity center. Work scope include: planning, site layouts, permitting for roadways, stormwater system, water and sewer utilities, project bidding and construction inspection.

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION *(City and State)*	(3) ROLE
a.	Dunn & Associates, Inc.	Jacksonville, FL	Project Engineer
b.	ECS Florida, LLC formely Ellis & Associates, Inc.	Jacksonville, FL	Geotechnical Exploration / drawdown analysis
c.	Halff Associates, Inc. formely Genesis	Jacksonville, FL	Amenity, Landscape & Signage
d.			
e.			
f.			

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER: 8

21. TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*: Trails CDD a.k.a. Winchester Ridge, Jacksonville, FL

22. YEAR COMPLETED

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*
2021	2021

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
D.R. Horton, Inc. - Jacksonville	Robert S. Porter	(904) 899-5915

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

653 lot residential project with amenity center on 342 acres. Phase 1 of the project was designed and permitted by Arcadis G&M, Inc. In 2011, Dunn & Associates, Inc. was selected as District Engineer. Since 2009, we have provided inspections, reports on roadways and the master lake system, entitlement research and recommendations, input on roadway and permit transfer and annual reports.

In 2016, DAI engineered and permitted the remaining phases of the project which have recently been completed.

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION *(City and State)*	(3) ROLE
a.	Dunn & Associates, Inc.	Jacksonville, FL	Project Engineer
b.	ECS Florida, LLC formely Ellis & Associates, Inc.	Jacksonville, FL	Geotechnical Exploration
c.	Halff Associates, Inc. formely Genesis	Jacksonville, FL	Signage
d.			
e.			
f.			

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER: 9

21. TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*: Glen Kernan Golf & Country Club

22. YEAR COMPLETED

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*
2018	2018

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
Hodges Blvd. Development Group	John Cathey	(904) 223-0153

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

Project engineer for all phases of this golf course residential community, clubhouse and amenity areas. Work scope included: planning, site layouts, permitting for roadways, stormwater system, water and sewer utilities, project bidding, construction inspection and permit certification.

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION *(City and State)*	(3) ROLE
a.	Dunn & Associates, Inc.	Jacksonville, FL	Project Engineer
b.	ECS Florida, LLC formely Ellis & Associates, Inc.	Jacksonville, FL	Geotechnical Exploration
c.			
d.			
e.			
f.			

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER: 10

21. TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*: Longleaf Pine CDD a.k.a Middlebourne, Jacksonville, FL

22. YEAR COMPLETED

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION *(If applicable)*
Ongoing	Ongoing

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
Intervest Construction of Jax, Inc.	Charlene Irland	904) 652-2558

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

Project and District Engineer for all development phases of the project from inception. 426 ± lot residential subdivision with amenity center. Work scope include: planning, site layouts, permitting for roadways, stormwater system, water and sewer utilities, project bidding and construction inspection.

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION *(City and State)*	(3) ROLE
a.	Dunn & Associates, Inc.	Jacksonville, FL	Project Engineer
b.	ECS Florida, LLC formely Ellis & Associates, Inc.	Jacksonville, FL	Geotechnical Exploration / drawdown analysis
c.	Halff Associates, Inc. formely Genesis	Jacksonville, FL	Landscape & Signage
d.			
e.			
f.			

G. KEY PERSONNEL PARTICIPATION IN EXAMPLE PROJECTS

26. NAMES OF KEY PERSONNEL *(From Section E, Block 12)*	27. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT *(From Section E, Block 13)*	28. EXAMPLE PROJECTS LISTED IN SECTION F *(Fill in "Example Projects Key" section below before completing table. Place "X" under project key number for participation in same or similar role.)*									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
David M. Taylor, P.E.	Project Engineer	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Glen R. Wieger, P.E.	Project Engineer	X	X	X	X			X	X		X
Paul L. Begovich	Senior Designer	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Alan S. Barger	Senior Inspector		X		X			X	X		X

29. EXAMPLE PROJECTS KEY

NUMBER	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT *(From Section F)*	NUMBER	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT *(From Section F)*
1	RiverTown	6	Summer Beach
2	Glen St. Johns	7	Arbors
3	Magnolia West	8	Trails a.k.a. Winchester Ridge
4	Alta Lakes	9	Glen Kernan Golf & Country Club
5	St. Johns Forest	10	Longleaf Pine

H. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

See attached resumes

I. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

The foregoing is a statement of facts.

31. SIGNATURE	32. DATE
	3/11/2025

33. NAME AND TITLE

David M. Taylor, P.E., Vice President

ARCHITECT-ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER *(If any)*:

PART II - GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS

(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)

2a. FIRM (*or Branch Office*) NAME: Dunn & Associates, Inc. (A Live Oak Engineering, Inc. Company)

3. YEAR ESTABLISHED: 2006

4. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER:

2b. STREET: 8647 Baypine Road, Suite 200

5. OWNERSHIP

a. TYPE: S. Corporation

2c. CITY: Jacksonville

2d. STATE: FL

2e. ZIP CODE: 32256

b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS:

6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE: David M. Taylor, P.E. - Vice President

7. NAME OF FIRM *(If Block 2a is a Branch Office)*:

6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER: (904) 363-8916

6c. E-MAIL ADDRESS: dtaylor@dunneng.com

8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) *(If any)*	8b. YEAR ESTABLISHED	8c. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER

9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE

a. Function Code	b. Discipline	c. Number of Employees (1) FIRM	c. Number of Employees (2) BRANCH
02	Administrative	1	
08	CADD Technician	3	
12	Civil Engineer	3	
15	Construction Inspector	1	
58	Technician/Analyst	1	
	Other Employees		
	Total	10	0

10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS

a. Profile Code	b. Experience	c. Revenue Index Number *(see below)*
C10	Commercial Building	2
C18	Cost Estimating	2
F03	Fire Protection	2
G01	Garages	1
H07	Streets, Parking Lots	4
H10	Hotels	1
H11	Residential, Multi-Family, Townhomes	4
I06	Irrigation; Drainage	1
O01	Office Buildings; Industrial Parks	2
P06	Planning (Site and Project)	2
R04	Recreation Facilities (Parks, etc.)	2
S04	Sewage Collection, Treatment & Disposal	2
S13	Stormwater Handling & Facilities	2
T02	Testing and Inspection Services	3
W01	Warehouses	3
W02	Water Resources; Hydrology; Ground Water	1
W03	Water Supply; Treatment and Distribution	1
Z01	Zoning; Land Use Studies	2

11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS

(Insert revenue index number shown at right)

a. Federal Work	
b. Non-Federal Work	6
c. Total Work	6

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER

1. Less than $100,000
2. $100,000 to less than $250,000
3. $250,000 to less than $500,000
4. $500,000 to less than $1 million
5. $1 million to less than $2 million
6. $2 million to less than $5 million
7. $5 million to less than $10 million
8. $10 million to less than $25 million
9. $25 million to less than $50 million
10. $50 million or greater

12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

The foregoing is a statement of facts.

a. SIGNATURE

b. DATE: 3/11/2025

c. NAME AND TITLE: David M. Taylor, P.E., Vice President

Ron DeSantis, Governor

Melanie S. Griffin, Secretary

FBPE
FLORIDA BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE
PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

TAYLOR, DAVID M.

6911 TONGA DR
JACKSONVILLE FL 32216

LICENSE NUMBER: PE44164

EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2027

Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.

This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

Ron DeSantis, Governor

Melanie S. Griffin, Secretary

FBPE
FLORIDA BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE
PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

WIEGER, GLEN ROBERT

1427 MAPLETON ROAD
JACKSONVILLE FL 32207

LICENSE NUMBER: PE81419

EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2027

Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.

This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

DAVID M. TAYLOR, P.E.

VICE PRESIDENT

PROJECT MANAGER

Dunn & Associates, Inc.
(A Live Oak Engineering, Inc. Company)

EDUCATION

1984 BS – Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, TN

- Civil and Structural Engineering

REGISTRATION

Professional Civil Engineer 1991 – Present Florida No. 44164

(Current with Continuing Education Requirements)

EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

- Sverdrup Corporation – Jacksonville, Florida 1985 -1986
- Intergraph Corporation – Huntsville, Alabama 1992 – 1994
- BHR-An Arcadis Company – Jacksonville, Florida 1986 – 1992 and 1994 – 2005
- Metro Development Group – Jacksonville, Florida 2005 – 2007
- Dunn & Associates, Inc. – Jacksonville, Florida 2007 – Present

EXPERIENCE AND QUALIFICATIONS

Since 1984 design engineering and project management for a wide variety of commercial and industrial projects. Expertise includes project management, design and permitting of roadways, utilities and drainage associated with privately owned and municipal projects. Experienced in the design of developments requiring intersection improvements, roadway layout and design, drainage design and analysis, and utility design and permitting with governmental agencies. Experienced with coordinating with clients, technical consultants, and contractors. Experienced in due diligence studies, entitlement scheduling, site planning and layouts, feasibility studies, cost estimating, concurrency, zoning exhibits, construction management, and project certifications.

OTHER EXPERIENCE AND QUALIFICATIONS

Qualified Stormwater Management Inspector

GLEN R. WIEGER, P.E.

VICE PRESIDENT

PROJECT ENGINEER

Dunn & Associates, Inc.
(A Live Oak Engineering, Inc. Company)

EDUCATION

2007 BS – Florida State University (Dean's List)

- Civil Engineering

2009 MS – University of South Carolina

- Civil Engineering

REGISTRATION

Professional Civil Engineer 2016 – Present Florida No. 81419
(Current with Continuing Education Requirements)

EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

- King Engineering Associates, Inc. – Jacksonville, Florida 2012 - 2014
- Dunn & Associates, Inc. – Jacksonville, Florida 2014 - Present

EXPERIENCE AND QUALIFICATIONS

Since 2012 design engineering and project management for a wide variety of residential, mixed use and commercial projects. Expertise includes project management, design and permitting of roadways, utilities and drainage associated with privately owned and municipal projects. Experienced in the design of developments requiring intersection improvements, roadway layout and design, drainage design and analysis, and utility design and permitting with governmental agencies. Experienced in due diligence studies, site planning and layouts, feasibility studies, cost estimating, concurrency, zoning exhibits and project certifications. Multiple peer reviewed publications in the civil engineering field.

PAUL L. BEGOVICH

VICE PRESIDENT

SENIOR DESIGNER

Dunn & Associates, Inc.
(A Live Oak Engineering, Inc. Company)

EDUCATION

1982 Diploma – Washington Institute of Technology – Washington, PA

- Engineering Drafting & Design

EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

- Plasteel Products Corp. – Washington, PA 1982 – 1984 Designer/Drafter
- Greene County Votechnical School – Waynesburg, PA 1984 Substitute Drafting Instructor
- Dupont Steel Buildings – St. Augustine, FL 1984 – 1987 Senior Designer/Drafter
- Paine & Associates, Inc. – St. Augustine, FL 1987 – 1991 Senior Designer/Drafter
- Hill, Boring, Dunn & Associates, Inc. – Jacksonville, FL 1993 – 2006 Senior Designer
- Dunn & Associates, Inc. – Jacksonville, Florida 2006 - Present

EXPERIENCE AND QUALIFICATIONS

Since 1982 Design, Drafting, Quality Control & Cost Estimating in the Mechanical, Structural & Civil Engineering Fields. Expertise includes Design of Roadways, Utilities, Drainage, Site Grading, Cost Estimating, Site Planning & Quality Control.

ALAN S. BARGER

SENIOR CONSTRUCTION INSPECTOR

Dunn & Associates, Inc.
(A Live Oak Engineering, Inc. Company)

EDUCATION

1988 West Nassau High School Callahan Florida

- Numerous FDOT courses and certifications, see experience and qualifications.

EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

- Keith and Schnars 2005 - 2014
- GAI Consultants 2014 – 2017
- C&ES Consultants 2017 – 2020
- Dunn & Associates, Inc. – Jacksonville, Florida 2020 – Present

EXPERIENCE AND QUALIFICATIONS

Since 1999 Field inspections, Plan review, client and contractor relations. Experience in securing owner and governmental project final acceptance. Construction coordination and quality civil site inspection.

OTHER EXPERIENCE AND QUALIFICATIONS

CTQP Asphalt Paving Level 1 & 2
CTQP Earthwork Level 1 & 2
CTQP Concrete Field Technician Level 1
CTQP Advanced M.O.T.
CTQP Final Estimates Level 1 & 2
CTQP HazMat
CTQP Drilled Shaft
CTQP Pile Driving
FEMA ICS 100, 200, 700, 800
FDOT – Density Gauges
FDOT – Contract Plan Reading; Self Study
FDOT – Construct Math; Self Study
FDOT – Pipe Placement; Self Study
FDOT – Subgrade & Base Inspection; Self Study
FDOT – Portland Cement Concrete; Self Study
IMSA Traffic Signals Inspector
Nuclear Training and Safety
OSHA Outreach Course

Professional Engineering Services

DAI provides time and money saving professional engineering design services to the private and public sectors including:

- **Due diligence investigations**
- **Land Development Feasibility**
- **Land Use Studies**
- **Concurrency Management submittals, Fair Share contracts and Development Agreements**
- **Exhibits for rezoning and Land Use Amendments**
- **Commercial, Industrial and Residential Planning, Design and Permitting**
- **Stormwater Management Facilities Design**
- **Water Resources and Hydrology**
- **Mitigation Bank Engineering and Permitting Assistance**
- **Wastewater Collection and Disposal**
- **Water Supply Design**
- **Paving, Grading and Drainage Plans**
- **Roads and Streets**
- **Parking Facilities**
- **Traffic Impact Analysis Coordination**
- **FDOT Permitting**
- **Computer Aided Drafting / Design / Graphics**
- **Community Development Districts**
- **FEMA Flood Plain Modification Submittals**
- **Expert Witness Testimony**
- **Construction Inspection / Observation / Certification**

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

19D

Annabelle Sandridge Community Development District

Request for Qualifications – District Engineering Services

Competitive Selection Criteria

		Ability and Adequacy of Professional Personnel	Consultant's Past Performance	Geographic Location	Willingness to Meet Time and Budget Requirements	Certified Minority Business Enterprise	Recent, Current and Projected Workloads	TOTAL SCORE
	weight factor	**25**	**25**	**20**	**15**	**5**	**10**	**100**
	NAME OF RESPONDENT							
1	**Dunn & Associates, Inc.**							

Board Member's Signature

Date

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

20

RESOLUTION 2025-09

A RESOLUTION BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DESIGNATING THE LOCATION OF THE LOCAL DISTRICT RECORDS OFFICE AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District (the "District") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within Clay County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, the District is statutorily required to designate a local district records office location for the purposes of affording citizens the ability to access the District's records, promoting the disclosure of matters undertaken by the District, and ensuring that the public is informed of the activities of the District in accordance with Chapter 119 and Section 190.006(7), *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, District records are available for public review and inspection at:

_____

_____

_____

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. The District's local records office shall be located at:

_____

_____

_____

SECTION 2. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this _____ day of _____, 2025.

ATTEST:

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary

_____
Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

21

RESOLUTION 2025-16

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DESIGNATING DATES, TIMES AND LOCATIONS FOR REGULAR MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE DISTRICT FOR FISCAL YEAR 2024/2025 AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE

WHEREAS, the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District ("**District**") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the District is required by Section 189.015, *Florida Statutes*, to file quarterly, semi-annually, or annually a schedule (including date, time, and location) of its regular meetings with local governing authorities; and

WHEREAS, further, in accordance with the above-referenced statute, the District shall also publish quarterly, semi-annually, or annually the District's regular meeting schedule in a newspaper of general paid circulation in the county in which the District is located.

WHEREAS, the Board desires to adopt the Fiscal Year 2024/2025 meeting schedule attached as **Exhibit A**.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

1. ADOPTING FISCAL YEAR 2024/2025 ANNUAL MEETING SCHEDULE. The Fiscal Year 2024/2025 annual meeting schedule attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein as **Exhibit A** is hereby approved and shall be published in accordance with the requirements of Florida law and also provided to applicable governing authorities.

2. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this _____ day of _____, 2025.

ATTEST**:**

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary

_____
Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

EXHIBIT "A"

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT		
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FISCAL YEAR 2024/2025 MEETING SCHEDULE		
LOCATION *Holiday Inn and Suites, 620 Wells Road, Orange Park, Florida 32073*		
DATE	**POTENTIAL DISCUSSION/FOCUS**	**TIME**
April __, 2025	**Regular Meeting**	**___:___ AM/PM**
May __, 2025	**Regular Meeting**	**___:___ AM/PM**
June __, 2025	**Regular Meeting**	**__:___ AM/PM**
July __, 2025	**Regular Meeting**	**___:___ AM/PM**
August __, 2025	**Regular Meeting**	**___:___ AM/PM**
September __, 2025	**Regular Meeting**	**___:___ AM/PM**

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

UNAUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
UNAUDITED
FEBRUARY 28, 2025

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FEBRUARY 28, 2025

	General Fund	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS		
Due from Landowner	$ 30,474	$ 30,474
Total assets	30,474	30,474
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 16,974	$ 16,974
Landowner advance	6,000	6,000
Landowner adv. - legal advertising	7,500	7,500
Total liabilities	30,474	30,474
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Deferred receipts	16,974	16,974
Total deferred inflows of resources	16,974	16,974
Fund balances:		
Restricted for:		
Unassigned	(16,974)	(16,974)
Total fund balances	(16,974)	(16,974)
Total liabilities and fund balances	$ 30,474	$ 30,474

ANABELLE SANDRIDGE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2025

	Current Month	Year to Date	Budget	% of Budget
REVENUES				
Landowner contribution	$ -	$ -	$ 77,649	0%
Total revenues	-	-	77,649	0%
EXPENDITURES				
Professional & administrative				
Management/accounting/recording	4,000	6,000	32,000	19%
Legal	932	10,535	25,000	42%
Engineering	-	-	2,000	0%
Dissemination agent*	-	-	1,000	0%
Telephone	33	50	167	30%
Postage	-	-	500	0%
Printing & binding	83	125	417	30%
Legal advertising	-	-	7,500	0%
Annual special district fee	-	-	175	0%
Insurance	-	-	5,500	0%
Contingencies/bank charges	264	264	1,500	18%
Website hosting & maintenance	-	-	1,680	0%
Website ADA compliance	-	-	210	0%
Total expenditures	5,312	16,974	77,649	22%
Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures	(5,312)	(16,974)	-	
Fund balances - beginning	(11,662)	-	-	
Fund balances - ending	$ (16,974)	$ (16,974)	$ -	

ANABELLE SANDRIGE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

MINUTES

DRAFT

MINUTES OF MEETING
ANABELLE SANDRIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

The Board of Supervisors of the Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District held Public Hearings and a Regular Meeting on February 6, 2025 at 10:00 a.m. at the Holiday Inn and Suites, 620 Wells Road, Orange Park, Florida 32073.

Present were:

Michael Blevins	Chair
Louis Cowling	Assistant Secretary
Shawn Budd	Assistant Secretary

Also present:

Cindy Cerbone	District Manager
Chris Conti	Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC
Chris Loy	District Counsel
Glenn Weigert	District Engineer
Sete Zare (via telephone)	MBS Capital Markets
Daniel Zaremba	Supervisor-Elect

FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS **Call to Order/Roll Call**

Ms. Cerbone called the meeting to order at 10:01 a.m., and stated the Oath of Office was administered to Supervisor Budd prior to the meeting commencing. Supervisors Blevins, Cowling and Budd were present. Supervisor Conti and Supervisor-Elect Crapps were absent.

SECOND ORDER OF BUSINESS **Public Comments**

No members of the public spoke.

THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS **Administration of Oath of Office to Elected Supervisors [Seat 2 - Maston Crapp and Seat 5 - Shawn Budd] (the following will be provided in a separate package)**

Ms. Cerbone reiterated that Mr. Budd was sworn in at the start of the meeting. She provided and briefly described the following:

A. Required Ethics Training and Disclosure Filing

- **Sample Form 1 2023/Instructions**

B. Membership, Obligations and Responsibilities

C. Guide to Sunshine Amendment and Code of Ethics for Public Officers and Employees

D. Form 8B: Memorandum of Voting Conflict for County, Municipal and other Local Public Officers

FOURTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Acceptance of Resignation of Chris Conti [Seat 4]**

Ms. Cerbone presented the resignation of Mr. Chris Conti from Seat 4.

On MOTION by Mr. Cowling and seconded by Mr. Blevins, with all in favor, the resignation of Mr. Chris Conti from Seat 4, was accepted.

FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Consider Appointment of Daniel Zaremba to Fill Unexpired Term of Seat 4; Term Expires November 2026**

Mr. Blevins nominated Mr. Daniel Zaremba to fill Seat 4.

No other nominations were made.

On MOTION by Mr. Blevins and seconded by Mr. Cowling, with all in favor, the Appointment of Mr. Daniel Zaremba to Seat 4, was approved.

- **Administration of Oath of Office**

Mr. Conti, a Notary of the State of Florida and duly authorized, administered the Oath of Office to Mr. Daniel Zaremba. Staff provided Mr. Zaremba with a new Supervisor packet.

SIXTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Consideration of Resolution 2025-34, Electing Certain Officers of the District, and Providing for an Effective Date**

Ms. Cerbone presented Resolution 2025-34. Mr. Blevins nominated the following:

Michael Blevins	Chair

Maston Crapps	Vice Chair
Louis Cowling	Assistant Secretary
Shawn Budd	Assistant Secretary
Daniel Zaremba	Assistant Secretary

No other nominations were made.

The Resolution removes the following from the slate of officers as of February 6, 2025:

Chris Conti	Assistant Secretary

The following prior appointments by the Board remain unaffected by the Resolution:

Craig Wrathell	Secretary
Cindy Cerbone	Assistant Secretary
Craig Wrathell	Treasurer
Jeffrey Pinder	Assistant Treasurer

On MOTION by Mr. Blevins and seconded by Mr. Cowling, with all in favor, Resolution 2025-01, Electing, as nominated, Certain Officers of the District, and Providing for an Effective Date, was adopted.

SEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Public Hearing Confirming the Intent of the District to Use the Uniform Method of Levy, Collection and Enforcement of Non-Ad Valorem Assessments as Authorized and Permitted by Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes; Expressing the Need for the Levy of Non-Ad Valorem Assessments and Setting Forth the Legal Description of the Real Property Within the District's Jurisdictional Boundaries that May or Shall Be Subject to the Levy of District Non-Ad Valorem Assessments; Providing for Severability; Providing for Conflict and Providing for an Effective Date**

A. Affidavit/Proof of Publication

This item was included for informational purposes.

B. Consideration of Resolution 2025-35, Expressing its Intent to Utilize the Uniform Method of Levying, Collecting, and Enforcing Non-Ad Valorem Assessments Which

May Be Levied by Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District in Accordance with Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date

Ms. Cerbone presented Resolution 2024-35 and read the title.

On MOTION by Mr. Blevins and seconded by Mr. Cowling, with all in favor, the Public Hearing was opened.

No affected property owners or members of the public spoke.

On MOTION by Mr. Blevins and seconded by Mr. Cowling, with all in favor, the Public Hearing was closed.

On MOTION by Mr. Blevins and seconded by Mr. Cowling, with all in favor, Resolution 2025-35, Expressing its Intent to Utilize the Uniform Method of Levying, Collecting, and Enforcing Non-Ad Valorem Assessments Which May Be Levied by Anabelle Sandridge Community Development District in Accordance with Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.

EIGHTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Public Hearing to Consider the Adoption of an Assessment Roll and the Imposition of Special Assessments Relating to the Financing and Securing of Certain Public Improvements**

A. Affidavit/Proof of Publication

B. Mailed Notice to Property Owner(s)

These items were included for informational purposes.

On MOTION by Mr. Blevins and seconded by Mr. Cowling, with all in favor, the Public Hearing was opened.

C. Engineer's Report (for informational purposes)

Mr. Weigert stated the Engineer's Report dated December 18, 2024 was prepared to assist with the financing of the Capital Improvement Plan (CIP). He reviewed the pertinent information, including lake excavation, wetland mitigation credits, landscaping improvements, utilities, roadway improvements and product types. He concluded that the total number of units is 513 and the total estimated infrastructure costs is $30,243,400.

The following questions were asked and answered:

Mr. Loy: Based on your experience, are the cost estimates in your Engineer's Report, as supplemented, reasonable and proper?

Mr. Weigert: Yes.

Mr. Loy: Do you have any reason to believe the CIP cannot be carried out by the District?

Mr. Weigert: No, I have no reason to believe that.

Mr. Loy: Are all the improvements in the report considered public improvements, such that assuming delivery by the CDD, there will not be any development of private property?

Mr. Weigert: Yes.

D. Master Special Assessment Methodology Report (for informational purposes)

Ms. Cerbone stated the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report dated December 18, 2024 references information from the Engineer's Report as far as the number of units, approximate number of acres and total infrastructure costs. She reviewed the development plan, special benefits, financing program, assigning bond assessments, True-Up mechanism and the Appendix Tables.

The following questions were asked and answered:

Mr. Loy: In your professional opinion, do the lands subject to the special assessments receive special benefits from the District's CIP?

Ms. Cerbone: Yes.

Mr. Loy: In your professional opinion, are the master assessments reasonably apportioned among the lands subject to the special assessments?

Ms. Cerbone: Yes.

Mr. Loy: In your professional opinion, is it reasonable, proper and just to assess the cost of the CIP and systems of improvements against the lands in the District in accordance with your Methodology?

Ms. Cerbone: Yes.

Mr. Loy: Is it your opinion that the special benefits the lands will receive as set forth in the final assessment roll will be equal to or in excess of the maximum master assessment thereon when allocated as set forth in the Methodology?

Ms. Cerbone: Yes.

Mr. Loy: Is it your opinion that it is in the best interest of the District that the master assessments be paid and collected in accordance with the Methodology and the District's assessments resolutions?

Ms. Cerbone: Yes.

- **Hear testimony from the affected property owners as to the propriety and advisability of making the improvements and funding them with special assessments on the property**

  No affected property owners or members of the public were present.

- **Thereafter, the governing authority shall meet as an equalizing board to hear any and all complaints as to the special assessments on a basis of justice and right**

  The Board, sitting as an equalizing board, made no changes to the special assessments.

On MOTION by Mr. Blevins and seconded by Mr. Cowling, with all in favor, the Public Hearing was closed.

E. Consideration of Resolution 2025-36, Authorizing District Projects for Construction and/or Acquisition of Infrastructure Improvements; Equalizing, Approving, Confirming, and Levying Special Assessments on Property Specially Benefited by Such Projects to Pay the Cost Thereof; Providing for the Payment and the Collection of Such Special Assessments by the Methods Provided for by Chapters 170, 190, and 197, Florida Statutes; Confirming the District's Intention to Issue Special Assessment Bonds; Making Provisions for Transfers of Real Property to Governmental Bodies; Providing

for the Recording of an Assessment Notice; Providing for Severability, Conflicts and an Effective Date

Ms. Cerbone presented Resolution 2025-36.

On MOTION by Mr. Blevins and seconded by Mr. Cowling, with all in favor, Resolution 2025-36, Authorizing District Projects for Construction and/or Acquisition of Infrastructure Improvements; Equalizing, Approving, Confirming, and Levying Special Assessments on Property Specially Benefited by Such Projects to Pay the Cost Thereof; Providing for the Payment and the Collection of Such Special Assessments by the Methods Provided for by Chapters 170, 190, and 197, Florida Statutes; Confirming the District's Intention to Issue Special Assessment Bonds; Making Provisions for Transfers of Real Property to Governmental Bodies; Providing for the Recording of an Assessment Notice; Providing for Severability, Conflicts and an Effective Date, was adopted.

NINTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Consideration of Resolution 2025-37, Amending Resolution 2025-15 to Reset the Date, Time, and Location of the Public Hearing Regarding the Rules of Procedure and Amenity Rules and Rates; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date**

I. Rules of Procedure

II. Disciplinary Rule

III. Notices [Rule Development and Rulemaking]

Discussion ensued about the bond validation hearing date, potential Rules of Procedure and Fiscal Year 2025 budget adoption public hearing dates and timing of plotting lots.

Ms. Cerbone presented Resolution 2025-37.

On MOTION by Mr. Blevins and seconded by Mr. Cowling, with all in favor, Resolution 2025-37, Amending Resolution 2025-15 to Reset the Date, Time, and Location of the Public Hearing Regarding the Rules of Procedure and Amenity Rules and Rates for March 24, 2025 at 10:00 a.m., at the Holiday Inn and Suites, 620 Wells Road, Orange Park, Florida 32073; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Dated, was adopted.

TENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Consideration of Resolution 2025-22, Approving the Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2024/2025 and Setting a Public Hearing Thereon Pursuant to Florida Law; Addressing Severability; and Providing for an Effective Date**

Ms. Cerbone presented Resolution 2025-22, read the title and reviewed the proposed Fiscal Year 2025 budget.

On MOTION by Mr. Blevins and seconded by Mr. Cowling, with all in favor, Resolution 2025-22, Approving the Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2024/2025 and Setting a Public Hearing Thereon Pursuant to Florida Law for March 24, 2025 at 10:00 a.m., at the Holiday Inn and Suites, 620 Wells Road, Orange Park, Florida 32073; Addressing Severability; and Providing for an Effective Date, was adopted.

ELEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Consideration of Resolution 2025-09, Designating the Location of the Local District Records Office and Providing for an Effective Date**

This item was deferred.

TWELFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Consideration of Resolution 2025-16, Designating the Dates, Times and Locations for Regular Meetings of the Board of Supervisors of the District for Fiscal Year 2024/2025 and Providing for an Effective Date**

This item was deferred.

THIRTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Acceptance of Unaudited Financial Statement as of December 31, 2024**

On MOTION by Mr. Blevins and seconded by Mr. Cowling, with all in favor, the Unaudited Financial Statement as of December 31, 2024, were accepted.

FOURTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Approval of Minutes

A. December 18, 2024 Landowners' Meeting

B. December 18, 2024 Organizational Meeting

On MOTION by Mr. Blevins and seconded by Mr. Cowling, with all in favor, the December 18, 2024 Landowners' Meeting Minutes and December 18, 2024 Organizational Meeting Minutes, both as presented, were approved.

FIFTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Staff Reports

A. District Counsel: Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC

Mr. Loy stated the bond validation hearing will be held on March 17, 2025 at 1:30 p.m.

B. District Engineer (Interim): Dunn & Associates

There was no report.

C. District Manager: Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

- **NEXT MEETING DATE: TBD**
  - **QUORUM CHECK**

The next meeting will be held on March 24, 2025 at 10:00 a.m.

SIXTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Board Members' Comments/Requests

There were no Board Members' comments or requests.

SEVENTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Public Comments

No members of the public spoke.

EIGHTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Adjournment

On MOTION by Mr. Blevins and seconded by Mr. Budd, with all in favor, the meeting adjourned at 10:40 a.m.

322
323
324
325
326 _____ _____
327 Secretary/Assistant Secretary Chair/Vice Chair